## EXHIBIT B

		,	
	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION  GERRY D. WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 (SI) LIEUTENANT ROSS, et al., Defendants.	1 2 3 4 5	APPEARANCES:  For Plaintiff: QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART OLIVER & HEDGES, LLP BY: J. TOJI CALABRO Attorney at Law 50 California Street, 22nd Floor San Francisco, California 94111 415-875-6600  For Defendants:
	DEPOSITION OF SHANE VON ROACH San Francisco, California Wednesday, August 30, 2006  Reported by: ERIC GILLIAM CSR No. 3338 JOB No. 3-51968	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY: TIM McDONOUGH Deputy Attorney General 455 Golden Gate Avenue, Suite 11000 San Francisco, California 94102-7004 415-703-5606
1	Page 1	25	Page 3
***************************************			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION  GERRY D. WILLIAMS, Plaintiff, vs. No. C 04-2409 (SI)  LIEUTENANT ROSS, et al., Defendants.  Deposition of SHANE VON ROACH, taken on behalf of Plaintiff, at 50 California Street, 22nd Floor, San Francisco, California, beginning at 10:49 a.m. and ending at 1:21 p.m., on Wednesday, August 30, 2006, before ERIC GILLIAM, Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 3338.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	INDEX WITNESS EXAMINATION SHANE VON ROACH BY MR. CALABRO 5  EXHIBITS  DEPOSITION PAGE 3 Diagram of a prison cell; 1 page 36 2 Diagram of prison yard; 1 page 36 1 Diagram of prison grounds; 1 page 36 4 Defendant Roach's Responses to Plaintiff's 101 Request For Admissions (Set One); 6 pages 5 Inmate/Parolee Appeal Form, CDC 602, Log No. 106 03-02785; 6 pages 6 Inmate/Parolee Appeal Form, CDC 602, Log No. 111 03-40187; 4 pages 7 CDC Correctional Treatment Center Emergency 135 Care Flow Sheet, dated 9/6/03, with declaration of custodian or records; 3 pages 8 Diagram depicting cell layout; 1 page 147  INSTRUCTION NOT TO ANSWER Page Line 144 2 144 9
25		25	
	Page 2		Page 4

everything we say today. So it's very important that we San Francisco, California, Wednesday, August 30, 2006 1 1 speak clearly, we try to articulate, we don't talk over 2 10:49 a.m. - 1:21 p.m. 2 3 each other. 3 It's also important that you answer every 4 SHANE VON ROACH, 4 question with a "yes" or a "no." You can't say "uh-huh" having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified 5 5 and you can't, you know, shake your head or whatever. 6 6 as follows: At various points, your attorney may decide 7 7 that he wants to object. Now, these objections are only 8 **EXAMINATION** 8 for the record. You still have to answer the question. 9 9 BY MR. CALABRO: Do you understand that? Q Please state your name and address for the 10 10 11 A Yes. 11 record. Q Now, he might decide at some point that a 12 A My name is Shane Von Roach. My address is 12 question I ask gets into the attorney-client privilege 13 13 or, you know, leads to an answer that would be covered 14 MR. McDONOUGH: You know, Toji, just one thing 14 by privilege. At that point, he would direct you not to I'm going to request at this point on that is, due to 15 15 answer. And those are the only times that you are not 16 16 the nature of his job, the inmates, is that something 17 allowed to answer a question. that -- on the deposition that we can -- the home 17 If you ever need to break throughout today's 18 address, keep from inmates or like --18 testimony - might be a long day, depending on what you 19 MR. CALABRO: Yeah, that's fine. 19 have to say - just let me know, and we will try to MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. Why don't we agree that 20 20 21 accommodate those as possible. 21 if we are going to -- we could mark that --22 Are you taking any medication today? MR. CALABRO: I just want it on the record, and 22 23 we can certainly do something to take care of it. Sure. A No. 23 O Did you not take any medication that you should 24 MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. 24 25 have taken? 25 BY MR. CALABRO: Page 7 Page 5 O All right. My name is Toji Calabro. I 1 A No. 1 2 O So is there any other reason why you can't give represent Gerry Williams in a case called Williams 2 3 your best testimony in today's case? against Ross. 3 A No. 4 4 You are a defendant in one of those cases, and Q Now, as I said, we are here today to find out the reason that we have called you here today is to get 5 5 everything you know about this case. So it's very your testimony and your understanding of what happened 6 6 important that you add in all relevant information in 7 7 for the topics that are relevant to that case. response to the questions that I ask. Now, have you ever been deposed before? 8 8 9 Do you understand that? 9 A No. 10 A Yes. 10 O Okay. Now, you were just sworn in. And do you 11 O Okay. 11 12 And just to be clear, you understand how understand that that oath is the same oath as if you 12 important it is to tell the truth in today's deposition? 13 13 were to testify in a court of law? 14 14 A Yes. O You understand how important it is to be Q Do you understand that you are still subject to 15 15 accurate? 16 perjury just as if you would be subject -- just as if 16 you were to lie in a court of law? 17 A Yes. 17 O You understand how important it is to be 18 18 A Yes. 19 complete? 19 Okav. 20 A Yes. Now, throughout today's deposition, I will be 20 Q And you understand how important it is to add asking you a series of questions. If you don't 21 21 in all relevant information? understand any of my questions, please ask me to clarify 22 22 A Yes. 23 23 them, and I will do so. 24 Q Okay. What did you do in preparation for this 24 A Okay. 25 deposition? 25 O And the court reporter is going to be recording Page 8 Page 6

1			
I -		1	in the Army?
2	question could lead to information that's protected by	2	A I was a 75 Bravo Personnel Administration
3	the attorney-client privilege.	3	Specialist.
4	BY MR. CALABRO:	4	Q Were you ever a part of the military police?
5	Q Did you talk to anybody in preparation for this	5	A No.
6	deposition?	6	Q Okay.
7	A Yes.	7	Did you ever do any other kind of specialized
8	Q Who did you talk to?	8	education or any kind of specialized training?
9	A Mr. McDonough.	9	MR. McDONOUGH: Just going to object as
10	Q Is he the only person that you talked to?	10	ambiguous.
11	A Yes.	11	THE WITNESS: No.
12	Q Did you review any documents in preparation for	12	BY MR. CALABRO:
13	this deposition?	13	Q Was there any kind of special training that you
14	A I reviewed my report from an incident on	14	had to be a prison guard?
15	August 3rd of 2003.	15	A I did go to the academy in October of 2000.
16	Q Is that the only document that you reviewed?	16	Q There's a prison academy
17	A That's the only document.	17	A Yes.
18	Q Okay.	18	Q a prison guard academy?
19	Could you tell me when you were born?	19	A Yes.
20	A October 2nd, 1974.	20	Q What's the name of the academy?
21	Q And where was that?	21	A Correctional Academy, Richard A. McGee
22	A In Downey, California.	22	Correctional Academy.
23	Q And did you go to high school in Downey,	23	Q And where is that?
24	California?	24	A Galt, California.
25	A No, I did not.	25	Q Is that the academy for all California state
	Page 9		Page 11
1	Q Where did you go to high school?	1	prison guards?
2	A My freshman year of high school, I went to	2	A Yes.
3	Chino High School in Chino, California. My sophomore	ł.	11 100
		1 3	O So any prison guard who works in a California
l 4		3 4	Q So any prison guard who works in a California
4 5	through senior year, I went to Etiwanda High School	4	state prison goes to that academy before they start
5	through senior year, I went to Etiwanda High School which is in Etiwanda, California.	<b>4</b> 5	state prison goes to that academy before they start working?
5 6	through senior year, I went to Etiwanda High School which is in Etiwanda, California.  Q And did you graduate from Etiwanda High School?	4 5 6	state prison goes to that academy before they start working?  A Yes.
5 6 7	through senior year, I went to Etiwanda High School which is in Etiwanda, California.  Q And did you graduate from Etiwanda High School?  A Yes.	4 5 6 7	state prison goes to that academy before they start working?  A Yes.  Q How long does that academy how long did you
5 6 7 8	through senior year, I went to Etiwanda High School which is in Etiwanda, California.  Q And did you graduate from Etiwanda High School?  A Yes.  Q Did you go to college after that?	4 5 6	state prison goes to that academy before they start working?  A Yes.
5 6 7 8 9	through senior year, I went to Etiwanda High School which is in Etiwanda, California.  Q And did you graduate from Etiwanda High School? A Yes. Q Did you go to college after that? A Some. Mt. San Antonio Junior College and some	4 5 6 7 8 9	state prison goes to that academy before they start working?  A Yes.  Q How long does that academy how long did you go to school there?  A 11 weeks.
5 6 7 8 9	through senior year, I went to Etiwanda High School which is in Etiwanda, California.  Q And did you graduate from Etiwanda High School?  A Yes.  Q Did you go to college after that?  A Some. Mt. San Antonio Junior College and some college courses while I was in the Army.	4 5 6 7 8 9	state prison goes to that academy before they start working?  A Yes.  Q How long does that academy how long did you go to school there?  A 11 weeks.  Q It's an 11-week course.
5 6 7 8 9 10	through senior year, I went to Etiwanda High School which is in Etiwanda, California.  Q And did you graduate from Etiwanda High School?  A Yes.  Q Did you go to college after that?  A Some. Mt. San Antonio Junior College and some college courses while I was in the Army.  Q Did you graduate at all?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	state prison goes to that academy before they start working?  A Yes.  Q How long does that academy how long did you go to school there?  A 11 weeks.  Q It's an 11-week course.  What kinds of things do you learn there?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	through senior year, I went to Etiwanda High School which is in Etiwanda, California.  Q And did you graduate from Etiwanda High School?  A Yes.  Q Did you go to college after that?  A Some. Mt. San Antonio Junior College and some college courses while I was in the Army.  Q Did you graduate at all?  A No.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	state prison goes to that academy before they start working?  A Yes.  Q How long does that academy how long did you go to school there?  A 11 weeks.  Q It's an 11-week course.  What kinds of things do you learn there?  A You learn your self-defense maneuvering, your
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	through senior year, I went to Etiwanda High School which is in Etiwanda, California.  Q And did you graduate from Etiwanda High School? A Yes. Q Did you go to college after that? A Some. Mt. San Antonio Junior College and some college courses while I was in the Army. Q Did you graduate at all? A No. Q What did you study while you were at	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	state prison goes to that academy before they start working?  A Yes.  Q How long does that academy how long did you go to school there?  A 11 weeks.  Q It's an 11-week course.  What kinds of things do you learn there?  A You learn your self-defense maneuvering, your weapons training, prison policies and procedures
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	through senior year, I went to Etiwanda High School which is in Etiwanda, California.  Q And did you graduate from Etiwanda High School?  A Yes.  Q Did you go to college after that?  A Some. Mt. San Antonio Junior College and some college courses while I was in the Army.  Q Did you graduate at all?  A No.  Q What did you study while you were at  A General studies.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	state prison goes to that academy before they start working?  A Yes.  Q How long does that academy how long did you go to school there?  A 11 weeks.  Q It's an 11-week course.  What kinds of things do you learn there?  A You learn your self-defense maneuvering, your weapons training, prison policies and procedures well, departmental policies and procedures.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	through senior year, I went to Etiwanda High School which is in Etiwanda, California.  Q And did you graduate from Etiwanda High School?  A Yes.  Q Did you go to college after that?  A Some. Mt. San Antonio Junior College and some college courses while I was in the Army.  Q Did you graduate at all?  A No.  Q What did you study while you were at  A General studies.  Q Just general studies.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	state prison goes to that academy before they start working?  A Yes.  Q How long does that academy how long did you go to school there?  A 11 weeks.  Q It's an 11-week course.  What kinds of things do you learn there?  A You learn your self-defense maneuvering, your weapons training, prison policies and procedures well, departmental policies and procedures.  Q What department?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	through senior year, I went to Etiwanda High School which is in Etiwanda, California.  Q And did you graduate from Etiwanda High School? A Yes. Q Did you go to college after that? A Some. Mt. San Antonio Junior College and some college courses while I was in the Army. Q Did you graduate at all? A No. Q What did you study while you were at A General studies. Q Just general studies. And then you went to the Army; is that what you	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	state prison goes to that academy before they start working?  A Yes.  Q How long does that academy how long did you go to school there?  A 11 weeks.  Q It's an 11-week course.  What kinds of things do you learn there?  A You learn your self-defense maneuvering, your weapons training, prison policies and procedures well, departmental policies and procedures.  Q What department?  A Department of Corrections.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	through senior year, I went to Etiwanda High School which is in Etiwanda, California.  Q And did you graduate from Etiwanda High School?  A Yes.  Q Did you go to college after that?  A Some. Mt. San Antonio Junior College and some college courses while I was in the Army.  Q Did you graduate at all?  A No.  Q What did you study while you were at  A General studies.  Q Just general studies.  And then you went to the Army; is that what you said?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	state prison goes to that academy before they start working?  A Yes.  Q How long does that academy how long did you go to school there?  A 11 weeks.  Q It's an 11-week course.  What kinds of things do you learn there?  A You learn your self-defense maneuvering, your weapons training, prison policies and procedures well, departmental policies and procedures.  Q What department?  A Department of Corrections.  Q Okay.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	through senior year, I went to Etiwanda High School which is in Etiwanda, California.  Q And did you graduate from Etiwanda High School? A Yes. Q Did you go to college after that? A Some. Mt. San Antonio Junior College and some college courses while I was in the Army. Q Did you graduate at all? A No. Q What did you study while you were at A General studies. Q Just general studies. And then you went to the Army; is that what you said? A Yes. I went into the Army right out of high	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	state prison goes to that academy before they start working?  A Yes.  Q How long does that academy how long did you go to school there?  A 11 weeks.  Q It's an 11-week course.  What kinds of things do you learn there?  A You learn your self-defense maneuvering, your weapons training, prison policies and procedures well, departmental policies and procedures.  Q What department?  A Department of Corrections.  Q Okay.  Anything else?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	through senior year, I went to Etiwanda High School which is in Etiwanda, California.  Q And did you graduate from Etiwanda High School?  A Yes.  Q Did you go to college after that?  A Some. Mt. San Antonio Junior College and some college courses while I was in the Army.  Q Did you graduate at all?  A No.  Q What did you study while you were at  A General studies.  Q Just general studies.  And then you went to the Army; is that what you said?  A Yes. I went into the Army right out of high school. Before I went to college.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	state prison goes to that academy before they start working?  A Yes.  Q How long does that academy how long did you go to school there?  A 11 weeks.  Q It's an 11-week course.  What kinds of things do you learn there?  A You learn your self-defense maneuvering, your weapons training, prison policies and procedures well, departmental policies and procedures.  Q What department?  A Department of Corrections.  Q Okay.  Anything else?  A That's
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	through senior year, I went to Etiwanda High School which is in Etiwanda, California.  Q And did you graduate from Etiwanda High School?  A Yes.  Q Did you go to college after that?  A Some. Mt. San Antonio Junior College and some college courses while I was in the Army.  Q Did you graduate at all?  A No.  Q What did you study while you were at  A General studies.  Q Just general studies.  And then you went to the Army; is that what you said?  A Yes. I went into the Army right out of high school. Before I went to college.  Q So before you went to college.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	state prison goes to that academy before they start working?  A Yes.  Q How long does that academy how long did you go to school there?  A 11 weeks.  Q It's an 11-week course.  What kinds of things do you learn there?  A You learn your self-defense maneuvering, your weapons training, prison policies and procedures well, departmental policies and procedures.  Q What department?  A Department of Corrections.  Q Okay.  Anything else?  A That's  Q Is one of the procedures that you learn in the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	through senior year, I went to Etiwanda High School which is in Etiwanda, California.  Q And did you graduate from Etiwanda High School? A Yes. Q Did you go to college after that? A Some. Mt. San Antonio Junior College and some college courses while I was in the Army. Q Did you graduate at all? A No. Q What did you study while you were at A General studies. Q Just general studies. And then you went to the Army; is that what you said? A Yes. I went into the Army right out of high school. Before I went to college. Q So before you went to college. What did you how long were you in the Army?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	state prison goes to that academy before they start working?  A Yes.  Q How long does that academy how long did you go to school there?  A 11 weeks.  Q It's an 11-week course.  What kinds of things do you learn there?  A You learn your self-defense maneuvering, your weapons training, prison policies and procedures well, departmental policies and procedures.  Q What department?  A Department of Corrections.  Q Okay.  Anything else?  A That's  Q Is one of the procedures that you learn in the Department of Corrections anything having to do with
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	through senior year, I went to Etiwanda High School which is in Etiwanda, California.  Q And did you graduate from Etiwanda High School? A Yes. Q Did you go to college after that? A Some. Mt. San Antonio Junior College and some college courses while I was in the Army. Q Did you graduate at all? A No. Q What did you study while you were at A General studies. Q Just general studies. And then you went to the Army; is that what you said? A Yes. I went into the Army right out of high school. Before I went to college. Q So before you went to college. What did you how long were you in the Army? A Two years, eight months.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	state prison goes to that academy before they start working?  A Yes.  Q How long does that academy how long did you go to school there?  A 11 weeks.  Q It's an 11-week course.  What kinds of things do you learn there?  A You learn your self-defense maneuvering, your weapons training, prison policies and procedures well, departmental policies and procedures.  Q What department?  A Department of Corrections.  Q Okay.  Anything else?  A That's  Q Is one of the procedures that you learn in the Department of Corrections anything having to do with interactions with inmates?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	through senior year, I went to Etiwanda High School which is in Etiwanda, California.  Q And did you graduate from Etiwanda High School?  A Yes.  Q Did you go to college after that?  A Some. Mt. San Antonio Junior College and some college courses while I was in the Army.  Q Did you graduate at all?  A No.  Q What did you study while you were at  A General studies.  Q Just general studies.  And then you went to the Army; is that what you said?  A Yes. I went into the Army right out of high school. Before I went to college.  Q So before you went to college.  What did you how long were you in the Army?  A Two years, eight months.  Q What rank did you	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	state prison goes to that academy before they start working?  A Yes.  Q How long does that academy how long did you go to school there?  A 11 weeks.  Q It's an 11-week course.  What kinds of things do you learn there?  A You learn your self-defense maneuvering, your weapons training, prison policies and procedures well, departmental policies and procedures.  Q What department?  A Department of Corrections.  Q Okay.  Anything else?  A That's  Q Is one of the procedures that you learn in the Department of Corrections anything having to do with interactions with inmates?  A Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	through senior year, I went to Etiwanda High School which is in Etiwanda, California.  Q And did you graduate from Etiwanda High School? A Yes. Q Did you go to college after that? A Some. Mt. San Antonio Junior College and some college courses while I was in the Army. Q Did you graduate at all? A No. Q What did you study while you were at A General studies. Q Just general studies. And then you went to the Army; is that what you said? A Yes. I went into the Army right out of high school. Before I went to college. Q So before you went to college. What did you how long were you in the Army? A Two years, eight months. Q What rank did you A Specialist E4.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	state prison goes to that academy before they start working?  A Yes.  Q How long does that academy how long did you go to school there?  A 11 weeks.  Q It's an 11-week course.  What kinds of things do you learn there?  A You learn your self-defense maneuvering, your weapons training, prison policies and procedures well, departmental policies and procedures.  Q What department?  A Department of Corrections.  Q Okay.  Anything else?  A That's  Q Is one of the procedures that you learn in the Department of Corrections anything having to do with interactions with inmates?  A Yes.  Q What kinds of procedures do you learn?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	through senior year, I went to Etiwanda High School which is in Etiwanda, California.  Q And did you graduate from Etiwanda High School?  A Yes.  Q Did you go to college after that?  A Some. Mt. San Antonio Junior College and some college courses while I was in the Army.  Q Did you graduate at all?  A No.  Q What did you study while you were at  A General studies.  Q Just general studies.  And then you went to the Army; is that what you said?  A Yes. I went into the Army right out of high school. Before I went to college.  Q So before you went to college.  What did you how long were you in the Army?  A Two years, eight months.  Q What rank did you	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	state prison goes to that academy before they start working?  A Yes.  Q How long does that academy how long did you go to school there?  A 11 weeks.  Q It's an 11-week course.  What kinds of things do you learn there?  A You learn your self-defense maneuvering, your weapons training, prison policies and procedures well, departmental policies and procedures.  Q What department?  A Department of Corrections.  Q Okay.  Anything else?  A That's  Q Is one of the procedures that you learn in the Department of Corrections anything having to do with interactions with inmates?  A Yes.

		•	
1	agitated inmate, how to handle a situation, possibly a	1	Q And that was from 1999 until
2	violent situation.	2	A Until no, I you know what, I'm sorry, my
3	Q Anything else?	3	dates are incorrect.
4	A No.	4	Q Okay.
5	Q It seems to me that most of these trainings	5	A I was in I worked in Tacoma, Washington,
6	that you learned have to do with self-defense and	6	from 1997 till 1998.
7	weaponry and various degrees of violence; is that fair?	7	Q Okay.
8	A Yes.	8	A Then in '98, I returned back to California, and
9	MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as	9	I worked from 1998 to 2000 under the termite company.
10	speculative.	10	And I also did pizza delivery from '99 to 2000.
11	BY MR. CALABRO:	11	Q What was your position at the termite company?
12	Q Is that a fair characterization?	12	A Laborer.
13	A Yes.	13	Q I'm sorry; I don't know what that means.
14	Q And you said that happened for 11 weeks in	14	A Just
15	2000, was it?	15	Q What did you do for the termite company?
16	A October of 2000.	16	A Treated termites basically pest control
17	Q So the Army was from what years?	17	technician.
18	A From December of 1992 to August of 1995.	18	Q Okay.
19	Q What did you do after you left the Army; did	19	A Termite control technician.
20	you go straight to college?	20	Q Did you have to go to the prison guard academy
21	A No, I went to Germany with my wife, who was in	21	before you were hired as a guard, or were you hired
22	the my ex-wife, who was in the military at the time,	22	first as a guard and then you go to the prison academy?
23	and I worked in the military grocery store in	23	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous.
24	Heidelberg, Germany.	24	THE WITNESS: I believe we were hired by the
25	Q How long did you work there?	25	State to go to the academy, but you had to pass the
***************************************	Page 13		Page 15
1	A Approximately seven months.	1	academy in order to work as a correctional officer. But
1	11 11pproximatery be ven months.		
12		i	
2 3	Q What did you do after that?	2	we were paid at a different pay rate while we were at
1		i	we were paid at a different pay rate while we were at the correctional academy.
3	Q What did you do after that? A Came back. Me and my wife split up, and I came back to the States.	2	we were paid at a different pay rate while we were at the correctional academy. BY MR. CALABRO:
3 4	Q What did you do after that? A Came back. Me and my wife split up, and I came back to the States. Q That was in 1996?	2 3 4	we were paid at a different pay rate while we were at the correctional academy.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Why did you decide to apply for a job at the
3 4 5	Q What did you do after that? A Came back. Me and my wife split up, and I came back to the States. Q That was in 1996? A '9 no. It was in '97 was when I came back	2 3 4 5	we were paid at a different pay rate while we were at the correctional academy.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Why did you decide to apply for a job at the prison or with the Board of Prisons?
3 4 5 6	Q What did you do after that? A Came back. Me and my wife split up, and I came back to the States. Q That was in 1996? A '9 no. It was in '97 was when I came back to the States, August of '97.	2 3 4 5 6	we were paid at a different pay rate while we were at the correctional academy.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Why did you decide to apply for a job at the prison or with the Board of Prisons?  A I wanted a job in law enforcement.
3 4 5 6 7	Q What did you do after that? A Came back. Me and my wife split up, and I came back to the States. Q That was in 1996? A '9 no. It was in '97 was when I came back to the States, August of '97. Q So was there a time that you lived in Germany	2 3 4 5 6 7	we were paid at a different pay rate while we were at the correctional academy.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Why did you decide to apply for a job at the prison or with the Board of Prisons?  A I wanted a job in law enforcement.  Q Is there any particular experience that you had
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q What did you do after that? A Came back. Me and my wife split up, and I came back to the States. Q That was in 1996? A '9 no. It was in '97 was when I came back to the States, August of '97.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	we were paid at a different pay rate while we were at the correctional academy.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Why did you decide to apply for a job at the prison or with the Board of Prisons?  A I wanted a job in law enforcement.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q What did you do after that? A Came back. Me and my wife split up, and I came back to the States. Q That was in 1996? A '9 no. It was in '97 was when I came back to the States, August of '97. Q So was there a time that you lived in Germany that you weren't working at the store?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	we were paid at a different pay rate while we were at the correctional academy.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Why did you decide to apply for a job at the prison or with the Board of Prisons?  A I wanted a job in law enforcement.  Q Is there any particular experience that you had with law enforcement that made you want to become a prison guard or a person in law enforcement?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q What did you do after that? A Came back. Me and my wife split up, and I came back to the States. Q That was in 1996? A '9 no. It was in '97 was when I came back to the States, August of '97. Q So was there a time that you lived in Germany that you weren't working at the store? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	we were paid at a different pay rate while we were at the correctional academy.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Why did you decide to apply for a job at the prison or with the Board of Prisons?  A I wanted a job in law enforcement.  Q Is there any particular experience that you had with law enforcement that made you want to become a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q What did you do after that? A Came back. Me and my wife split up, and I came back to the States. Q That was in 1996? A '9 no. It was in '97 was when I came back to the States, August of '97. Q So was there a time that you lived in Germany that you weren't working at the store? A Yes. Q Did you have another job?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	we were paid at a different pay rate while we were at the correctional academy.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Why did you decide to apply for a job at the prison or with the Board of Prisons?  A I wanted a job in law enforcement.  Q Is there any particular experience that you had with law enforcement that made you want to become a prison guard or a person in law enforcement?  A Not a particular incidence. I just I like
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q What did you do after that? A Came back. Me and my wife split up, and I came back to the States. Q That was in 1996? A '9 no. It was in '97 was when I came back to the States, August of '97. Q So was there a time that you lived in Germany that you weren't working at the store? A Yes. Q Did you have another job? A No. I was a stay-at-home dad. Q Okay. And then you came back to the United States in 1997?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	we were paid at a different pay rate while we were at the correctional academy.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Why did you decide to apply for a job at the prison or with the Board of Prisons?  A I wanted a job in law enforcement.  Q Is there any particular experience that you had with law enforcement that made you want to become a prison guard or a person in law enforcement?  A Not a particular incidence. I just I like the structured environment of law enforcement and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q What did you do after that? A Came back. Me and my wife split up, and I came back to the States. Q That was in 1996? A '9 no. It was in '97 was when I came back to the States, August of '97. Q So was there a time that you lived in Germany that you weren't working at the store? A Yes. Q Did you have another job? A No. I was a stay-at-home dad. Q Okay. And then you came back to the United States in 1997? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	we were paid at a different pay rate while we were at the correctional academy.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Why did you decide to apply for a job at the prison or with the Board of Prisons?  A I wanted a job in law enforcement.  Q Is there any particular experience that you had with law enforcement that made you want to become a prison guard or a person in law enforcement?  A Not a particular incidence. I just I like the structured environment of law enforcement and knowing what you are doing every day. It was the same
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q What did you do after that? A Came back. Me and my wife split up, and I came back to the States. Q That was in 1996? A '9 no. It was in '97 was when I came back to the States, August of '97. Q So was there a time that you lived in Germany that you weren't working at the store? A Yes. Q Did you have another job? A No. I was a stay-at-home dad. Q Okay. And then you came back to the United States in 1997? A Yes. Q And then what did you do from 1997 to 2000?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	we were paid at a different pay rate while we were at the correctional academy.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Why did you decide to apply for a job at the prison or with the Board of Prisons?  A I wanted a job in law enforcement.  Q Is there any particular experience that you had with law enforcement that made you want to become a prison guard or a person in law enforcement?  A Not a particular incidence. I just I like the structured environment of law enforcement and knowing what you are doing every day. It was the same as the military.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q What did you do after that? A Came back. Me and my wife split up, and I came back to the States. Q That was in 1996? A '9 no. It was in '97 was when I came back to the States, August of '97. Q So was there a time that you lived in Germany that you weren't working at the store? A Yes. Q Did you have another job? A No. I was a stay-at-home dad. Q Okay. And then you came back to the United States in 1997? A Yes. Q And then what did you do from 1997 to 2000? A From 1997 until 1999, I worked at a grocery	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	we were paid at a different pay rate while we were at the correctional academy.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Why did you decide to apply for a job at the prison or with the Board of Prisons?  A I wanted a job in law enforcement.  Q Is there any particular experience that you had with law enforcement that made you want to become a prison guard or a person in law enforcement?  A Not a particular incidence. I just I like the structured environment of law enforcement and knowing what you are doing every day. It was the same as the military.  Q Did you attempt to get a job with the police department?  A Yes, I did, the Seattle Police Department.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q What did you do after that? A Came back. Me and my wife split up, and I came back to the States. Q That was in 1996? A '9 no. It was in '97 was when I came back to the States, August of '97. Q So was there a time that you lived in Germany that you weren't working at the store? A Yes. Q Did you have another job? A No. I was a stay-at-home dad. Q Okay. And then you came back to the United States in 1997? A Yes. Q And then what did you do from 1997 to 2000? A From 1997 until 1999, I worked at a grocery store in Tacoma, Washington.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we were paid at a different pay rate while we were at the correctional academy.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Why did you decide to apply for a job at the prison or with the Board of Prisons?  A I wanted a job in law enforcement.  Q Is there any particular experience that you had with law enforcement that made you want to become a prison guard or a person in law enforcement?  A Not a particular incidence. I just I like the structured environment of law enforcement and knowing what you are doing every day. It was the same as the military.  Q Did you attempt to get a job with the police department?  A Yes, I did, the Seattle Police Department.  Q And was that unsuccessful?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q What did you do after that? A Came back. Me and my wife split up, and I came back to the States. Q That was in 1996? A '9 no. It was in '97 was when I came back to the States, August of '97. Q So was there a time that you lived in Germany that you weren't working at the store? A Yes. Q Did you have another job? A No. I was a stay-at-home dad. Q Okay. And then you came back to the United States in 1997? A Yes. Q And then what did you do from 1997 to 2000? A From 1997 until 1999, I worked at a grocery store in Tacoma, Washington. Q What was your position there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we were paid at a different pay rate while we were at the correctional academy.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Why did you decide to apply for a job at the prison or with the Board of Prisons?  A I wanted a job in law enforcement.  Q Is there any particular experience that you had with law enforcement that made you want to become a prison guard or a person in law enforcement?  A Not a particular incidence. I just I like the structured environment of law enforcement and knowing what you are doing every day. It was the same as the military.  Q Did you attempt to get a job with the police department?  A Yes, I did, the Seattle Police Department.  Q And was that unsuccessful?  A Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q What did you do after that? A Came back. Me and my wife split up, and I came back to the States. Q That was in 1996? A '9 no. It was in '97 was when I came back to the States, August of '97. Q So was there a time that you lived in Germany that you weren't working at the store? A Yes. Q Did you have another job? A No. I was a stay-at-home dad. Q Okay. And then you came back to the United States in 1997? A Yes. Q And then what did you do from 1997 to 2000? A From 1997 until 1999, I worked at a grocery store in Tacoma, Washington. Q What was your position there? A I was a stock clerk.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	we were paid at a different pay rate while we were at the correctional academy.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Why did you decide to apply for a job at the prison or with the Board of Prisons?  A I wanted a job in law enforcement.  Q Is there any particular experience that you had with law enforcement that made you want to become a prison guard or a person in law enforcement?  A Not a particular incidence. I just I like the structured environment of law enforcement and knowing what you are doing every day. It was the same as the military.  Q Did you attempt to get a job with the police department?  A Yes, I did, the Seattle Police Department.  Q And was that unsuccessful?  A Yes.  Q Do you know why?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q What did you do after that? A Came back. Me and my wife split up, and I came back to the States. Q That was in 1996? A '9 no. It was in '97 was when I came back to the States, August of '97. Q So was there a time that you lived in Germany that you weren't working at the store? A Yes. Q Did you have another job? A No. I was a stay-at-home dad. Q Okay. And then you came back to the United States in 1997? A Yes. Q And then what did you do from 1997 to 2000? A From 1997 until 1999, I worked at a grocery store in Tacoma, Washington. Q What was your position there? A I was a stock clerk. Q And that was from 1997 to 1999?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	we were paid at a different pay rate while we were at the correctional academy.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Why did you decide to apply for a job at the prison or with the Board of Prisons?  A I wanted a job in law enforcement.  Q Is there any particular experience that you had with law enforcement that made you want to become a prison guard or a person in law enforcement?  A Not a particular incidence. I just I like the structured environment of law enforcement and knowing what you are doing every day. It was the same as the military.  Q Did you attempt to get a job with the police department?  A Yes, I did, the Seattle Police Department.  Q And was that unsuccessful?  A Yes.  Q Do you know why?  A I did not score in the top 25 percent on the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q What did you do after that? A Came back. Me and my wife split up, and I came back to the States. Q That was in 1996? A '9 no. It was in '97 was when I came back to the States, August of '97. Q So was there a time that you lived in Germany that you weren't working at the store? A Yes. Q Did you have another job? A No. I was a stay-at-home dad. Q Okay. And then you came back to the United States in 1997? A Yes. Q And then what did you do from 1997 to 2000? A From 1997 until 1999, I worked at a grocery store in Tacoma, Washington. Q What was your position there? A I was a stock clerk. Q And then 1999, I moved from Washington back to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	we were paid at a different pay rate while we were at the correctional academy.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Why did you decide to apply for a job at the prison or with the Board of Prisons?  A I wanted a job in law enforcement.  Q Is there any particular experience that you had with law enforcement that made you want to become a prison guard or a person in law enforcement?  A Not a particular incidence. I just I like the structured environment of law enforcement and knowing what you are doing every day. It was the same as the military.  Q Did you attempt to get a job with the police department?  A Yes, I did, the Seattle Police Department.  Q And was that unsuccessful?  A Yes.  Q Do you know why?  A I did not score in the top 25 percent on the second written exam.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q What did you do after that? A Came back. Me and my wife split up, and I came back to the States. Q That was in 1996? A '9 no. It was in '97 was when I came back to the States, August of '97. Q So was there a time that you lived in Germany that you weren't working at the store? A Yes. Q Did you have another job? A No. I was a stay-at-home dad. Q Okay. And then you came back to the United States in 1997? A Yes. Q And then what did you do from 1997 to 2000? A From 1997 until 1999, I worked at a grocery store in Tacoma, Washington. Q What was your position there? A I was a stock clerk. Q And then 1999, I moved from Washington back to California, and I worked for a termite company.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	we were paid at a different pay rate while we were at the correctional academy.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Why did you decide to apply for a job at the prison or with the Board of Prisons?  A I wanted a job in law enforcement.  Q Is there any particular experience that you had with law enforcement that made you want to become a prison guard or a person in law enforcement?  A Not a particular incidence. I just I like the structured environment of law enforcement and knowing what you are doing every day. It was the same as the military.  Q Did you attempt to get a job with the police department?  A Yes, I did, the Seattle Police Department.  Q And was that unsuccessful?  A Yes.  Q Do you know why?  A I did not score in the top 25 percent on the second written exam.  Q Did you try to get a job with any other law
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q What did you do after that? A Came back. Me and my wife split up, and I came back to the States. Q That was in 1996? A '9 no. It was in '97 was when I came back to the States, August of '97. Q So was there a time that you lived in Germany that you weren't working at the store? A Yes. Q Did you have another job? A No. I was a stay-at-home dad. Q Okay. And then you came back to the United States in 1997? A Yes. Q And then what did you do from 1997 to 2000? A From 1997 until 1999, I worked at a grocery store in Tacoma, Washington. Q What was your position there? A I was a stock clerk. Q And then 1999, I moved from Washington back to California, and I worked for a termite company. Q What city?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	we were paid at a different pay rate while we were at the correctional academy.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Why did you decide to apply for a job at the prison or with the Board of Prisons?  A I wanted a job in law enforcement.  Q Is there any particular experience that you had with law enforcement that made you want to become a prison guard or a person in law enforcement?  A Not a particular incidence. I just I like the structured environment of law enforcement and knowing what you are doing every day. It was the same as the military.  Q Did you attempt to get a job with the police department?  A Yes, I did, the Seattle Police Department.  Q And was that unsuccessful?  A Yes.  Q Do you know why?  A I did not score in the top 25 percent on the second written exam.  Q Did you try to get a job with any other law enforcement agency?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q What did you do after that? A Came back. Me and my wife split up, and I came back to the States. Q That was in 1996? A '9 no. It was in '97 was when I came back to the States, August of '97. Q So was there a time that you lived in Germany that you weren't working at the store? A Yes. Q Did you have another job? A No. I was a stay-at-home dad. Q Okay. And then you came back to the United States in 1997? A Yes. Q And then what did you do from 1997 to 2000? A From 1997 until 1999, I worked at a grocery store in Tacoma, Washington. Q What was your position there? A I was a stock clerk. Q And then 1999, I moved from Washington back to California, and I worked for a termite company.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	we were paid at a different pay rate while we were at the correctional academy.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Why did you decide to apply for a job at the prison or with the Board of Prisons?  A I wanted a job in law enforcement.  Q Is there any particular experience that you had with law enforcement that made you want to become a prison guard or a person in law enforcement?  A Not a particular incidence. I just I like the structured environment of law enforcement and knowing what you are doing every day. It was the same as the military.  Q Did you attempt to get a job with the police department?  A Yes, I did, the Seattle Police Department.  Q And was that unsuccessful?  A Yes.  Q Do you know why?  A I did not score in the top 25 percent on the second written exam.  Q Did you try to get a job with any other law

1 Q What happened with that? 2 A I was disqualified due to a car repossession 3 and a pending divorce. 4 Q With respect to the California Department of 5 Prisons, have you worked at Salinas Valley State Prison 6 since you graduated from the academy? 6 A Yes. 7 A Yes. 1 general idea. 2 As accurately as you can. 3 A I'm a horrible drawer. 4 Q Could you just explain 5 A It's okay. 6 The yards are the yard that I work of basically like a horseshoe; you walk onto the	
<ul> <li>and a pending divorce.</li> <li>Q With respect to the California Department of</li> <li>Prisons, have you worked at Salinas Valley State Prison</li> <li>since you graduated from the academy?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>A I'm a horrible drawer.</li> <li>Q Could you just explain</li> <li>A It's okay.</li> <li>The yards are the yard that I work of basically like a horseshoe; you walk onto the same of the prison basically like a horseshoe; you walk onto the prison of the prison basically like a horseshoe;</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>and a pending divorce.</li> <li>Q With respect to the California Department of</li> <li>Prisons, have you worked at Salinas Valley State Prison</li> <li>since you graduated from the academy?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>A I'm a horrible drawer.</li> <li>Q Could you just explain</li> <li>A It's okay.</li> <li>The yards are the yard that I work of basically like a horseshoe; you walk onto the content of the prison of the</li></ul>	
4 Q With respect to the California Department of 5 Prisons, have you worked at Salinas Valley State Prison 6 since you graduated from the academy? 7 A Yes.  4 Q Could you just explain 5 A It's okay. 6 The yards are the yard that I work of 7 basically like a horseshoe; you walk onto the	
5 Prisons, have you worked at Salinas Valley State Prison 6 since you graduated from the academy? 7 A Yes. 5 A It's okay. 6 The yards are the yard that I work of basically like a horseshoe; you walk onto the	
6 since you graduated from the academy? 6 The yards are the yard that I work of basically like a horseshoe; you walk onto the same of the same of the yards are the yard that I work of the yards are the yard that I work of the yards are the yard that I work of the yards are the yard that I work of the yards are	
7 A Yes. 7 basically like a horseshoe; you walk onto the	on is
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
8 MR. McDONOUGH: It's probably the California 8 into the yard	ie jara, come
9 Department of Correction and Rehabilitations, is kind of Q When you say "yard," what does that	t mean?
10 the because there's also the Board of Prison Terms, 10 A That's the actual yard, the like Bra	
11 which is BPT, which is like the parole stuff.  11 facility, there's we call them yards, they'r	
12 MR. CALABRO: Okay. 12 the buildings are. Usually you have five bu	
13 MR. McDONOUGH: Just to make it more clear. 13 that facility with a giant recreational yard in	_
14 MR. CALABRO: So it's the California Department 14 middle.	ii tile
15 of Corrections? 15 Q And is "the facility" Salinas Valley	Stata
16 MR. McDONOUGH: And currently it's been changed 16 Prison, or does "facility" mean something of the facility	
17 to add "and Rehabilitations."  18 A Salinas Valley State Prison.	eise?
The state of the s	.1_0
	•
b , I	ter.
,	
John John John John John John John John	
Page 17	Page 19
1 A The pay. 1 of the entire prison itself, not the particular	u bana
	r nere,
2 Q Is there anything else that you enjoy about 2 I will give you another sheet of paper. 3 your job? 3 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm just going	to object on
4 A The structured environment of my job, knowing 4 ambiguous assignment and vague.	to object on
and the prison me of	
8 Q What do you dislike about your job? 8 you can so we can understand sort of wher	e tnese
9 A The confrontations that come along with it. 10 O For example? 9 different facilities are. 10 A Well, this would be Alpha and Bray	41 11
, 2 1	,
and, if an inmate's being stabbed, we have to stop it.  12 this would be Charlie, this would be Delta  13 So the risk of myself being stabbed or my fellow  14 this would be Charlie, this would be Delta  15 be complex control.	, unis would
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1. 1.
partners being stabbed or assaulted.  14 And this is where we enter our par	king lots
15 Q Anything else you don't like about your job?  15 are here.	1:00
16 A That's it. 16 Q Can you go ahead and label what th	ese different
17 Q All right. 17 things are?	
18 I would like to talk a little bit more 18 A Yeah.	
19 specifically about the prison. 19 Q Now, each yard, is that where vario	us prisoners
I'm going to hand you a piece of paper. And if 20 are housed?	
21 I could, I would like you to draw a diagram, sort of an 21 A Yes.	
22 aerial diagram of the buildings on the prison. 22 Q Okay. Is there a central medical factor	cility
Do you think you could do that?	
24 A Okay. 24 A Yes, there is.	
Q Show the main facilities, just so we have a Q And where is the medical facility?	
Page 18	Page 20

			r,
1	A You know what, let me change this.	1	down the middle here.
2	Q Is that the only medical facility on the	2	Q Okay.
3	grounds?	3	A Then this is the program office and the medical
4	A Within the yards, they have little medical	4	clinic.
5	clinics within yards for immediate situations. That's	5	As you walk on the yard, actually the medical
6	where the inmates will go to be evaluated.	6	clinic would be to the left. It would be over here, if
7	Q Okay.	7	you walked on the yard from this way, which is the way
8	A They are within the yards.	8	we have to enter the yard.
9	The yard goes like this; they are about right	9	So and then CTC, the central medical
10	down here, right in the middle.	10	facility for the entire institution, is off the
11	It's hard to draw.	11	facility. And it's out all the facilities are fenced
12	You walk on the yard and you	12	off, concrete walled off. And off the facilities are
13	Q So let's now let's draw like an individual	13	where the medical treatment center is.
14	yard so we have an example of what you	14	
15	MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as vague	15	Q How far away is the medical treatment center,
16		16	would you estimate?
17	and ambiguous regarding the drawing assignment.		A I'd say approximately a half mile.
	MR. CALABRO: Okay.	17	Q And how do you if there is a problem with a
18	Q Could you please draw your understanding of	18	guard or not a guard, but an inmate that needed to go
19	your	19	to the medical facility, how do they normally
20	A I'm trying to visualize the yard as I walk.	20	A If it is an emergency which I don't
21	MR. McDONOUGH: Is your question is it one	21	determine if they are emergencies he can be
22	specific yard or	22	transported we have an emergency reaction vehicle at
23	BY MR. CALABRO:	23	the prison that
24	Q Are there differences between the yards?	24	Q Is it like an ambulance?
25	A Alpha and Bravo are the same in design, Charlie	25	A Yeah, it is, like a makeshift ambulance.
	Page 21	<u></u>	Page 23
1	and Delta are different.	1	They would come to the yard and get him if he
2	Q Which one is Mr. Williams in?	2	needed to be medically transported right away, or he
3	A He	3	could be escorted by two officers.
4	MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object to the	4	Q Which one of these buildings did Gerry Williams
5	as overbroad as to time.	5	live in at the time of the fall of 2003?
6	Are you talking about now or	6	A Right here, Bravo 5.
7	THE WITNESS: I don't know where he is at now.	7	Q Bravo 5.
8	BY MR. CALABRO:	8	How far is it from Bravo 5 to the medical
9	Q Where was he on	9	clinic in that
10	A He was on Bravo facility.	10	A In here?
11	A TIE was on Dravo lacinty.		A in here:
1		111	O vard?
112	Q Okay.	11	Q yard?
12	Q Okay.  Can you draw Bravo facility then?	12	A 300 feet.
13	Q Okay.  Can you draw Bravo facility then?  Now, you are labeling 1 through 5. What are	12 13	A 300 feet. Q So if I were to walk, how long do you think
13 14	Q Okay. Can you draw Bravo facility then? Now, you are labeling 1 through 5. What are these things	12 13 14	A 300 feet.  Q So if I were to walk, how long do you think that would take me?
13 14 15	Q Okay. Can you draw Bravo facility then? Now, you are labeling 1 through 5. What are these things A Okay. Sorry.	12 13 14 15	A 300 feet. Q So if I were to walk, how long do you think that would take me? A No more than two minutes.
13 14 15 16	Q Okay. Can you draw Bravo facility then? Now, you are labeling 1 through 5. What are these things A Okay. Sorry. These are buildings. And they are labeled as	12 13 14 15 16	A 300 feet. Q So if I were to walk, how long do you think that would take me? A No more than two minutes. Q What's the normal procedure for how a sick
13 14 15 16 17	Q Okay. Can you draw Bravo facility then? Now, you are labeling 1 through 5. What are these things A Okay. Sorry. These are buildings. And they are labeled as such.	12 13 14 15 16 17	A 300 feet. Q So if I were to walk, how long do you think that would take me? A No more than two minutes. Q What's the normal procedure for how a sick inmate gets to the medical clinic within their yard?
13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. Can you draw Bravo facility then? Now, you are labeling 1 through 5. What are these things A Okay. Sorry. These are buildings. And they are labeled as such. Q Building 1, Building 2?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A 300 feet. Q So if I were to walk, how long do you think that would take me? A No more than two minutes. Q What's the normal procedure for how a sick inmate gets to the medical clinic within their yard? A If the yard is on what we call modified
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Okay. Can you draw Bravo facility then? Now, you are labeling 1 through 5. What are these things A Okay. Sorry. These are buildings. And they are labeled as such. Q Building 1, Building 2? A Mm-hmm.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A 300 feet. Q So if I were to walk, how long do you think that would take me? A No more than two minutes. Q What's the normal procedure for how a sick inmate gets to the medical clinic within their yard? A If the yard is on what we call modified program, meaning the inmates don't have their normal
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Okay. Can you draw Bravo facility then? Now, you are labeling 1 through 5. What are these things A Okay. Sorry. These are buildings. And they are labeled as such. Q Building 1, Building 2? A Mm-hmm. So if you were to come on the yard, this is how	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A 300 feet.  Q So if I were to walk, how long do you think that would take me?  A No more than two minutes.  Q What's the normal procedure for how a sick inmate gets to the medical clinic within their yard?  A If the yard is on what we call modified program, meaning the inmates don't have their normal program, which is yard, walking to chow in the morning,
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Okay. Can you draw Bravo facility then? Now, you are labeling 1 through 5. What are these things A Okay. Sorry. These are buildings. And they are labeled as such. Q Building 1, Building 2? A Mm-hmm. So if you were to come on the yard, this is how you would look; you would see Bravo 1 is over here, 2,	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A 300 feet.  Q So if I were to walk, how long do you think that would take me?  A No more than two minutes.  Q What's the normal procedure for how a sick inmate gets to the medical clinic within their yard?  A If the yard is on what we call modified program, meaning the inmates don't have their normal program, which is yard, walking to chow in the morning, if they are on a modified program, then they are
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Okay. Can you draw Bravo facility then? Now, you are labeling 1 through 5. What are these things A Okay. Sorry. These are buildings. And they are labeled as such. Q Building 1, Building 2? A Mm-hmm. So if you were to come on the yard, this is how you would look; you would see Bravo 1 is over here, 2, 3, 4, 5.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A 300 feet.  Q So if I were to walk, how long do you think that would take me?  A No more than two minutes.  Q What's the normal procedure for how a sick inmate gets to the medical clinic within their yard?  A If the yard is on what we call modified program, meaning the inmates don't have their normal program, which is yard, walking to chow in the morning, if they are on a modified program, then they are escorted by a yard staff member or a building staff, but
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Okay. Can you draw Bravo facility then? Now, you are labeling 1 through 5. What are these things A Okay. Sorry. These are buildings. And they are labeled as such. Q Building 1, Building 2? A Mm-hmm. So if you were to come on the yard, this is how you would look; you would see Bravo 1 is over here, 2, 3, 4, 5. As you come on the yard, there is a fence that	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A 300 feet.  Q So if I were to walk, how long do you think that would take me?  A No more than two minutes.  Q What's the normal procedure for how a sick inmate gets to the medical clinic within their yard?  A If the yard is on what we call modified program, meaning the inmates don't have their normal program, which is yard, walking to chow in the morning, if they are on a modified program, then they are escorted by a yard staff member or a building staff, but usually it's a yard staff, because they don't like to
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Okay. Can you draw Bravo facility then? Now, you are labeling 1 through 5. What are these things A Okay. Sorry. These are buildings. And they are labeled as such. Q Building 1, Building 2? A Mm-hmm. So if you were to come on the yard, this is how you would look; you would see Bravo 1 is over here, 2, 3, 4, 5. As you come on the yard, there is a fence that separates what we call the program office, so this would	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A 300 feet.  Q So if I were to walk, how long do you think that would take me?  A No more than two minutes.  Q What's the normal procedure for how a sick inmate gets to the medical clinic within their yard?  A If the yard is on what we call modified program, meaning the inmates don't have their normal program, which is yard, walking to chow in the morning, if they are on a modified program, then they are escorted by a yard staff member or a building staff, but usually it's a yard staff, because they don't like to take the building staff members out.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Okay. Can you draw Bravo facility then? Now, you are labeling 1 through 5. What are these things A Okay. Sorry. These are buildings. And they are labeled as such. Q Building 1, Building 2? A Mm-hmm. So if you were to come on the yard, this is how you would look; you would see Bravo 1 is over here, 2, 3, 4, 5. As you come on the yard, there is a fence that	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A 300 feet.  Q So if I were to walk, how long do you think that would take me?  A No more than two minutes.  Q What's the normal procedure for how a sick inmate gets to the medical clinic within their yard?  A If the yard is on what we call modified program, meaning the inmates don't have their normal program, which is yard, walking to chow in the morning, if they are on a modified program, then they are escorted by a yard staff member or a building staff, but usually it's a yard staff, because they don't like to

1 .			
1	in what's called a it's a temporary holding cell.	1	ambiguous.
2	And he waits to be seen.	2	BY MR. CALABRO:
3	Q So from the time that he requests to the time	3	Q Do you have a supervisor?
4	he gets to the medical clinic, it should take five	4	A No yes, I do have a supervisor, but I don't
5	minutes?	5	directly report to anybody when I come in to work.
6	MR. McDONOUGH: Vague and ambiguous, objection.	6	Q What's your supervisor's name?
7	THE WITNESS: I I can't answer that, because	7	A I have different supervisors each day. I don't
8	it depends on yard staff coming over, or if a medical	8	work in the same spot every day, so I don't on
9	technician or one of the nurses on the yard wants to	9	Wednesdays it would be Sergeant Kessler.
10	come over and see him in his cell.	10	Q So you have a different supervisor every day?
11	BY MR. CALABRO:	11	A I have a different supervisor yes. Well,
12	Q Okay.	12	three out of the five days, three because I work
13	You talked about the difference between yard	13	in two spots twice a day or twice a week, and then I
14	staff and building staff. What I don't understand	14	work in one spot once a week.
15	the difference.	15	Q Maybe I should have started with let's talk
16	A Okay. A building officer works inside the	16	about how your schedule works.
17	building. He controls all the daily activities in the	17	Can you describe your scheduling for a given
18	building, which is running showers, shower release,	18	week?
19	things like that.	19	A Okay.
20	The yard staff is in charge of the yard.	20	On Wednesdays, my duty hours are 7:00 in the
21	Q So they do they go in and out of buildings	21	morning until 3:00 o'clock in the afternoon. I am the
22	all day?	22	medical transport officer, one of the medical transport
23	A Yes.	23	officers for CTC.
24	Q And so they are just assigned to the yard for	24	Q And are you talking about right now?
25	the day, for example?	25	A Yes
	Page 25	<u> </u>	Page 27
1	Λ Vec	1	O. Okay
1 2	A Yes.  O How many building staff is there per day in a	1 2	Q Okay.
2	Q How many building staff is there per day in a	2	A currently right now.
2	Q How many building staff is there per day in a building?	2	A currently right now. On Thursdays and Fridays, I work at the front
2 3 4	<ul><li>Q How many building staff is there per day in a building?</li><li>A There are three total.</li></ul>	2	A currently right now. On Thursdays and Fridays, I work at the front entrance to where I check the IDs of the officers coming
2	<ul><li>Q How many building staff is there per day in a building?</li><li>A There are three total.</li><li>Q How many yard staff?</li></ul>	2 3 4	A currently right now. On Thursdays and Fridays, I work at the front entrance to where I check the IDs of the officers coming in and check their bags, and all visitors that come into
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q How many building staff is there per day in a building?</li><li>A There are three total.</li><li>Q How many yard staff?</li><li>A The watches vary. Second watch and third</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	A currently right now. On Thursdays and Fridays, I work at the front entrance to where I check the IDs of the officers coming in and check their bags, and all visitors that come into the prison.
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q How many building staff is there per day in a building?</li> <li>A There are three total.</li> <li>Q How many yard staff?</li> <li>A The watches vary. Second watch and third watch, which are different shifts, there's more staff</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	A currently right now. On Thursdays and Fridays, I work at the front entrance to where I check the IDs of the officers coming in and check their bags, and all visitors that come into the prison. And then Saturdays and Sundays, I work in
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>Q How many building staff is there per day in a building?</li><li>A There are three total.</li><li>Q How many yard staff?</li><li>A The watches vary. Second watch and third</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	A currently right now. On Thursdays and Fridays, I work at the front entrance to where I check the IDs of the officers coming in and check their bags, and all visitors that come into the prison.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q How many building staff is there per day in a building?  A There are three total. Q How many yard staff? A The watches vary. Second watch and third watch, which are different shifts, there's more staff per second watch than there is third.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A currently right now. On Thursdays and Fridays, I work at the front entrance to where I check the IDs of the officers coming in and check their bags, and all visitors that come into the prison.  And then Saturdays and Sundays, I work in what's called the watch office, where I pick up time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q How many building staff is there per day in a building?  A There are three total. Q How many yard staff? A The watches vary. Second watch and third watch, which are different shifts, there's more staff per second watch than there is third.  I at the time of this, third watch, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A currently right now. On Thursdays and Fridays, I work at the front entrance to where I check the IDs of the officers coming in and check their bags, and all visitors that come into the prison.  And then Saturdays and Sundays, I work in what's called the watch office, where I pick up time sheets from the yards, I hire overtime. And those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q How many building staff is there per day in a building?  A There are three total. Q How many yard staff? A The watches vary. Second watch and third watch, which are different shifts, there's more staff per second watch than there is third.  I at the time of this, third watch, I believe there were three yard officers.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A currently right now. On Thursdays and Fridays, I work at the front entrance to where I check the IDs of the officers coming in and check their bags, and all visitors that come into the prison.  And then Saturdays and Sundays, I work in what's called the watch office, where I pick up time sheets from the yards, I hire overtime. And those those are my duties.  Mondays and Tuesdays I'm off, are my RDOs. Q Who determines your schedule?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q How many building staff is there per day in a building?  A There are three total. Q How many yard staff? A The watches vary. Second watch and third watch, which are different shifts, there's more staff per second watch than there is third.  I at the time of this, third watch, I believe there were three yard officers. Q So there would be three building staff in each building A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A currently right now. On Thursdays and Fridays, I work at the front entrance to where I check the IDs of the officers coming in and check their bags, and all visitors that come into the prison.  And then Saturdays and Sundays, I work in what's called the watch office, where I pick up time sheets from the yards, I hire overtime. And those those are my duties.  Mondays and Tuesdays I'm off, are my RDOs. Q Who determines your schedule? A I do, based on we have a post-and-bid
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q How many building staff is there per day in a building?  A There are three total. Q How many yard staff? A The watches vary. Second watch and third watch, which are different shifts, there's more staff per second watch than there is third.  I at the time of this, third watch, I believe there were three yard officers. Q So there would be three building staff in each building A Yes. Q and then there would be three overall yard	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A currently right now. On Thursdays and Fridays, I work at the front entrance to where I check the IDs of the officers coming in and check their bags, and all visitors that come into the prison.  And then Saturdays and Sundays, I work in what's called the watch office, where I pick up time sheets from the yards, I hire overtime. And those those are my duties.  Mondays and Tuesdays I'm off, are my RDOs. Q Who determines your schedule? A I do, based on we have a post-and-bid policy. So you can bid for the job that you want.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q How many building staff is there per day in a building?  A There are three total. Q How many yard staff? A The watches vary. Second watch and third watch, which are different shifts, there's more staff per second watch than there is third.  I at the time of this, third watch, I believe there were three yard officers. Q So there would be three building staff in each building A Yes. Q and then there would be three overall yard staff?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A currently right now. On Thursdays and Fridays, I work at the front entrance to where I check the IDs of the officers coming in and check their bags, and all visitors that come into the prison.  And then Saturdays and Sundays, I work in what's called the watch office, where I pick up time sheets from the yards, I hire overtime. And those those are my duties.  Mondays and Tuesdays I'm off, are my RDOs. Q Who determines your schedule? A I do, based on we have a post-and-bid policy. So you can bid for the job that you want. Q Is that based on seniority, who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q How many building staff is there per day in a building?  A There are three total. Q How many yard staff? A The watches vary. Second watch and third watch, which are different shifts, there's more staff per second watch than there is third.  I at the time of this, third watch, I believe there were three yard officers. Q So there would be three building staff in each building A Yes. Q and then there would be three overall yard staff? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A currently right now. On Thursdays and Fridays, I work at the front entrance to where I check the IDs of the officers coming in and check their bags, and all visitors that come into the prison.  And then Saturdays and Sundays, I work in what's called the watch office, where I pick up time sheets from the yards, I hire overtime. And those those are my duties.  Mondays and Tuesdays I'm off, are my RDOs. Q Who determines your schedule? A I do, based on we have a post-and-bid policy. So you can bid for the job that you want. Q Is that based on seniority, who A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q How many building staff is there per day in a building?  A There are three total. Q How many yard staff? A The watches vary. Second watch and third watch, which are different shifts, there's more staff per second watch than there is third. I at the time of this, third watch, I believe there were three yard officers. Q So there would be three building staff in each building A Yes. Q and then there would be three overall yard staff? A Yes. Q Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A currently right now. On Thursdays and Fridays, I work at the front entrance to where I check the IDs of the officers coming in and check their bags, and all visitors that come into the prison.  And then Saturdays and Sundays, I work in what's called the watch office, where I pick up time sheets from the yards, I hire overtime. And those those are my duties.  Mondays and Tuesdays I'm off, are my RDOs. Q Who determines your schedule? A I do, based on we have a post-and-bid policy. So you can bid for the job that you want. Q Is that based on seniority, who A Yes. Q who gets
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q How many building staff is there per day in a building?  A There are three total. Q How many yard staff? A The watches vary. Second watch and third watch, which are different shifts, there's more staff per second watch than there is third.  I at the time of this, third watch, I believe there were three yard officers. Q So there would be three building staff in each building A Yes. Q and then there would be three overall yard staff? A Yes. Q Okay. Where are the recreational facilities on that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A currently right now. On Thursdays and Fridays, I work at the front entrance to where I check the IDs of the officers coming in and check their bags, and all visitors that come into the prison.  And then Saturdays and Sundays, I work in what's called the watch office, where I pick up time sheets from the yards, I hire overtime. And those those are my duties.  Mondays and Tuesdays I'm off, are my RDOs. Q Who determines your schedule? A I do, based on we have a post-and-bid policy. So you can bid for the job that you want. Q Is that based on seniority, who A Yes. Q who gets How long have you had the schedule that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q How many building staff is there per day in a building?  A There are three total. Q How many yard staff? A The watches vary. Second watch and third watch, which are different shifts, there's more staff per second watch than there is third.  I at the time of this, third watch, I believe there were three yard officers. Q So there would be three building staff in each building A Yes. Q and then there would be three overall yard staff? A Yes. Q Okay. Where are the recreational facilities on that whole area in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A currently right now. On Thursdays and Fridays, I work at the front entrance to where I check the IDs of the officers coming in and check their bags, and all visitors that come into the prison.  And then Saturdays and Sundays, I work in what's called the watch office, where I pick up time sheets from the yards, I hire overtime. And those those are my duties.  Mondays and Tuesdays I'm off, are my RDOs. Q Who determines your schedule? A I do, based on we have a post-and-bid policy. So you can bid for the job that you want. Q Is that based on seniority, who A Yes. Q who gets How long have you had the schedule that you have now?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q How many building staff is there per day in a building?  A There are three total. Q How many yard staff? A The watches vary. Second watch and third watch, which are different shifts, there's more staff per second watch than there is third. I at the time of this, third watch, I believe there were three yard officers. Q So there would be three building staff in each building A Yes. Q and then there would be three overall yard staff? A Yes. Q Okay. Where are the recreational facilities on that whole area in the A (Indicating.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A currently right now. On Thursdays and Fridays, I work at the front entrance to where I check the IDs of the officers coming in and check their bags, and all visitors that come into the prison.  And then Saturdays and Sundays, I work in what's called the watch office, where I pick up time sheets from the yards, I hire overtime. And those those are my duties.  Mondays and Tuesdays I'm off, are my RDOs. Q Who determines your schedule? A I do, based on we have a post-and-bid policy. So you can bid for the job that you want. Q Is that based on seniority, who A Yes. Q who gets How long have you had the schedule that you have now? A I believe since October of 2005.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q How many building staff is there per day in a building?  A There are three total. Q How many yard staff? A The watches vary. Second watch and third watch, which are different shifts, there's more staff per second watch than there is third.  I at the time of this, third watch, I believe there were three yard officers. Q So there would be three building staff in each building A Yes. Q and then there would be three overall yard staff? A Yes. Q Okay. Where are the recreational facilities on that whole area in the A (Indicating.) Q Okay. Very good.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A currently right now. On Thursdays and Fridays, I work at the front entrance to where I check the IDs of the officers coming in and check their bags, and all visitors that come into the prison.  And then Saturdays and Sundays, I work in what's called the watch office, where I pick up time sheets from the yards, I hire overtime. And those those are my duties.  Mondays and Tuesdays I'm off, are my RDOs. Q Who determines your schedule? A I do, based on we have a post-and-bid policy. So you can bid for the job that you want. Q Is that based on seniority, who A Yes. Q who gets How long have you had the schedule that you have now? A I believe since October of 2005. Q And how long do those schedules stay the same?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q How many building staff is there per day in a building?  A There are three total. Q How many yard staff? A The watches vary. Second watch and third watch, which are different shifts, there's more staff per second watch than there is third.  I at the time of this, third watch, I believe there were three yard officers. Q So there would be three building staff in each building A Yes. Q and then there would be three overall yard staff? A Yes. Q Okay. Where are the recreational facilities on that whole area in the A (Indicating.) Q Okay. Very good. Let's talk a little bit more specifically about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A currently right now. On Thursdays and Fridays, I work at the front entrance to where I check the IDs of the officers coming in and check their bags, and all visitors that come into the prison.  And then Saturdays and Sundays, I work in what's called the watch office, where I pick up time sheets from the yards, I hire overtime. And those those are my duties.  Mondays and Tuesdays I'm off, are my RDOs. Q Who determines your schedule? A I do, based on we have a post-and-bid policy. So you can bid for the job that you want. Q Is that based on seniority, who A Yes. Q who gets How long have you had the schedule that you have now? A I believe since October of 2005. Q And how long do those schedules stay the same? A They can stay the same for up to three years,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q How many building staff is there per day in a building?  A There are three total. Q How many yard staff? A The watches vary. Second watch and third watch, which are different shifts, there's more staff per second watch than there is third.  I at the time of this, third watch, I believe there were three yard officers. Q So there would be three building staff in each building A Yes. Q and then there would be three overall yard staff? A Yes. Q Okay. Where are the recreational facilities on that whole area in the A (Indicating.) Q Okay. Very good. Let's talk a little bit more specifically about your role at the prison.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A currently right now. On Thursdays and Fridays, I work at the front entrance to where I check the IDs of the officers coming in and check their bags, and all visitors that come into the prison.  And then Saturdays and Sundays, I work in what's called the watch office, where I pick up time sheets from the yards, I hire overtime. And those those are my duties.  Mondays and Tuesdays I'm off, are my RDOs. Q Who determines your schedule? A I do, based on we have a post-and-bid policy. So you can bid for the job that you want. Q Is that based on seniority, who A Yes. Q who gets How long have you had the schedule that you have now? A I believe since October of 2005. Q And how long do those schedules stay the same? A They can stay the same for up to three years, because that's our post-and-bid. We have what's called
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q How many building staff is there per day in a building?  A There are three total. Q How many yard staff? A The watches vary. Second watch and third watch, which are different shifts, there's more staff per second watch than there is third.  I at the time of this, third watch, I believe there were three yard officers. Q So there would be three building staff in each building A Yes. Q and then there would be three overall yard staff? A Yes. Q Okay. Where are the recreational facilities on that whole area in the A (Indicating.) Q Okay. Very good. Let's talk a little bit more specifically about your role at the prison. Who do you report to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A currently right now. On Thursdays and Fridays, I work at the front entrance to where I check the IDs of the officers coming in and check their bags, and all visitors that come into the prison.  And then Saturdays and Sundays, I work in what's called the watch office, where I pick up time sheets from the yards, I hire overtime. And those those are my duties.  Mondays and Tuesdays I'm off, are my RDOs. Q Who determines your schedule? A I do, based on we have a post-and-bid policy. So you can bid for the job that you want. Q Is that based on seniority, who A Yes. Q who gets How long have you had the schedule that you have now? A I believe since October of 2005. Q And how long do those schedules stay the same? A They can stay the same for up to three years, because that's our post-and-bid. We have what's called a major post-and-bid every three years to where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q How many building staff is there per day in a building?  A There are three total. Q How many yard staff? A The watches vary. Second watch and third watch, which are different shifts, there's more staff per second watch than there is third.  I at the time of this, third watch, I believe there were three yard officers. Q So there would be three building staff in each building A Yes. Q and then there would be three overall yard staff? A Yes. Q Okay. Where are the recreational facilities on that whole area in the A (Indicating.) Q Okay. Very good. Let's talk a little bit more specifically about your role at the prison.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A currently right now. On Thursdays and Fridays, I work at the front entrance to where I check the IDs of the officers coming in and check their bags, and all visitors that come into the prison.  And then Saturdays and Sundays, I work in what's called the watch office, where I pick up time sheets from the yards, I hire overtime. And those those are my duties.  Mondays and Tuesdays I'm off, are my RDOs. Q Who determines your schedule? A I do, based on we have a post-and-bid policy. So you can bid for the job that you want. Q Is that based on seniority, who A Yes. Q who gets How long have you had the schedule that you have now? A I believe since October of 2005. Q And how long do those schedules stay the same? A They can stay the same for up to three years, because that's our post-and-bid. We have what's called

5 A I was two days of yard S and E, which is a yard officer, search and escort - I'm sorry, it was 6:00 in the morning until 2:00 in the afternoon.  8 Q 6:00 a.m. until 2:00 p.m.?  9 A I was - three days I was a yard officer, and two days I was a building officer.  10 Was this the same schedule you had in September 2003?  13 A Yes.  14 Q Okay. So the three days that you were the yard officer, you were the one who would escort, for example, prisoners to the medical facility  17 A Yes.  18 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; foundation.  19 BY MR. CALABRO:  20 Q - or between buildings or to the recreation; is that right?  21 is that right?  22 A Yes.  23 Q Let's talk a little bit about your relationships in general with inmates at the prisoners actually at the facility.  Page 29  1 How would you characterize your relationships in general with inmates at the prison?  3 A Good  4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous.  6 THE WITNESS: Not giving them what they wanted by WR. CALABRO:  7 Q For example?  8 A Inmate wants to go to yard, but it's not his scheduled yard yard day. So I tell him "no." And then the conflict starts.  10 Objection; speculative.  11 Q Did these same inmates have conflicts with other prison guards?  12 A Yes.  13 A Yes.  14 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative.  15 THE WITNESS: Yes.  16 BY MR. CALABRO:  9 Did these same inmates have conflicts with other prison guards?  12 With that you didn't observe these problems with other guards?  13 A Yes.  14 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative.  15 THE WITNESS: I can't answer that completely.  16 Page 29  17 How would you characterize your relationships in general with inmates at the prison?  18 A Good  4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous.  19 A Good  4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous.  10 I wasn't around the inmate or the other guards?  11 I wasn't around the inmate or the other guards?  12 With him on a regular basis.  13 BY MR. CALABRO:  24 Q My question was, were there ever any inmates you had a problem		·		
2 years. 3 Q All right. 4 What was your schedule in August of 2003? 5 A I was two days of yard S and E, which is a yard officer, search and escort. I'm sorry, it was 6:00 in the morning until 2:00 in the alternoon. 9 Q 6:00 am. until 2:00 pm.? 9 A I was — three days I was a yard officer, and two days I was a building officer. 1 Q Was this the same schedule you had in 25eptember 2003? 1 A Yes. 1 Q Okay. So the three days that you were the yard officer, you were the one who would escort, for example, prisoners to the medical facility. 1 A Yes. 1 A Yes. 1 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 Q — or between buildings or to the recreation; is that right? 2 A Yes. 2 Q Let's talk a little bit about your relationships with the prisoners actually at the facility. 2 A Yes. 3 A Good — 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Good and bad. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 9 A I had — I had a very good rapport with immates at the prison? 9 A I had — I had a very good rapport with immates in in Bravo 5, and some immates that I did outside of that. 1 Q What immates did you not have a good 11 rapport with. 2 Q What do you mean by "good and bad"? 4 A Mr. Williams was one. 5 And I can't recall the immates that I did outside of that. 7 Q Mr. Williams was one. 6 The WiTNESS: Good and bad. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 9 A I was — with the prisoners actually at the facility.  Page 29 1 I wasn't around the immate or the other guards that we with him on a regular basis. 9 BY MR. CALABRO: 9 A Yes. 9 A I had — I had a very good rapport with immates in the prison? 9 A I had — I had a very good rapport with mates a good rapport with. 1 Q What immates did you not have a good rapport with. 1 Q Was do you mean by "good and bad"? 1 A Mr. Williams was one. 1 And I can't recall the immates that I did outside of that. 1 Q Mr. Williams is the only one that you can recall. 2 Q Mr. were were more. 2 Q Mre there a lot more, like five more, ten more? 2 A Yes, there were more. 2 Q Can't even estimate? 3 A Good and malbiguous and the waste of which the conflict starts. 4	1	bid every 30 days up to five times in the three	1	
4 What was your schedule in August of 2003? 5 A I was two days of yard S and E, which is a yard officer, search and escort - I'm sorry, it was 6:00 in the morning until 2:00 in the afternoon. 8 Q 6:00 am, until 2:00 p.m.? 9 A I was - three days I was a yard officer, and two days I was a building officer. 11 Q Was this the same schedule you had in September 2003? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Okay. So the three days that you were the yard officer, pour were the one who would escort, for example, if officer, you were the one who would escort, for example, is that right? 17 A Yes. 18 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; foundation. 19 BY MR. CALABRO: 20 Q - or between buildings or to the recreation; is that right? 21 is that right? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Left talk a little bit about your relationships with the prisoners actually at the facility. 24 relationships with the prisoners actually at the facility. 25 A Good - 26 What do you mean by "good and bad. 27 BY MR. CALABRO: 28 Q What do you mean by "good and bad. 29 A I had - I had a very good rapport with immates at the prison? 3 A Good - 4 MR. McDONOUGH: Tim going to object as ambiguous. 4 A Mr. Williams was one. 5 THE WITNESS: Good and bad. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 9 A I had - I had a very good rapport with immates in Bravo 5, and some immates I did not have a good rapport with immates did you not have a good rapport with immates in the only one that you can recall? 10 Q What immates did you not have a good rapport with immates in the only one that you can recall? 10 Q But you said that there were more? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Over there en buildings or to the recreation; is that right? 13 A Yes. 14 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative. In the with that you didn't observe having problems with other guards? 15 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, lacks foundation. 16 THE WITNESS: I can't answer that completely. 19 A That's the only one that you can recall. 20 Q But you said that there were more? 21 A Yes, there were more. 22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten of the other guards? 23 Q Left were the	2		2	Q What did your conflict with these inmates stem
5 A I was two days of yard S and E, which is a yard officer, search and escort — I'm sorry, it was 6:00 in the morning until 2:00 in the afternoon. 9 Q 6:00 a.m. until 2:00 p.m.? A I was — three days I was a yard officer, and two days I was a building officer. 11 Was — three days Mas a yard officer, and 12 September 2003? A Yes. 12 September 2003? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Okay. So the three days that you were the yard officer, you were the one who would escort, for example, 15 officer, you were the one who would escort, for example, 16 prisoners to the medical facility — 17 A Yes. 18 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; foundation. 18 BY MR. CALABRO: 20 Q — or between buildings or to the recreation; 21 is that right? 21 years a mixed and a problem with the prisoners actually at the facility. Page 29 The With I was officer, you were the one who would secort, for example, 21 is that right? 21 years a mixed with 1 minates at the prisoners actually at the facility. Page 29 The With I was officer, you were the one who would secort, for example, 22 in general with immates at the prisoners actually at the 25 in general with immates at the prisoners actually at the 32 in general with immates at the prison. 21 in I wasn't around the inmate or the other guards that we with that you dother of the other guards that we with thin you with the you observed not having problems with other guards? A Yes. 22 Q What thou you mean by "good and bad" 15 And I can't recall the immates that I did outside of that. 2 Q Mr. Williams was one. 3 A Good — 3 A Yes. 3 Q Like for example? 3 A Yes. 3 Q Like for example? 3 A Yes. 3 Q Like for example? 4 A Mr. Williams was one. 4 A Mr. Williams is the only one that you can recall? 4 A Yes, there were more. 2 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten officer, and the the officer is with the prison of your problems with other guards? 4 Yes. 5 Q Like for example? 5 A Yes. 9 Q Li	3	Q All right.	3	from?
5 A I was two days of yard S and E, which is a yard officer, search and escort — I'm sorry, it was 6:00 in the morning until 2:00 in the afternoon.  9 Q 6:00 a.m. until 2:00 p.m.?  10 A I was – three days was a yard officer, and two days I was a building officer.  11 Q Was this the same schedule you had in 2 September 2003?  13 A Yes.  14 Q Okay. So the three days that you were the yard officer, you were the one who would escort, for example, prisoners to the medical facility — 17 A Yes.  18 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; foundation.  19 BY MR. CALABRO:  10 three same inmates have conflicts with other guards?  11 A Yes.  12 A Yes.  13 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; foundation.  14 If would you characterize your relationships in the prisoners actually at the facility.  15 If How would you characterize your relationships in general with immates at the prison?  16 A Good — 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous.  17 A Yes.  18 A Good — 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous.  19 A I was two days of yard S and E, which is a year of ficer, and then the omfice that you day. So I tell him "no." And then the conflict starts.  10 Q Did these same inmates have conflicts with other prison guards?  19 BY MR. CALABRO:  10 Q Did you observe these problems with other guards?  10 Q Did you observe these problems with other guards?  11 Wasn't around the inmate or the other guards that we with him on a regular basis.  12 With i'm on a regular basis.  13 BY MR. CALABRO:  14 A Yes.  15 GW What do you mean by "good and bad."  16 BY MR. CALABRO:  17 Q Mar with imnor a regular basis.  18 BY MR. CALABRO:  19 A Thew Wrould you characterize your relationships in the prisoners actually at the facility.  10 Q Was three ever an inmate or the other guards?  11 I wasn't around the inmate or the other guards?  12 With imnor a regular basis.  13 BY MR. CALABRO:  14 A J Kes.  15 Q Did you observe having problems with other guards?  16 With imnor a regular basis.  18 BY MR. CALABRO:  19 Q Wast three ver an inmate or the other guards?	4		4	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous and vague.
the morning until 2:00 n.m. the afternoon.  8	5	A I was two days of yard S and E, which is a yard	5	THE WITNESS: Not giving them what they wanted.
8	6	officer, search and escort I'm sorry, it was 6:00 in	6	BY MR. CALABRO:
9	7	the morning until 2:00 in the afternoon.	7	Q For example?
two days I was a building officer.  Q Was this the same schedule you had in  September 2003?  A Yes.  Q Okay. So the three days that you were the yard officer, you were the one who would scort, for example, prisoners to the medical facility -  A Yes.  MR McDONOUGH: Objection; foundation.  BY MR CALABRO:  Q - or between buildings or to the recreation; is that right?  A Yes.  How would you characterize your relationships in general with immates at the prison?  A Good -  MR McDONOUGH: Tim going to object as ambiguous.  How would you characterize your relationships in Bravo 5, and some immates I did not have a good rapport with.  Pages 29  I How would do you mean by "good and bad"?  A Had — I had a very good rapport with immates in Bravo 5, and some immates I did not have a good rapport with.  A Mr. Williams was one.  And I can't recall the immates that I did outside of that.  Q What timmates did you not have a good rapport with.  A Mr. Williams was one.  And I can't recall the immates that I did outside of that.  Q What limmates did you not have a good rapport with.  A Mr. Williams is the only one that you can recall?  Q What limmates did you not have a good rapport with.  A Mr. Williams is the only one that you can recall?  Q What limmates did you not have a good rapport with.  A Mr. Williams is the only one that you can recall?  Q What limmates did you not have a good rapport with.  Q What limmates did you not have a good rapport with.  Q What limmates did you not have a good rapport with.  Q What limmates did you not have a good rapport with.  Q What limmates did you not have a good rapport with.  Q What limmates did you not have a good rapport with.  Q What limmates did you not have a good rapport with.  Q What limmates did you not have a good rapport with.  Q What limmates did you not have a good rapport with.  Q What limmates did you not have a good rapport with.  Q What we defend the immates that I did outside of that.  Q What we defend the immates that I did outside of hat.  Q What we defend the immate was	8	Q 6:00 a.m. until 2:00 p.m.?	8	A Inmate wants to go to yard, but it's not his
11 Q Was this the same schedule you had in 12 September 2003? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Okay. So the three days that you were the yard 15 officer, you were the one who would escort, for example, 16 prisoners to the medical facility 17 A Yes. 18 MR McDONOUGH: Objection; foundation. 19 BY MR. CALABRO: 20 Q - or between buildings or to the recreation; 21 is that right? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Let's talk a little bit about your 24 relationships with the prisoners actually at the 25 facility. 29 Page 29  1 How would you characterize your relationships 2 in general with inmates at the prison? 3 A Good 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Good and bad. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q What do you mean by "good and bad"? 9 A I had I had a very good rapport with. 10 Q What do you mean by "good and bad"? 9 A I had I had a very good rapport with inmates of the recall in Bravo 5, and some immates I did not have a good rapport with. 12 Q What immates did you not have a good rapport with. 13 A Mr. Williams was one. 14 A Mr. Williams was one. 15 And I can't recall the immates that I did outside of that. 16 Outside of that. 17 Q Mr. Williams is the only one I can recall. 18 Yes, there were more. 20 Q But you said that there were more? 21 A Yes, there were more. 22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten 23 more? 24 A I can't recall, can't give you 25 Q Can't even estimate?	9	A I was three days I was a yard officer, and	9	scheduled yard yard day. So I tell him "no." And
12 September 2003? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Okay. So the three days that you were the yard officer, you were the one who would escort, for example, prisoners to the medical facility — 15 officer, you were the one who would escort, for example, prisoners to the medical facility — 17 A Yes. 18 MR McDONOUGH: Objection; foundation. 19 BY MR. CALABRO: 20 Q — or between buildings or to the recreation; is that right? 21 is that right? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Let's talk a little bit about your relationships with the prisoners actually at the facility. 24 relationships with the prisoners actually at the facility. 25 facility. 26 Page 29 27 Page 29 28 How would you characterize your relationships in general with immates at the prison? 29 A Good — 20 What do you mean by "good and bad. 21 BY MR. CALABRO: 22 Q Was there ever an inmate that you had a problem with that you didn't observe having problems with other guards? 29 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, lacks foundation. 20 THE WITNESS: I can't answer that completely. 21 Page 29 22 Page 29 23 Page 29 24 I How would you characterize your relationships in general with immates at the prison? 25 A Good — 26 Q What do you mean by "good and bad. 27 BY MR. CALABRO: 28 Q What do you mean by "good and bad.? 39 A I had — I had a very good rapport with immates in hard a you man by "good and bad.? 30 Page 29 31 I Wasm't around the immate or the other guards that we with him on a regular basis. 31 BY MR. CALABRO: 32 Q Wast do you mean by "good and bad.? 33 A Good — 4 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, lacks foundation. 4 THE WITNESS: I can't answer that completely. 4 Page 29 4 A Yes. 5 Q Wast do you mean by "good and bad.? 6 Page 4 A Fac. 7 A Yes. 8 Q Like for example? 9 A I can't recall the immates that I did outside of that. 16 Outside of that. 17 Q Mr. Williams was one. 18 A Good — 19 A That's the only one I can recall. 19 A That's the only one I can recall. 19 A Yes, there were more. 20 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten more? 21 A Yes, the mcDoNOUGH: Objection; speculative, lack	10		10	then the conflict starts.
13 A Yes. 14 Q Okay. So the three days that you were the yard officer, you were the one who would escort, for example, prisoners to the medical facility — 17 A Yes. 18 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; foundation. 19 BY MR. CALABRO: 20 Q — or between buildings or to the recreation; is that right? 21 is that right? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Lef's talk a little bit about your relationships with the prisoners actually at the facility. 25 facility. 26 Page 29 27 Lef's talk a little bit about your relationships with immates at the prison? 3 A Good — 4 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; foundation. 26 in general with immates at the prison? 3 A Good — 4 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, lacks foundation. 27 BY MR. CALABRO: 28 Q What do you characterize your relationships in Bravo 5, and some immates I did not have a good rapport with. 29 A I had — I had a very good rapport with immates in Bravo 5, and some immates I did not have a good rapport with. 29 Q What do you mean by "good and bad"? 30 Q What do you mean by "good and bad"? 4 A Mr. Williams was one. 4 And I can't recall the immates that I did outside of that. 4 A Mr. Williams was one. 5 And I can't recall the immates that I did outside of that. 6 Q Mr. Williams is the only one I can recall. 7 Q But you said that there were more? 8 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten more? 8 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten more? 9 A I can't recall, can't give you — 20 Q Can't even estimate? 21 A Yes, one that I'm aware of. 22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten more? 23 A Can't even estimate? 24 Can't even estimate? 25 Can't even estimate? 26 Can't even estimate?	11	Q Was this the same schedule you had in	11	Q Did these same inmates have conflicts with
14 O Okay. So the three days that you were the yard officer, you were the one who would escort, for example, prisoners to the medical facility  17 A Yes.  18 MR McDONOUGH: Objection; foundation.  19 BY MR. CALABRO:  20 Q or between buildings or to the recreation; is that right?  21 is that right?  22 A Yes.  23 Q Let's talk a little bit about your relationships in general with inmates at the prison?  24 relationships with the prisoners actually at the facility.  Page 29  1 How would you characterize your relationships in general with inmates at the prison?  3 A Good  4 MR. McDONOUGH: Tim going to object as ambiguous.  6 THE WITNESS: Good and bad.''?  9 A I had I had a very good rapport with inmates in Bravo 5, and some inmates I did not have a good rapport with.  12 Q What do you mean by "good and bad"?  9 A I had I had a very good rapport with inmates in Bravo 5, and some inmates I did not have a good 11 rapport with.  12 Q What immates did you not have a good rapport with with?  13 A MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative.  14 THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Was there ever an inmate that you had a problem with other guards?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative.  15 THE WITNESS: MR. ACLABRO:  Q Was there ever an inmate that you had a problem with other guards?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative.  16 THE WITNESS: I can't answer that completely.  Page 29  1 I wasn't around the inmate or the other guards that we with him on a regular basis.  3 BY MR. CALABRO:  Q My Calabro:  10 A Yes.  21 Like for example?  A Yes.  22 Q Like for example?  A Let's talk a little bit about your at lating about now, have there been any other accusating against you for mistreating an inmate?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad, speculative, lacks foundation.  THE WITNESS: I can't answer that completely.  A Let's With immate and the prison?  A Yes.  Q Uris with the prison?  A Yes.  Q M	12	September 2003?	12	other prison guards?
15 officer, you were the one who would escort, for example, prisoners to the medical facility 17 A Yes. 18 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; foundation. 19 BY MR. CALABRO: 20 Q - or between buildings or to the recreation; 21 is that right? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Left stalk a little bit about your 24 relationships with the prisoners actually at the facility. 25 facility. 26 Page 29 27 How would you characterize your relationships in general with inmates at the prison? 3 A Good 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 5 ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Good and bad. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q What do you mean by "good and bad"? 9 A I had I had a very good rapport with immates in Bravo 5, and some immates I did not have a good rapport with. 2 Q What immates did you not have a good rapport with? 11 A Mr. Williams was one. 12 Q What immates did you not have a good rapport with. 13 A Mr. Williams is the only one that you can recall? 14 A Yes. 25 Q Ware there were more. 26 Q But you said that there were more? 27 A Yes, there were more. 28 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten more? 29 C A Yes. 20 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten more? 20 Q Can't even estimate? 21 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, lacks foundation. 22 THE WITNESS: Yes. 24 Page 29 25 Did you observe these problems with other guards? 24 Yes. 25 Q Was there ever an inmate that you had a problem with that you didn't observe having problems with other guards? 24 A Yes. 25 Q Lavis talk a little bit about your 26 Guddin't observe having problems with other guards? 27 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, lacks foundation. 28 THE WITNESS: I can't animate that you had a problem with that you didn't observe having problems with other guards? 3 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, lacks foundation. 3 BY MR. CALABRO: 4 A Yes. 5 Q Like for example? 9 A I can't recall the immates that I did outside of that. 16 Q What immates that I did outside of that. 17 Q Mr. Williams is the only one that you can recall? 18 Q Water there are nor expectationships	13	A Yes.	13	A Yes.
16 prisoners to the medical facility 17 A Yes. 18 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; foundation. 19 BY MR. CALABRO: 20 Q - or between buildings or to the recreation; 21 is that right? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Left stalk a little bit about your 24 relationships with the prisoners actually at the 25 facility.  Page 29  1 How would you characterize your relationships in general with immates at the prison? 3 A Good 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 5 THE WITNESS: Good and bad. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q What do you mean by "good and bad"? 9 A I had I had a very good rapport with immates in Bravo 5, and some immates I did not have a good rapport with. 2 Q What immates did you not have a good rapport with? 3 A Mr. Williams was one. 4 A Mr. Williams was one. 5 And I can't recall the immates that I did outside of that. 6 Q But you said that there were more? 10 Q But you said that there were more? 11 A Yes, there were more. 12 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten more? 13 A Can't recall, can't give you 24 A I can't recall, can't give you 25 Q Can't even estimate?  16 BY MR. CALABRO: 17 Q Did you observe these problems with other guards? A Yes. 20 Q Was there ever an inmate that you had a problem with that you didn't observe having problems with other guards? A Yes. 21 WR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, lacks foundation. 22 THE WITNESS: I can't answer that completely. 23 BY MR. CALABRO: 24 A Yes. 25 Q Can't ever an inmate that you had a problem with that you didn't observe having problems with other guards? A Yes. 24 A Yes. 25 Q Was there ever an inmate that you had a problem with that you didn't observe having problems with other guards? A Yes. 24 A Yes. 25 Q Was there ever an inmate that you had a problem with that you didn't observe having problems with other guards? A Yes. 25 Q Was there ever an inmate that you had a problem with that you didn't observe having problems with other guards? A Yes. 26 Q Mg. McDONOUGH: Objection; problems with im non a regular basis. BY MR. CALABRO: A Yes. 27 A Yes. 28	14	Q Okay. So the three days that you were the yard	14	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative.
17 A Yes.  18 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; foundation.  19 BY MR. CALABRO:  20 Q or between buildings or to the recreation; is that right?  21 is that right?  22 A Yes.  23 Q Let's talk a little bit about your relationships with the prisoners actually at the facility.  Page 29  1 How would you characterize your relationships in general with immates at the prison?  3 A Good -  4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous.  6 THE WITNESS: Good and bad.  7 BY MR. CALABRO:  9 A I had I had a very good rapport with immates in Bravo 5, and some immates I did not have a good rapport with?  1 Q What immates did you not have a good rapport with?  1 A Mr. Williams was one.  And I can't recall the immates that I did outside of that.  Q Mr. Williams is the only one that you can recall?  A That's the only one I can recall.  Q But you said that there were more?  A Yes.  Q Did you observe these problems with other guards?  A Yes.  Q Was there ever an inmate that you had a problem with that you dhad a problem with other guards?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, lacks foundation.  THE WITNESS: I can't answer that completely.  Page  24 With that you didn't observe having problems with other guards?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, lacks foundation.  THE WITNESS: I can't answer that completely.  Page  24 with hat you didn't observe having problems with other guards?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, lacks foundation.  THE WITNESS: I can't answer that completely.  Page  25 With that you didn't observe having problems with other guards?  A Yes.  Q My question was, were there ever any inmates with hith you doubten with hith you dober with hith immate or the other guards?  A Yes.  Q Like for example?  A I can't recall the immates that I did outside of that.  Q Mr. Williams was one.  And I can't recall the immates that I did outside of that.  Q But you said that there were more?  A Yes, there were more.  A Yes, there were more.  Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten more?  A Yes, there were more with	15	officer, you were the one who would escort, for example,	15	THE WITNESS: Yes.
18 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; foundation. 19 BY MR. CALABRO: 20 Q — or between buildings or to the recreation; 11 is that right? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Let's talk a little bit about your 24 relationships with the prisoners actually at the 25 facility.  Page 29  1 How would you characterize your relationships 2 in general with immates at the prison? 3 A Good — 4 MR. McDONOUGH: Tim going to object as 5 ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Good and bad. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q What do you mean by "good and bad"? 9 A I had — I had a very good rapport with immates 10 in Bravo 5, and some immates I did not have a good 11 rapport with. 12 Q What immates did you not have a good rapport with. 13 with? 14 A Mr. Williams was one. 15 And I can't recall the immates that I did outside of that. 16 outside of that. 17 Q Mr. Williams is the only one I can recall. 18 guards? 20 Q Was there ever an inmate that you had a problem with other guards? 21 A Yes. 22 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, lacks foundation. 23 THE WITNESS: I can't answer that completely. 24 Page 29  1 I wasn't around the inmate or the other guards that we with that you observed not having problems with other guards? 3 A Yes. 4 Yes. 6 Q My question was, were there ever an inmate or the other guards? 4 Yes. 6 Q My question was, were there ever an inmate or the other guards? 4 Yes. 6 Q My question was, were there ever an inmate or the other guards? 5 Lan't answer that completely. 5 Q My question was, were there ever an inmate or the other guards? 5 United that the with that you didn't observe having problems with other guards? 5 Lan't answer that completely. 5 Q My question was, were there ever an inmate or the other guards? 5 Lan't answer that completely. 5 Q My question was, were there ever an inmate or the other guards? 6 D Q My question was, were there ever an inmate or the other guards? 7 A Yes. 8 Q Like for example? 9 A I can't recall anmes. 10 Q Whet immates did you not have a good rapport with. 11 Wasn't around the inmate or the other guards? 12 Q My question was, were th	16	prisoners to the medical facility	16	BY MR. CALABRO:
19 BY MR. CALABRO: 20 — or between buildings or to the recreation; 21 is that right? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Let's talk a little bit about your 24 relationships with the prisoners actually at the 25 facility.  Page 29  1 How would you characterize your relationships 2 in general with immates at the prison? 3 A Good — 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 5 ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Good and bad. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q What do you mean by "good and bad"? 9 A I had — I had a very good rapport with immates 10 in Bravo 5, and some immates I did not have a good rapport with? 12 Q What immates did you not have a good rapport with? 13 with? 14 A Mr. Williams was one. 15 And I can't recall the immates that I did outside of that. 17 Q Mr. Williams is the only one that you can recall? 18 PAR. CALABRO: 19 A That's the only one I can recall. 20 Q But you said that there were more? 21 A Yes, there were more. 22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten guards? 24 A I can't recall, can't give you — 25 Q Can't even estimate?  19 A Yes. 20 Was there ever an inmate that you had a problem with that you didn't observe having problems with other guards? 24 I A Yes. 25 Q Was there ever an inmate that you didn't observe having problems with other guards? 24 I with that you didn't observe having problems with other guards? 24 I A Yes. 25 Q Like for example? 26 A I can't recall the immates that I did outside of that. 27 Q Mr. Williams was one. 38 Q Like for example? 39 A I can't recall the immates that I did outside of that. 30 Q Mr. Williams is the only one that you can recall? 31 A Yes. 32 A Good — 33 BY MR. CALABRO: 4 Q My question was, were there ever an inmate that you didn't observe having problems with that you didn't observe having problems with there were an inmate that you didn't observe having problems with that you didn't observe having problems with that you didn't observe having problems with there were foundation.  10 I wasn't around the inmate or the other guards? 4 Q My question was, were there ever an inmate that you dan'	17	A Yes.	17	Q Did you observe these problems with other
20 Q — or between buildings or to the recreation; 21 is that right? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Let's talk a little bit about your 24 relationships with the prisoners actually at the 25 facility.  Page 29  1 How would you characterize your relationships 2 in general with immates at the prison? 3 A Good — 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 5 ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Good and bad. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q What do you mean by "good and bad"? 9 A I had — I had a very good rapport with immates 10 in Bravo 5, and some immates I did not have a good 11 rapport with. 12 Q What immates did you not have a good rapport with? 13 A Mr. Williams was one. 14 A Mr. Williams was one. 15 And I can't recall the inmates that I did 16 outside of that. 17 Q Mr. Williams is the only one I can recall. 18 A That's the only one I can recall. 20 Q But you said that there were more. 21 A Yes, there were more. 22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten 23 more? 24 A I can't recall, can't give you — 25 Q Can't even estimate? 26 Q Wars there ever an inmate that you didn't observe having problems with other guards? 21 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, lacks of foundation. 24 THE WITNESS: I can't answer that completely. 25 With him on a regular basis. 3 BY MR. CALABRO: 4 Q My question was, were there ever any inmates you had a problem with that you observed not having problems with other guards? 4 Q My question was, were there ever any inmates to the other guards? 5 A Yes. 8 Q Like for example? 9 A I can't recall names. 10 Q Other than the present action that we are talking about now, have there been any other accusati against you for mistreating an inmate? 11 Masn't around the immate or the other guards that we with him on a regular basis. 3 BY MR. CALABRO: 4 Q My question was, were there ever any inmates to during the foundation. 5 With him on a regular basis. 3 BY MR. CALABRO: 4 Q My question was, were there ever any inmates to during the foundation. 1 I wasn't around the immate or the other guards? 4 Q D My question was, were there ever any	18		18	guards?
21 is that right? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Let's talk a little bit about your 24 relationships with the prisoners actually at the 25 facility.  Page 29  1 How would you characterize your relationships 2 in general with inmates at the prison? 3 A Good - 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Good and bad. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q What do you mean by "good and bad"? 9 A I had I had a very good rapport with immates in Bravo 5, and some inmates I did not have a good 11 rapport with. 12 Q What inmates did you not have a good rapport with? 13 with? 14 A Mr. Williams was one. 15 And I can't recall the immates that I did outside of that. 16 Outside of that. 17 Q Mr. Williams is the only one I can recall. 18 A That's the only one I can recall. 20 Q But you said that there were more. 21 A Yes, there were more. 22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten more? 23 more with other guards? 24 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, lacks foundation. 25 THE WITNESS: I can't answer that completely. 26 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, lacks foundation. 27 THE WITNESS: I can't answer that completely. 28 MR. ACALABRO: 4 Q My question was, were there ever any inmates out having problems with other guards? 4 A Yes. 4 Yes. 6 Q Like for example? 9 A I can't recall the immates that I did outside of that. 10 Q Mr. Williams was one. 11 THE WITNESS: No, not that I'm aware of. 12 Q This is the only one? 13 A Yes. 14 A Yes, there were more. 25 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten more? 26 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten more? 27 A I can't recall, can't give you — 28 A I can't recall, can't give you — 29 A I can't recall hair immates that I did outside of that. 29 Q Have you ever been subject to any other disciplinary procedures? 20 Q None of any kind? 21 A None that I know of. 22 Q None of any kind? 23 A Yes there were more. 24 A I can't recall nearly or developed the with him on a regular basis. 25 BY MR. CALABRO: 26 Q Have you ever been subject to any other disciplinary procedures? 27 A None	19	BY MR. CALABRO:	19	
22 A Yes. 23 Q Let's talk a little bit about your relationships with the prisoners actually at the facility.  Page 29  1 How would you characterize your relationships in general with immates at the prison? 2 A Good 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Good and bad. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q What do you mean by "good and bad"? 9 A I had - I had a very good rapport with immates in Bravo 5, and some immates I did not have a good rapport with? 12 Q What immates did you not have a good rapport with? 13 with? 14 A Mr. Williams was one. 15 And I can't recall the inmates that I did outside of that. 16 Outside of that. 17 Q Mr. Williams is the only one I can recall. 18 A Teat's the only one I can recall. 29 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten more? 20 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten more? 21 A I can't recall, can't give you 25 Q Can't even estimate?  22 guards? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I can't answer that completely. 24 PA I can't answer that completely. 25 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I can't answer that completely. 26 Page 29  1 I wasn't around the inmate or the other guards that we with him on a regular basis. 3 BY MR. CALABRO: 4 Q My question was, were there ever any inmates you had a problem with that you observed not having problems with other guards? 4 Q Like for example?  A I can't recall names. 10 Q Other than the present action that we are talking about now, have there been any other accusating against you for mistreating an inmate? 10 Q Have you for mistreating an inmate? 11 A Yes. 12 BY MR. CALABRO: 13 BY MR. CALABRO: 4 Q D Like for example? 5 A I can't recall he inmates that I did on thave a good rapport with immates at the prison of the visit him on a regular basis. 18 BY MR. CALABRO: 19 A I can't recall names. 10 Q Other than the present action that we are talking about now, have there been any other accusating against you for mistreating an inmate? 10 Q Have you fo				
23 Q Let's talk a little bit about your relationships with the prisoners actually at the facility.  Page 29  1 How would you characterize your relationships in general with immates at the prison? 2 in general with immates at the prison? 3 A Good 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 5 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Good and bad. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q What do you mean by "good and bad"? 9 A I had I had a very good rapport with immates in Bravo 5, and some immates I did not have a good rapport with? 12 Q What immates did you not have a good rapport with? 13 with? 14 A Mr. Williams was one. 15 And I can't recall the immates that I did outside of that. 16 outside of that. 17 Q Mr. Williams is the only one that you can recall? 19 A That's the only one I can recall. 20 Q But you said that there were more? 21 A Yes, there were more. 22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten more? 23 A I can't recall, can't give you Q Can't even estimate?  23 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, lacks foundation.  THE WITNESS: I can't answer that completely.  64 Cundation.  THE WITNESS: I can't answer that completely.  65 Goundation.  THE WITNESS: I can't answer that completely.  65 With him on a regular basis.  8 BY MR. CALABRO:  Q My question was, were there ever any inmates you had a problem with that you observed not having problems with other guards?  7 A Yes.  8 Q Like for example?  9 A I can't recall names.  10 Q O ther than the present action that we are talking about now, have there been any other accusating against you for mistreating an immate?  12 A Yes.  13 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad, speculative, lacks foundation.  15 THE WITNESS: I can't answer that completely.  16 With him on a regular basis.  3 BY MR. CALABRO:  Q My question was, were there ever any immates to the other guards?  A Yes.  9 A I can't recall names.  10 Q This is the only one?  11 A Yes.  12 Q Have you ever been subject to any other disciplinary procedures?  13 A No.  14 A No.  15 Q No		is that right?		
24 relationships with the prisoners actually at the 25 facility.  Page 29  1 How would you characterize your relationships 2 in general with inmates at the prison? 3 A Good 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 5 ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Good and bad. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q What do you mean by "good and bad"? 9 A I had I had a very good rapport with inmates 10 in Bravo 5, and some inmates I did not have a good 11 rapport with. 12 Q What inmates did you not have a good rapport with. 13 with? 14 A Mr. Williams was one. 15 And I can't recall the immates that I did 16 outside of that. 17 Q Mr. Williams is the only one that you can recall? 18 recall? 19 A That's the only one I can recall. 20 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten more? 21 A Yes, there were more. 22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten more? 24 A I can't recall, can't give you Q Can't even estimate?  24 foundation. 25 THE WITNESS: I can't answer that completely. 26 With immates of the other guards that we with him on a regular basis. 3 BY MR. CALABRO: 4 Q My question was, were there ever any inmates you had a problem with that you observed not having problems with other guards? 7 A Yes. 8 Q Like for example? 9 A I can't recall names. 10 Q Other than the present action that we are talking about now, have there been any other accusati against you for mistreating an immate? 11 I with? 12 Q Mr. CALABRO: 13 DY MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad, speculative, lacks foundation. 14 Speculative, lacks foundation. 15 THE WITNESS: No, not that I'm aware of. 16 BY MR. CALABRO: 17 A Yes. 18 Q Like for example? 19 A That's the only one that you can recall. 19 Q Have you ever been subject to any other disciplinary procedures? 20 Q None of any kind? 21 A None that I know of. 22 Q None of any kind? 23 A None that I know of. 24 A I Can't recall, can't give you 25 Q Can't even estimate? 25 MR. McDONOUGH: I am going to object as overbroad and ambiguous.				
25 facility.  Page 29  1 How would you characterize your relationships in general with immates at the prison? 2 in general with immates at the prison? 3 A Good 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 5 ambiguous. 5 THE WITNESS: Good and bad. 6 THE WITNESS: Good and bad. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q What do you mean by "good and bad"? 9 A I had I had a very good rapport with immates 10 in Bravo 5, and some inmates I did not have a good 11 rapport with. 12 Q What immates did you not have a good 12 apport with. 13 With? 14 A Mr. Williams was one. 15 And I can't recall the immates that I did 15 outside of that. 16 outside of that. 17 Q Mr. Williams is the only one that you can 18 recall? 19 A That's the only one I can recall. 20 Q But you said that there were more? 21 A Yes, there were more. 22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten more? 24 A I can't recall, can't give you Q Can't even estimate?  25 THE WITNESS: I can't answer that completely. 26 With im on a regular basis.  3 BY MR. CALABRO: 4 Q My question was, were there ever any immates you had a problem with that you observed not having problems with other guards?  7 A Yes. 8 Q Like for example? 9 A I can't recall names. 10 Q Other than the present action that we are talking about now, have there been any other accusati against you for mistreating an inmate? 11 I wasn't around the inmate or the other guards that we with him on a regular basis.  8 BY MR. CALABRO: 9 A I can't recall names. 10 Q Other than the present action that we are talking about now, have there been any other accusati against you for mistreating an inmate? 11 L wasn't around the inmate or the other guards that we with him on a regular basis.  8 Q My question was, were there ever any immates you had a problem with that you observed not having problems with that you observed not having problems with their mates at the problem with that you observed not having problems with their mates and a problem with that you observed not having problems with ther were any immates apout a problem w	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1 How would you characterize your relationships 2 in general with immates at the prison? 3 A Good 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 5 ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Good and bad. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q What do you mean by "good and bad"? 9 A I had I had a very good rapport with immates 10 in Bravo 5, and some immates I did not have a good rapport with. 12 Q What immates did you not have a good rapport with? 13 with? 14 A Mr. Williams was one. 15 And I can't recall the immates that I did outside of that. 16 outside of that. 17 Q Mr. Williams is the only one that you can recall? 18 A That's the only one I can recall. 19 A That's the only one I can recall. 20 Q But you said that there were more. 21 A Yes, there were more. 22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten more? 24 A I can't recall, can't give you 25 Q Can't even estimate?  1 I wasn't around the inmate or the other guards that we with him on a regular basis.  2 with him on a regular basis.  3 BY MR. CALABRO: 4 Q My question was, were there ever any inmates you had a problem with that you observed not having problems with other guards?  4 A Yes.  Q Like for example? 9 A I can't recall names. 10 Q Other than the present action that we are talking about now, have there been any other accusating against you for mistreating an immate? 12 against you for mistreating an immate? 13 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad, speculative, lacks foundation. 15 THE WITNESS: No, not that I'm aware of. 16 BY MR. CALABRO: 17 Q Have you ever been subject to any other disciplinary procedures? 18 A Yes. 19 Q Have you ever been subject to any other disciplinary procedures? 20 Q None of any kind? 21 A No. 22 Q None of any kind? 23 A None that I know of. 24 A I can't recall, can't give you 25 Q Can't even estimate? 26 A I can't even estimate?	1	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1 How would you characterize your relationships 2 in general with immates at the prison? 3 A Good 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 5 ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Good and bad. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q What do you mean by "good and bad"? 9 A I had I had a very good rapport with immates 10 in Bravo 5, and some immates I did not have a good rapport with. 12 Q What immates did you not have a good rapport with. 13 with? 14 A Mr. Williams was one. 15 And I can't recall the inmates that I did outside of that. 16 outside of that. 17 Q Mr. Williams is the only one that you can recall? 18 recall? 19 A That's the only one I can recall. 20 Q But you said that there were more. 21 A Yes, there were more. 22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten more? 24 A I can't recall, can't give you 25 Q Can't even estimate?  1 I wasn't around the inmate or the other guards that we with him on a regular basis. 2 with him on a regular basis. 3 BY MR. CALABRO: 4 Q My question was, were there ever any inmates you had a problem with that you observed not having problems with other guards that we with him on a regular basis.  8 Q Mhat do you mean by "good and bad."? 4 A Yes. 8 Q Like for example? 9 A I can't recall names. 10 Q Other than the present action that we are talking about now, have there been any other accusating against you for mistreating an immate? 11 talking about now, have there been any other accusating against you for mistreating an immate? 12 A Yes. 13 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad, speculative, lacks foundation. 14 THE WITNESS: No, not that I'm aware of. 15 BY MR. CALABRO: 16 OUT the for example? 17 A Yes. 18 Q User there a lot more, like five more, ten disciplinary procedures? 19 A That's the only one I can recall. 20 Q But you said that there were more. 21 A Yes, there were more. 22 Q None of any kind? 23 A None that I know of. 24 A I can't recall, can't give you 25 Q Can't even estimate? 26 What in mates at the prion with that you observed not having problems with other guards? 2 A Yes. 2 Q D My	25	-	25	
2 in general with immates at the prison? 3 A Good 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 5 ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Good and bad. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q What do you mean by "good and bad"? 9 A I had I had a very good rapport with immates 10 in Bravo 5, and some inmates I did not have a good 11 rapport with. 12 Q What immates did you not have a good rapport 13 with? 14 A Mr. Williams was one. 15 And I can't recall the inmates that I did 16 outside of that. 17 Q Mr. Williams is the only one that you can 18 recall? 19 A That's the only one I can recall. 20 Q But you said that there were more? 21 A Yes, there were more. 22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten 23 more? 24 A I can't recall, can't give you 25 Q Can't even estimate?  2 with him on a regular basis. 3 BY MR. CALABRO: Q My question was, were there ever any inmates you had a problem with that you observed not having problems with other guards? 7 A Yes. Q Like for example? 9 A I can't recall names. 10 Q Other than the present action that we are talking about now, have there been any other accusating against you for mistreating an inmate? 11 THE WITNESS: No, not that I'm aware of. 12 BY MR. CALABRO: 13 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad, 14 Speculative, lacks foundation. 15 THE WITNESS: No, not that I'm aware of. 16 BY MR. CALABRO: 17 Q This is the only one? 18 A Yes. Q Have you ever been subject to any other disciplinary procedures? 21 A No. 22 Q None of any kind? 23 A None that I know of. 24 MR. McDONOUGH: I am going to object as overbroad and ambiguous.	·····	Page 29		Page 31
2 in general with immates at the prison? 3 A Good 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as 5 ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Good and bad. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q What do you mean by "good and bad"? 9 A I had I had a very good rapport with immates 10 in Bravo 5, and some immates I did not have a good 11 rapport with. 12 Q What immates did you not have a good rapport with? 13 with? 14 A Mr. Williams was one. 15 And I can't recall the immates that I did 16 outside of that. 17 Q Mr. Williams is the only one that you can 18 recall? 19 A That's the only one I can recall. 20 Q But you said that there were more? 21 A Yes, there were more. 22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten 23 more? 24 A I can't recall, can't give you 25 Q Can't even estimate?  2 with him on a regular basis. 3 BY MR. CALABRO: Q My question was, were there ever any inmates you had a problem with that you observed not having problems with other guards? 7 A Yes. Q Like for example? 9 A I can't recall names. 10 Q Other than the present action that we are talking about now, have there been any other accusati against you for mistreating an immate? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad, 12 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad, 13 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad, 14 Septime of the control of t	١,	IVarrancould was abamataning visus relationshing	1	Lygan't around the inmete or the other guards that years
3 BY MR. CALABRO: 4 MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous. 5 ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Good and bad. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q What do you mean by "good and bad"? 9 A I had I had a very good rapport with immates in Bravo 5, and some inmates I did not have a good 11 rapport with. 12 Q What inmates did you not have a good rapport with? 13 with? 14 A Mr. Williams was one. 15 And I can't recall the inmates that I did 16 outside of that. 17 Q Mr. Williams is the only one that you can 18 recall? 19 A That's the only one I can recall. 20 Q But you said that there were more? 21 A Yes, there were more. 22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten 25 Q Can't even estimate? 3 BY MR. CALABRO: 4 Q My question was, were there ever any inmates you had a problem with that you observed not having problems with other guards? 7 A Yes. 8 Q Like for example? 9 A I can't recall names. 10 Q Other than the present action that we are talking about now, have there been any other accusate against you for mistreating an inmate? 11 THE WITNESS: No, not that I'm aware of. 12 BY MR. CALABRO: 13 BY MR. CALABRO: 9 A Yes. 14 Q Like for example? 9 A I can't recall names. 10 Q Other than the present action that we are talking about now, have there been any other against you for mistreating an inmate? 11 THE WITNESS: No, not that I'm aware of. 12 BY MR. CALABRO: 13 BY MR. CALABRO: 14 A Yes. 15 Q Like for example? 16 Q Like for example? 18 Q Like for example? 19 A I can't recall names. 10 Q Other than the present action that we are talking about now, have there been any other against you for mistreating an inmate? 11 THE WITNESS: No, not that I'm aware of. 12 BY MR. CALABRO: 14 A Yes. 15 Q Have you ever been subject to any other disciplinary procedures? 15 A No. 16 Q Have you ever been subject to any other disciplinary procedures? 16 Q None of any kind? 17 Q None of any kind? 18 A None that I know of. 18 MR. McDONOUGH: I am going to object as overbroad and ambiguous.	ı			
MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Good and bad.  What do you mean by "good and bad"?  A I had I had a very good rapport with immates in Bravo 5, and some immates I did not have a good rapport with?  With?  MR. Williams was one.  And I can't recall the immates that I did outside of that.  Q Mr. Williams is the only one I can recall.  MR. McDONOUGH: Object as you had a problem with that you observed not having problems with other guards?  A Yes.  Q Like for example?  A I can't recall names.  Q Other than the present action that we are talking about now, have there been any other accusate against you for mistreating an inmate?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad, speculative, lacks foundation.  THE WITNESS: No, not that I'm aware of.  BY MR. CALABRO:  THE WITNESS: No, not that I'm aware of.  BY MR. CALABRO:  THE WITNESS: No, not that I'm aware of.  BY MR. CALABRO:  A Yes.  What immates that I did outside of that.  A Mr. Williams is the only one that you can recall.  Q Mr. Williams is the only one I can recall.  A Yes.  P Was there were more.  A Yes, there were more.  Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten more?  A I can't recall names.  D O Hort than the present action that we are talking about now, have there been any other against you for mistreating an inmate?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad, speculative, lacks foundation.  THE WITNESS: No, not that I'm aware of.  BY MR. CALABRO:  A Yes.  P O Have you ever been subject to any other disciplinary procedures?  A No.  Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten more?  A None of any kind?  A None that I know of.  MR. McDONOUGH: I am going to object as overbroad and ambiguous.	1		I	
5 ambiguous. 6 THE WITNESS: Good and bad. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q What do you mean by "good and bad"? 9 A I had I had a very good rapport with immates 10 in Bravo 5, and some inmates I did not have a good 11 rapport with. 12 Q What inmates did you not have a good rapport 13 with? 14 A Mr. Williams was one. 15 And I can't recall the inmates that I did 16 outside of that. 17 Q Mr. Williams is the only one that you can 18 recall? 19 A That's the only one I can recall. 20 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten 21 A Yes, there were more? 22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten 25 Q Can't even estimate?  5 you had a problem with that you observed not having problems with other guards? 7 A Yes. 8 Q Like for example? 9 A I can't recall names. 10 Q Chier than the present action that we are talking about now, have there been any other accusate against you for mistreating an inmate? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad, speculative, lacks foundation. 15 THE WITNESS: No, not that I'm aware of. 16 BY MR. CALABRO: 17 Q This is the only one? 18 A Yes. 19 Q Have you ever been subject to any other disciplinary procedures? 20 Q None of any kind? 21 A No. 22 Q None of any kind? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: I am going to object as overbroad and ambiguous.	l .			
6 THE WITNESS: Good and bad. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q What do you mean by "good and bad"? 9 A I had I had a very good rapport with inmates 10 in Bravo 5, and some inmates I did not have a good 11 rapport with. 12 Q What inmates did you not have a good rapport 13 with? 14 A Mr. Williams was one. 15 And I can't recall the inmates that I did 16 outside of that. 17 Q Mr. Williams is the only one that you can 18 recall? 19 A That's the only one I can recall. 20 Q But you said that there were more? 21 A Yes, there were more. 22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten 23 more? 24 A I can't recall anames. 26 Q Like for example? 27 A Yes. 28 Q Like for example? 29 A I can't recall names. 10 Q Other than the present action that we are 11 talking about now, have there been any other accusant against you for mistreating an inmate? 12 against you for mistreating an inmate? 13 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad, 14 speculative, lacks foundation. 15 THE WITNESS: No, not that I'm aware of. 16 BY MR. CALABRO: 17 Q This is the only one? 18 A Yes. 19 A That's the only one I can recall. 20 Q But you said that there were more? 21 A Yes, there were more. 22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten 23 more? 24 A I can't recall, can't give you 25 Q Can't even estimate? 26 MR. McDONOUGH: I am going to object as overbroad and ambiguous.	1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7 BY MR. CALABRO: 8 Q What do you mean by "good and bad"? 9 A I had I had a very good rapport with inmates 10 in Bravo 5, and some inmates I did not have a good 11 rapport with. 12 Q What inmates did you not have a good rapport 13 with? 14 A Mr. Williams was one. 15 And I can't recall the inmates that I did 16 outside of that. 17 Q Mr. Williams is the only one that you can 18 recall? 19 A That's the only one I can recall. 20 Q But you said that there were more? 21 A Yes. 8 Q Like for example? 9 A I can't recall names. 10 Q Other than the present action that we are 11 talking about now, have there been any other accusant against you for mistreating an inmate? 11 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad, speculative, lacks foundation. 15 THE WITNESS: No, not that I'm aware of. 16 BY MR. CALABRO: 17 Q This is the only one? 18 A Yes. 19 A That's the only one I can recall. 20 Q But you said that there were more? 21 A Yes, there were more. 22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten 23 more? 24 A I can't recall, can't give you 25 Q Can't even estimate? 27 A Yes. 8 Q Like for example? 9 A I can't recall names. 10 Q Like for example? 9 A I can't recall names. 10 Q Other than the present action that we are 11 talking about now, have there been any other against you for mistreating an inmate? 12 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad, speculative, lacks foundation. 15 THE WITNESS: No, not that I'm aware of. 16 BY MR. CALABRO: 17 Q Have you ever been subject to any other disciplinary procedures? 20 Q None of any kind? 21 A No. 22 Q None of any kind? 23 A None that I know of. 24 MR. McDONOUGH: I am going to object as overbroad and ambiguous.	1	=	•	•
8 Q What do you mean by "good and bad"? 9 A I had I had a very good rapport with inmates 10 in Bravo 5, and some inmates I did not have a good 11 rapport with. 12 Q What inmates did you not have a good rapport 13 with? 14 A Mr. Williams was one. 15 And I can't recall the inmates that I did 16 outside of that. 17 Q Mr. Williams is the only one that you can 18 recall? 19 A That's the only one I can recall. 20 Q But you said that there were more. 21 A Yes, there were more. 22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten 23 more? 24 A I can't recall, can't give you 25 Q Can't even estimate?  8 Q Like for example? 9 A I can't recall names. 10 Q Other than the present action that we are 11 talking about now, have there been any other accusate against you for mistreating an inmate? 12 against you for mistreating an inmate? 13 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad, 14 speculative, lacks foundation. 15 THE WITNESS: No, not that I'm aware of. 16 BY MR. CALABRO: 17 Q This is the only one? 18 A Yes. 19 Q Have you ever been subject to any other 20 disciplinary procedures? 21 A No. 22 Q None of any kind? 23 A None that I know of. 24 MR. McDONOUGH: I am going to object as 25 overbroad and ambiguous.				
9 A I had I had a very good rapport with inmates 10 in Bravo 5, and some inmates I did not have a good 11 rapport with. 12 Q What inmates did you not have a good rapport 13 with? 14 A Mr. Williams was one. 15 And I can't recall the inmates that I did 16 outside of that. 17 Q Mr. Williams is the only one that you can 18 recall? 19 A That's the only one I can recall. 20 Q But you said that there were more? 21 A Yes, there were more. 22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten 23 more? 24 A I can't recall names.  9 A I can't recall names. Q Other than the present action that we are 11 talking about now, have there been any other accusate against you for mistreating an inmate? 12 against you for mistreating an inmate? 13 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad, speculative, lacks foundation. 15 THE WITNESS: No, not that I'm aware of. 16 BY MR. CALABRO: 17 Q This is the only one? 18 A Yes. 19 Q Have you ever been subject to any other disciplinary procedures? 20 disciplinary procedures? 21 A No. 22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten 23 more? 24 A I can't recall names. 26 Other than the present action that we are 17 talking about now, have there been any other accusating against you for mistreating an inmate? 18 Agevalue. 19 A I can't recall names. 10 Other than the present action that we are 11 talking about now, have there been any other accusating against you for mistreating an inmate? 18 Agevalue. 19 A MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad, speculative, lacks foundation. 19 A He WITNESS: No, not that I'm aware of. 19 A Yes. 20 A Have you ever been subject to any other 20 disciplinary procedures? 21 A No. 22 Q None of any kind? 23 A None that I know of. 24 MR. McDONOUGH: I am going to object as overbroad and ambiguous.	1			
in Bravo 5, and some immates I did not have a good rapport with.  Q What immates did you not have a good rapport with?  A Mr. Williams was one.  And I can't recall the inmates that I did outside of that.  Q Mr. Williams is the only one that you can recall?  A That's the only one I can recall. Q But you said that there were more. A Yes, there were more. Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten more? A I can't recall, can't give you Q Can't even estimate?  O Other than the present action that we are talking about now, have there been any other accusant against you for mistreating an inmate?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad, speculative, lacks foundation.  THE WITNESS: No, not that I'm aware of. BY MR. CALABRO:  This is the only one?  A Yes.  Q Have you ever been subject to any other disciplinary procedures? A No. Q None of any kind? A None that I know of. MR. McDONOUGH: I am going to object as overbroad and ambiguous.	ſ			•
11 rapport with. 12 Q What inmates did you not have a good rapport 13 with? 14 A Mr. Williams was one. 15 And I can't recall the inmates that I did 16 outside of that. 17 Q Mr. Williams is the only one that you can 18 recall? 19 A That's the only one I can recall. 20 Q But you said that there were more? 21 A Yes, there were more. 22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten 23 more? 24 A I can't recall, can't give you 25 Q Can't even estimate?  11 talking about now, have there been any other accusate against you for mistreating an inmate? 12 against you for mistreating an inmate? 13 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad, 14 speculative, lacks foundation. 15 THE WITNESS: No, not that I'm aware of. 16 BY MR. CALABRO: 17 Q This is the only one? 18 A Yes. 19 Q Have you ever been subject to any other disciplinary procedures? 21 A No. 22 Q None of any kind? 23 A None that I know of. 24 MR. McDONOUGH: I am going to object as overbroad and ambiguous.				
12 Q What immates did you not have a good rapport 13 with? 14 A Mr. Williams was one. 15 And I can't recall the immates that I did 16 outside of that. 17 Q Mr. Williams is the only one that you can 18 recall? 19 A That's the only one I can recall. 20 Q But you said that there were more? 21 A Yes, there were more. 22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten 23 more? 24 A I can't recall, can't give you 25 Q Can't even estimate?  12 against you for mistreating an inmate? 13 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad, 14 speculative, lacks foundation. 15 THE WITNESS: No, not that I'm aware of. 16 BY MR. CALABRO: 17 Q This is the only one? 18 A Yes. 19 Q Have you ever been subject to any other 20 disciplinary procedures? 21 A No. 22 Q None of any kind? 23 A None that I know of. 24 MR. McDONOUGH: I am going to object as overbroad and ambiguous.				talking about now, have there been any other accusations
13 with?  14 A Mr. Williams was one.  15 And I can't recall the inmates that I did  16 outside of that.  17 Q Mr. Williams is the only one that you can  18 recall?  19 A That's the only one I can recall.  20 Q But you said that there were more?  21 A Yes, there were more.  22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten  23 more?  24 A I can't recall, can't give you  25 Q Can't even estimate?  13 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad,  14 speculative, lacks foundation.  15 THE WITNESS: No, not that I'm aware of.  16 BY MR. CALABRO:  17 Q This is the only one?  18 A Yes.  19 Q Have you ever been subject to any other  20 disciplinary procedures?  21 A No.  22 Q None of any kind?  23 A None that I know of.  24 MR. McDONOUGH: I am going to object as overbroad and ambiguous.	1	11	}	
A Mr. Williams was one.  And I can't recall the inmates that I did outside of that.  Q Mr. Williams is the only one that you can recall?  A That's the only one I can recall.  Q But you said that there were more?  A Yes, there were more.  Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten more?  A I can't recall, can't give you Q Can't even estimate?  14 speculative, lacks foundation.  15 THE WITNESS: No, not that I'm aware of.  16 BY MR. CALABRO:  17 Q This is the only one?  18 A Yes.  19 Q Have you ever been subject to any other disciplinary procedures?  21 A No. 22 Q None of any kind? 23 A None that I know of. 24 MR. McDONOUGH: I am going to object as overbroad and ambiguous.	1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1	
15 And I can't recall the inmates that I did 16 outside of that. 17 Q Mr. Williams is the only one that you can 18 recall? 19 A That's the only one I can recall. 20 Q But you said that there were more? 21 A Yes, there were more. 22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten 23 more? 24 A I can't recall, can't give you 25 Q Can't even estimate?  15 THE WITNESS: No, not that I'm aware of. 16 BY MR. CALABRO: 17 Q This is the only one? 18 A Yes. 19 Q Have you ever been subject to any other 20 disciplinary procedures? 21 A No. 22 Q None of any kind? 23 A None that I know of. 24 MR. McDONOUGH: I am going to object as overbroad and ambiguous.	1		14	•
16 outside of that.  17 Q Mr. Williams is the only one that you can 18 recall?  19 A That's the only one I can recall.  20 Q But you said that there were more?  21 A Yes, there were more.  22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten 23 more?  24 A I can't recall, can't give you  25 Q Can't even estimate?  16 BY MR. CALABRO:  17 Q This is the only one?  18 A Yes.  19 Q Have you ever been subject to any other  20 disciplinary procedures?  21 A No.  22 Q None of any kind?  23 A None that I know of.  24 MR. McDONOUGH: I am going to object as overbroad and ambiguous.	15		15	-
17 Q Mr. Williams is the only one that you can 18 recall? 19 A That's the only one I can recall. 20 Q But you said that there were more? 21 A Yes, there were more. 22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten 23 more? 24 A I can't recall, can't give you 25 Q Can't even estimate?  17 Q This is the only one? 18 A Yes. 19 Q Have you ever been subject to any other 20 disciplinary procedures? 21 A No. 22 Q None of any kind? 23 A None that I know of. 24 MR. McDONOUGH: I am going to object as overbroad and ambiguous.			16	
18 recall? 19 A That's the only one I can recall. 20 Q But you said that there were more? 21 A Yes, there were more. 22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten more? 23 more? 24 A I can't recall, can't give you 25 Q Can't even estimate?  18 A Yes. 19 Q Have you ever been subject to any other 20 disciplinary procedures? 21 A No. 22 Q None of any kind? 23 A None that I know of. 24 MR. McDONOUGH: I am going to object as overbroad and ambiguous.	17		17	Q This is the only one?
20 Q But you said that there were more? 21 A Yes, there were more. 22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten 23 more? 24 A I can't recall, can't give you 25 Q Can't even estimate? 20 disciplinary procedures? 21 A No. 22 Q None of any kind? 23 A None that I know of. 24 MR. McDONOUGH: I am going to object as overbroad and ambiguous.	18		18	A Yes.
21 A Yes, there were more. 22 Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten 23 more? 24 A I can't recall, can't give you 25 Q Can't even estimate?  21 A No. 22 Q None of any kind? 23 A None that I know of. 24 MR. McDONOUGH: I am going to object as overbroad and ambiguous.	19	A That's the only one I can recall.	19	Q Have you ever been subject to any other
Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten more?  None of any kind?  None of any kind?  A None that I know of.  MR. McDONOUGH: I am going to object as overbroad and ambiguous.	20	Q But you said that there were more?	20	• • •
23 more? 24 A I can't recall, can't give you 25 Q Can't even estimate?  23 A None that I know of. 24 MR. McDONOUGH: I am going to object as 25 overbroad and ambiguous.	21		21	A No.
A I can't recall, can't give you  Q Can't even estimate?  24 MR. McDONOUGH: I am going to object as overbroad and ambiguous.	22	Q Were there a lot more, like five more, ten	22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
25 Q Can't even estimate? 25 overbroad and ambiguous.	23	more?		
	24			
Page 30				
rage 50	25	•	25	overbroad and ambiguous.

<del></del>		1 .	
1	BY MR. CALABRO:	1	in two, one for the upper bunk, one for the lower bunk.
2	Q Do you have an annual evaluation?	2	There is a vent up here for the toilets or
3	A Yes.	3	right above the toilets, and there is a
4	Q Do you have any other kind of other evaluations	4	Q So there is a toilet right underneath that dark
5	at the prison?	5	spot that you
6	A None that I know of.	6	A Yeah, I'm sorry. I'm not a good drawer, so
7	Q What is entailed in an annual evaluation?	7	Q Okay. That's a toilet?
8	MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object, based on	8	A Yes.
9	some of this information goes to personnel files of	9	Q Did you say there was a sink as well?
10	peace officers, which are protected protected and	10	A Yeah, there's a sink here actually, the
11	privileged.	11	toilet would be right next to the sink.
12	But you can answer that question.	12	Q Okay.
13	THE WITNESS: They judge us on our work habit,	13	A And the sink is off to the side.
14	custody of inmates, our attendance history, safety and	14	Q All right.
15	security of the institution.	15	And then what were you drawing in the corner?
16	BY MR. CALABRO:	16	A This would be a window. There's one window in
17	Q Is there like a demerit or demerit system, or	17	the back of the cell.
18	is there any other way of numerically quantifying your	18	Q Okay. Is that everything that's
19	job performance?	19	A Actually, it would be more it would be more
20	A The evaluation sheet is in numbers; it goes	20	here.
21	from four to zero, or four to one, I'm not quite sure,	21	Q Can you label the window and the sink and the
22	four being the best, which is excellent, three being	22	toilet?
23	above standard, two being standard, one being below	23	Let's go ahead and mark these as exhibits to
24	one being below average, and I don't believe there's a	24	the deposition.
25	zero.	25	This will be Exhibit 3, which is the cell.
	Page 33		Page 35
***************************************			
1	Q Are those numbers affected by grievances file	1	(Deposition Exhibit 3 was marked for
2	against a guard?	2	identification by the court reporter.)
3	A I can't answer that.	3	This will be Exhibit 2, which is the yard.
4	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous.	4	(Deposition Exhibit 2 was marked for
5	BY MR. CALABRO:	5	identification by the court reporter.)
6	Q You don't know?	6	And this will be Exhibit 1.
7	A I can't answer that.	1	(Deposition Exhibit 1 was marked for
8	Q You have no idea?	8	identification by the court reporter.)
9	A Don't know.	9	(Discussion off the record.)
10	Q Okay.	10	BY MR. CALABRO:
11	Now I would now like you to draw a picture of	11	Q Do the inmates have a particular schedule
12	an inmate's cell if you remember what Mr. Williams's	12	during the day?
13	cell looks like in particular, that would be great, but	13	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and overbroad.
14	just sort of an overview of what one of their cells	14	THE WITNESS: If they are on normal program,
15	looks like.	15 16	yes.  PV MP CALAPRO
16	MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as vague	17	BY MR. CALABRO:  O What does "normal program" mean?
17	and ambiguous as to the drawing assignment, for the	18	<ul><li>Q What does "normal program" mean?</li><li>A Normal program means they have full yard, work,</li></ul>
18 19	rocard		- INDURAL DEPOSED THE ADSTRUCT DAVE THE VAID WOLK
	record.	1	
1	THE WITNESS: Okay. This is as if it was an	19	canteen, religious services; so if they
20	THE WITNESS: Okay. This is as if it was an open door.	19 20	canteen, religious services; so if they Q So there's normal program.
20 21	THE WITNESS: Okay. This is as if it was an open door. BY MR. CALABRO:	19 20 21	canteen, religious services; so if they Q So there's normal program. What else is there?
20 21 22	THE WITNESS: Okay. This is as if it was an open door.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Okay.	19 20 21 22	canteen, religious services; so if they Q So there's normal program. What else is there? A There's modified program.
20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: Okay. This is as if it was an open door.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Okay.  A They have a sink here, two bunks, one on top of	19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>canteen, religious services; so if they</li> <li>Q So there's normal program.</li> <li>What else is there?</li> <li>A There's modified program.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> </ul>
20 21 22 23 24	THE WITNESS: Okay. This is as if it was an open door.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Okay.  A They have a sink here, two bunks, one on top of another. They are like bunk beds.	19 20 21 22 23 24	canteen, religious services; so if they Q So there's normal program. What else is there? A There's modified program. Q Okay. And what else?
20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: Okay. This is as if it was an open door.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Okay.  A They have a sink here, two bunks, one on top of	19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>canteen, religious services; so if they</li> <li>Q So there's normal program.</li> <li>What else is there?</li> <li>A There's modified program.</li> <li>Q Okay.</li> </ul>

1 A Yes. 2 A Yes. 3 Q For somebody on normal program, are they confined to their cell most of the day, or do they have a set schedule? 4 confined to their cell most of the day, or do they have a set schedule? 5 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. 7 THE WITNESS: It depends on what the immate—8 if the immate is a worker, he will have a set schedule. 8 If he's classified as AlA, which is an immate that is eligible to be assigned to work, just doesn't have a vork assignment because therefs nothing open yet, he's eligible for his yard, phone calls, dayroom. 13 Everything is based on a schedule. We go by dod and even days in the prison for who gets to go to yard and who gets dayroom. 14 EW WITNESS: No. He can't come and go. Once the exist the building, it is up to building staff if they want to let him back in the building, but we are not required to. He would have to wait until yard recall.  Page 37  1 If he went to yard, if he went to like a refligious service or education services or canteen, we as — we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to. He would have to wait until yard recall.  Page 37  1 If he went to yard, if he went to like a refligious one to required to. He would have to wait until yard recall.  Page 37  1 If he went to yard, if he went to like a refligious service or education services or canteen, we as — we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  Page 37  1 If he went to yard, if he went to like a refligious service or education services or canteen, we as — we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  Page 37  1 If he went to yard, if he went to like a refligious service or education services or canteen, we as — we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  A Yes.  Q So to 6.00 a.m., I assume most people are sleeping; is that right?  A Oko,				
2 A Yes. 3 Q For somebody on normal program, are they confined to their cell most of the day, or do they have a set schedule? 4 A Do you want the canteen or the cafeteria? 5 They're two—or the dining hall? They are two difference? 6 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. 7 THE WITNESS: It depends on what the imnate—i fit the imnate is a worker, he will have a set schedule. 9 If the's classified as A1A, which is an imnate that is eligible to be assigned to work, just doesn't have a work assignment because there's nothing open yet, he's work assignment because there's nothing open yet, he's yet work assignment because there's nothing open yet, he's yet work assignment because there's nothing open yet, he's on a good and even days in the prison for who gets to go to yet and who gets adyroom. 16 BY MR. CALABRO: 17 Q So it's fair to say that a prisoner can't come and go. Once he exits the building, it is up to building saff if they want to let him back in the building, but we are not required to. He would have to wait until yard recall.  1 If he went to yard, if he went to like a refligious service or education services or canteen, we as — we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to. He would have to wait until yard recall.  1 If he went to yard, if he went to like a refligious service or education services or canteen, we as — we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  2 Page 37  1 If he went to yard, if he went to like a refligious service or education services or canteen, we as — we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building, but we are a recreational activity.  4 A Yes.  2 Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are saleeping: is that right?  4 A Yes.  2 Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are saleeping: is that right?  4 A Yes.  3 A Yes.  4 A No. Once they come from their building to the chow hall.  5 Yew and the thim show in the canteen?  4 A Yese on ormal pr	1	O Lockdown?	1	A Yes.
4 confined to their cell most of the day, or do they have a set schedule?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. THE WITNESS: New Jet of the immate is a worker, he will have a set schedule. If the's classified as AIA, which is an immate that is eligible to be assigned to work, just doesn't have a cligible to be assigned to work. We go by to doesn't have a cligible to be assigned to work, just doesn't have a cligible to be assigned to work. We go by to doesn't have a cligible to be assigned to work as immate that is a cligible to be assigned to work. We go to be doesn't at life and to a cligible to be assigned to work and in the building, but we are not required to. He would have to wait until yard recall.  If he want to yard, if he went to like a religious service or education services or canteen, we are a cligible to be anything from a recreational activity.  Page 37  If he went to yard, if he went to like a religious service or education services or canteen, we are the f	2	*	l	,
4 A Do you want the canteen or the cafeteria? 5 a set schedule? 6 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. 7 THE WITNESS: It depends on what the immate — 8 if the immate is a worker, he will have a set schedule. 9 If he's classified as Al A, which is an immate that is 9 eligible for his yard, phone calls, dayroom. 11 work assignment because there's nothing open yet, he's 12 eligible for his yard, phone calls, dayroom. 13 Everything is based on a schedule. We go by 14 odd and even days in the prison for who gets to go to 15 yard and who gets dayroom. 16 BY MR. CALABRO: 17 Q So it's fair to say that a prisoner can't come 18 and go from his cell into the yard even if he's on 19 normal program? 18 mcMoDONUGH: Objection; ambiguous. 11 THE WITNESS: No. He can't come and go. Once 12 he exist the building, it is up to building staff if 18 they want to let him back in the building, but we are 19 not required to. He would have to wait until yard 10 recall. 11 If he went to yard, if he went to like a 12 religious service or education services or canteen, we 13 as — we can let him back into the building, but we are 14 not required to once they leave the building for a 15 recreational activity. 16 BY MR. CALABRO: 17 Q So think I'm confused on how this scheduling 18 works. 28 In the morning, let's say you get on the 29 shift — I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.? 20 A Mc Manual at this time, at 6:00 a.m.? 21 A Yes. 22 Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are 23 sleeping; is that right? 24 A O60, if we're on normal program, we will come 25 to work, we will start to run morning meal. 26 Q Okay. 27 A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, which is walking to breakfast. We release — 29 Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually 20 go to a place called the canteen? 20 A ob they don't eat in their cells; they actually 21 go to a place called the canteen? 22 A Hardwen on normal program on Bravo facility, 23 they would walk to chow, where they would go to the 24 diming hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They wo			•	,
5 as est schedule? 6 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. 7 THE WTNESS: It depends on what the immate -1 8 if the immate is a worker, he will have a set schedule. 10 eligible to be assigned to work, just doesn't have a eligible for his yard, phone calls, dayroom. 11 work assignment because there's nothing open yet, he's eligible for his yard, phone calls, dayroom. 12 Everything is based on a schedule. We go by odd and even days in the prison for who gets to go to yard and who gets dayroom. 13 Everything is based on a schedule. We go by odd and even days in the prison for who gets to go to yard and who gets dayroom. 15 BY MR. CALABRO: 16 BY MR. CALABRO: 17 Q So it's fair to say that a prisoner can't come and go. Once he exits the building, it is up to building staff if they want to let him back in the building, but we are not required to. He would have to wait until yard recall.  Page 37  1 If he went to yard, if he went to like a religious service or education services or canteen, we as - we can let him back into the building for a recreational activity.  BY MR. CALABRO: 2 Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling works. 3 a recreational activity.  BY MR. CALABRO: 4 A Yes. 4 Yes. 5 If they man to yard, if he went to like a religious service or education services or canteen, we as - we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  BY MR. CALABRO: 4 A Yes. 5 If the went to yard, if he went to like a religious service or education services or canteen, we as - we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  BY MR. CALABRO: 5 Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are sleeping; is that right?  A Yes. 10 Q Okay. 11 A Yes. 12 Q So bety dort eat in their cells; they actually go to a place called the canteen? 12 A If we're on normal program, we will come to work, we will start to run morning meal. 13 Q Okay. 14 A Noth of the dark of the yare done eating, they wait	1		•	•
6 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. 7 THE WTINESS: It depends on what the immate – if the immate is a worker, be will have a set schedule. 9 If he's classified as A1A, which is an immate that is eligible for his yard, phone calls, dayroom. 12 Everything is based on a schedule. We go by odd and even days in the prison for who gets to go to yard ad who gets dayroom. 15 yard and who gets dayroom. 16 BY MR. CALABRO: 17 Q So it's fair to say that a prisoner can't come and go from his cell into the yard even if he's on normal program? 18 McMcDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. 19 THE WTINESS: No. He can't come and go. Once he exits the building, it is up to building staff if the ont required to. He would have to wait until yard recall.  Page 37  1 If he went to yard, if he went to like a religious service or education services or canteen, we as a service or education services or canteen, we	1			
THE WITNESS. It depends on what the immate—is a worker, he will have a set schedule. If he's classified as A1A, which is an immate that is leighble to be assigned to work, just doesn't have a was signment because there's nothing open yet, he's eligible for his yard, phone calls, dayroom.  BYMR, CALABRO:  O So it's fair to say that a prisoner can't come and go from his cell into the yard even if he's on normal program?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. The chew hall is where they go to eat breakfast and dimner.  Page 37  I HE WITNESS: No. He can't come and go. Once he exits the building, it is up to building staff if creall.  Page 37  I fif he has money on his trust account, he can go to canteen, phone calls, dayroom. The home was potato chips, sodas, soop, deodorant, things that—those type of things, like commissary items. The chow hall is where they go to eat breakfast and dimner.  Works.  Page 37  I fif he went to let him back in the building, but we are not required to. He would have to wait until yard recall.  Page 37  I fif he went to yard, if he went to like a religious service or education services or canteen, we as — we can let him back into the building for a recreational activity.  BY MR, CALABRO:  Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling works.  In the morning, let's say you get on the shift —1 think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.?  A Yes.  Q Os at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are shift—1 think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.?  A Yes.  Q Os bothy don't eat in their cells; they actually go to a place called the canteen?  A No. Once they come from their building to the chow hall, they sit there — regardless if they are done eating, they wait until we begin to release them.  Q Okay.  A No Droce they come from their building sit down and eat breakfast. They would walk to chow, where they would go to the dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would walk to chow, where they would go to the dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would walk to chow, where they would g	1			
8 if the immate is a worker, he will have a set schedule. 9 If he's classified as A1A, which is an immate that is 10 eligible to be assigned to work, just doesn't have a work assignment because there's nothing open yet, he's 21 eligible for his yard, phone calls, dayroom. 13 Everything is based on a schedule. We go by 14 odd and even days in the prison for who gets to go to yard and who gets dayroom. 15 BY MR. CALABRO. 16 BY MR. CALABRO. 17 Q So it's fair to say that a prisoner can't come 18 and go from his cell into the yard even if he's on normal program? 18 M McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. 19 THE WITNESS: No. He can't come and go. Once 19 the exits the building, it is up to building staff if 20 they want to let him back in the building, but we are 10 not required to. He would have to wait until yard 10 recall. 19 Page 37  1 If he went to yard, if he went to like a 2 religious service or education services or canteen, we 3 as — we can let him back into the building, but we are 10 not required to once they leave the building for a 11 recreational activity. 10 BY MR. CALABRO: 11 A Yes. 12 Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are 12 sleeping; is that right? 13 A Ves. 14 A Yes. 15 If he went to yard, if he went to like a 16 Q Okay. 17 A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come 18 to work, we will start to run morning meal. 19 Q Okay. 10 A We run chow until it's finished. 10 Q Okay. 11 A Yes. 12 Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are 13 sleeping; is that right? 14 A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come 15 to work, we will start to run morning meal. 16 Q Okay. 17 A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, which is walking to breakfast. We release — 19 Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually 20 go to a place called the canteen? 21 A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would get their — 22 the would walk to chow, where they would go to the 23 dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would 24 walk up, they would get their —	1	• • • •		^ I
9 If he's classified as AIA, which is an immate that is cligible to be assigned to work, just doesn't have a work assignment because there's nothing open yet, he's eligible for his yard, phone calls, dayroom.  13 Everything is based on a schedule. We go by odd and even days in the prison for who gets to go to yard and who gets dayroom.  15 yard and who gets dayroom.  16 BY MR. CALABRO:  17 Q So it's fair to say that a prisoner can't come and go from his cell into the yard even if he's on normal program.  20 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous.  11 THE WITNESS: No. He can't come and go. Once he exits the building, it is up to building staff if they want to let him back in the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  21 THE worth to yard, if he went to like a religious service or education services or canteen, we as — we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  22 Page 37  1 If he went to yard, if he went to like a religious service or education services or canteen, we as — we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  24 THE WITNESS: Yes.  25 Page 37  26 BY MR. CALABRO:  27 Put himk I'm confused on how this scheduling works.  28 Works.  29 BY MR. CALABRO:  20 So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are sleeping is that right?  21 A Yes.  22 Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are sleeping is that right?  23 A There's no schedule saying how long chow should take.  24 A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, which is walking to breakfast. We release —  25 Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually got to a place called the canteen?  26 A Well this is his draw. They do the draws by the last two of their CDC numbers. And if it's his draw to be cannet on this, sodas, soap, deodorant, things that - those type of things, like commissary items.  26 The Worth Willing it is up to building, but	1	-	1	•
10 eligible to be assignment because there's nothing open yet, he's eligible for his yard, phone calls, dayroom.  13 Everything is based on a schedule. We go by odd odd and even days in the prison for who gets to go to yard and who gets dayroom.  15 BY MR. CALABRO: 17 Q So it's fair to say that a prisoner can't come and go. Once lee exist the building, it is up to building staff if they want to let him back in the building, but we are not required to. He would have to wait until yard recall.  18 Page 37  1 If he went to yard, if he went to like a recreational activity. 19 BY MR. CALABRO: 2 religious service or education services or canteen, we as — we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity. 2 BY MR. CALABRO: 3 In the morning, let's say you get on the shift — I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.? 3 In the morning, let's say you get on the sleeping is that right? 4 A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come to work, we will start to run morning meal. 5 Q Okay. 5 A Nell start wo of their CDC numbers. And if it's his draw to go to canteen, he can go to to eval, didner.  2 religious service or education services or canteen, we as — we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  3 BY MR. CALABRO:  4 Page 37  1 A Yes.  5 Q	1	•		
11 work assignment because there's nothing open yet, he's 12 eligible for his yard, phone calls, dayroom. 13 Everything is based on a schedule. We go by 14 odd and even days in the prison for who gets to go to 15 yard and who gets dayroom. 16 BY MR. CALABRO: 17 Q So it's fair to say that a prisoner can't come 18 and go from his cell into the yard even if he's on 19 normal program? 20 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. 21 THE WTINESS: No. He can't come and go. Once 22 he exits the building, it is up to building staff if 23 they want to let him back in the building, but we are 24 not required to. He would have to wait until yard 25 recall.  Page 37  1 If he went to yard, if he went to like a 27 recreational activity. 28 as — we can let him back into the building, but we are 29 not required to once they leave the building for a 29 recreational activity. 3 as — we can let him back into the building for a 3 recreational activity. 4 A Yes. 4 No R. CALABRO: 5 BY MR. CALABRO: 6 BY MR. CALABRO: 7 Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling 8 works. 9 In the morning, let's say you get on the 5 shift — I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.? 11 A Yes. 12 Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are 13 sleeping: is that right? 14 A O600, if we're on normal program, we will come 15 to work, we will start to run morning meal. 16 Q Okay. 17 A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, 18 which is walking to breakfast. We release — 19 Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually 20 go to a place called the canteen; and be can buy things from the canteen, the can go to canteen, the can go to canteen, the can buy the can buy the compilation. 18 two of their CDC numbers. And if it's his dark to be can buy things from the can buy the can buy the compilation of the commissary items. 18 do diuner. 29 A Well, this is — I would need the Bravo facility. 20 In the morning, to take people to the chow hall then, do you take an entire building at a time to the chow hall. then, do you take an entire building of the chow hall			1	
12 eligible for his yard, phone calls, dayroom   12	1		}	•
13 Everything is based on a schedule. We go by odd and even days in the prison for who gets to go to 1 yard and who gets dayroom.  16 BY MR. CALABRO: 17 Q So it's fair to say that a prisoner can't come and go from his cell into the yard even if he's on normal program? 18 and go from his cell into the yard even if he's on normal program? 20 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. 21 THE WITNESS: No. He can't come and go. Once 24 not required to. He would have to wait until yard 25 recall. 22 he exits the building, it is up to building staff if 26 recall. 23 things from the canteen such as potato chips, sodas, soap, deodorant, things that — those type of things, like commissary items.  16 Would you draw both of those on Exhibit — 2, is it?  A Well, this is — I would need the Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, which is walking to breakfast. We release — Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually 20 go to a place called the canteen? 21 A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would walk up, they would get their — 12 that you — 13 those to go to a place called the canteen? 15 to work, we will star dornormal program on Bravo facility, they would get their — 14 thing would get their — 15 they would walk to chow, where they would go to the day to a place called the canteen? 15 they are to get their food, sit down in the chow hall. They sit there — regardless if they are to get their food, sit down in the boliding is to whe to eat preson that was in line for that building sit down to eat, we give ten minutes from that point — 20 Q Okay.  19	1		}	
14 odd and even days in the prison for who gets to go to yard and who gets dayroom.  15 By MR. CALABRO: 16 By MR. CALABRO: 17 Q So it's fair to say that a prisoner can't come and go from his cell into the yard even if he's on normal program? 18 and go from his cell into the yard even if he's on normal program? 19 normal program? 20 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. 21 THE WITNESS: No. He can't come and go. Once he exits the building, it is up to building satf if they want to let him back in the building, but we are not required to. He would have to wait until yard recall.  Page 37  1 If he went to yard, if he went to like a religious service or education services or canteen, we as as—we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  By MR. CALABRO: 7 Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling works. 9 In the morning, let's say you get on the 10 shift—I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Soa at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are 13 sleeping; is that right? 13 A O600, if we're on normal program, we will come 15 to work, we will start to run morning meal. 16 Q Okay. 17 A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, which is walking to breakfast. We release—Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually 20 go to a place called the canteen? 19 A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the dingh, and dinner. 20 Would you draw both of those on Exhibit—2, is it? 21 A Well, this is—I would need the Bravo facility, and the mark in the building, but we are religious service or education services or canteen, we are let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity. 22 In the morning, let's say you get on the schedule allows; is that right? 3 A Yes. 3 By MR. CALABRO: 4 A Yes.  9 A There's no schedule saying how long chow should take. 9 Q Okay. 1 A We run chow until it's finished. 1 Q Okay. 2 A No. On	1		i	
15 BY MR. CALABRO: 16 BY MR. CALABRO: 17 Q So it's fair to say that a prisoner can't come and go from his cell into the yard even if he's on normal program? 18 and go from his cell into the yard even if he's on normal program? 20 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. 21 THE WITNESS: No. He can't come and go. Once he exits the building, it is up to building staff if exall. 22 they want to let him back in the building, but we are not required to. He would have to wait until yard recall. 24 religious service or education services or canteen, we as as — we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity. 25 BY MR. CALABRO: 26 BY MR. CALABRO: 27 Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling works. 38 Works. 49 In the morning, let's say you get on the shift — I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.? 1A Yes. 1D Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are sleeping; is that right? 1A A O800, if were on normal program, we will come to work, we will start to run morning meal. 1G Q Okay. 1A Yes. 1D Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually go to a place called the canteen? 2D A Well, this is — I would need the Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they go to eat breakfast and dinner. 2D Would you draw both of those on Exhibit — 2, is it? 2D Would you draw both of those on Exhibit — 2, is it? 2D Would you draw both of those on Exhibit — 2, is it? 2D Would you draw both of those on Exhibit — 2, is it? 2D Would you draw both of those on Exhibit — 2, is it? 2D Would you draw both of those on Exhibit — 2, is it? 2D Would you draw both of those on Exhibit — 2, is it? 2D Would you draw both of those on Exhibit — 2, is it? 2D Would you draw both of those on Exhibit — 2, is it? 2D Would you draw both of those on Exhibit — 2, is it? 2D Would you draw both of those on Exhibit — 2, is it? 2D Would you draw both of those on Exhibit — 2, is it? 2D A Well, this is — I would need the Bravo facility. 3D A Yes.	1			
16 BY MR. CALABRO: Q So it's fair to say that a prisoner can't come and go from his cell into the yard even if he's on normal program? Define the wind in the building, to the wart come and go. Once he exits the building, it is up to building staff if they want to let him back in the building, but we are not required to. He would have to wait until yard recall.  Page 37  1 If he went to yard, if he went to like a religious service or education services or canteen, we as — we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity. BY MR. CALABRO: The chow hall is where they go to eat breakfast and dinner. Q Would you draw both of those on Exhibit — 2, is it? A Well, this is — I would need the Bravo facility. So in the morning, to take people to the chow hall then, do you take an entire building at a time to the chow hall?  Page 39  1 If he went to yard, if he went to like a religious service or education services or canteen, we as — we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity. BY MR. CALABRO: Q And then that's for a particular period of time, right? So they go to the chow hall for whatever the schedule allows; is that right? A There's no schedule allows; is that right? A We run chow until it's finished. Q Okay. A We run chow until it's finished. Q Okay. A We run chow until it's finished. Q Okay. A We run chow until it's finished. Q Okay. A MR McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. The Will you daw and a the stome the plave the chow hall. The chow hall is where they go to eat breakfast it? Q Would you draw both of those on Exhibit — 2, is it? A Well, this is — I would need the Bravo facility. A Yes.  NR McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. The Will you taw be en on the shid inner in the chow hall from the chow hall. The chow hall is where they go to eat breakfast it?  A Well, this is — I would need the aftaro  A Wes.  O Q Mad then that's for a particular period of time, right? So th	1		1	
17 Q So it's fair to say that a prisoner can't come and go from his cell into the yard even if he's on normal program?  20 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. 21 THE WITNESS: No. He can't come and go. Once he vestis the building, it is up to building staff if they want to let him back in the building, but we are not required to. He would have to wait until yard recall.  Page 37  1 If he went to yard, if he went to like a religious service or education services or canteen, we as — we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  6 BY MR. CALABRO: 7 Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling works. 9 In the morning, let's say you get on the shift — I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.? 11 A Yes. 12 Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are sleeping; is that right? 13 A O600, if we're on normal program, we will come to work, we will start to run morning meal. 16 Q Okay. 17 A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, which is walking to breakfast. We release — 19 Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually go to a place called the canteen? 21 A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would 24 walk up, they would get their —  18 A Well, this is — I would need the Bravo facility a facility, is is it?  A Well, this is — I would need the Bravo facility.  A Well, this is — I would need the Bravo facility.  A Well, this is — I would need the Bravo facility.  A Well, this is — I would need the Bravo facility.  A Yes.  10 A Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q And then that's for a particular period of time, right? So they go to the chow hall for whatever the schedule allows; is that right?  A There's no schedule saying how long chow should take.  10 Q Okay.  A No. Once they come from their building to the chow hall. They sit there — regardless if they are done eating, they wait until we begin to release them.  10 A Yes.  11 A Office		•	1	•
18 and go from his cell into the yard even if he's on normal program? 20 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. 21 THE WITNESS: No. He can't come and go. Once he exits the building, it is up to building staff if they want to let him back in the building, but we are religious service or education services or canteen, we as as — we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity. 21 A Yes. 22 Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling works. 23 In the morning, let's say you get on the shift — I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.? 24 A 7 G800, if we're on normal program, we will come to work, we will start to run morning meal. 28 Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are to work, we will start to run morning meal. 29 Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually go go to a place called the canteen? 21 A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would 24 walk up, they would get their — 2  3 and go from his cell into the yould and go. A Well, this is —I would need the Bravo facility. 4 A Well, this is —I would need the Bravo facility. 5 A Well, this is —I would need the Bravo facility. 6 A Well, this is —I would need the Bravo facility. 6 Park Well, this is —I would need the Bravo facility. 7 Q I'm sorry. Exhibit 2. 8 So in the morning, to take people to the chow hall then, do you take an entire building at a time to the chow hall?  1 A Yes.  1 A Yes.  1 A Yes.  2 BY MR. CALABRO: 5 Q And then that's for a particular period of time, right? So they go to the chow hall for whatever the schedule allows; is that right?  8 A There's no schedule saying how long chow should take.  10 Q Okay. 11 A We run chow until it's finished. 12 Q Okay. 13 A We run chow until it's finished. 14 A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come to work, we will start to run morning meal. 15 Chow hall. They sit there — regardless if they are done eating, they wait until we begin to release them. 18 Q Okay. 19 A I'm we			1	, ,
19 normal program? 20 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. 21 THE WITNESS: No. He can't come and go. Once 22 he exits the building, it is up to building staff if 23 they want to let him back in the building, but we are 24 not required to. He would have to wait until yard 25 recall.  Page 37  1 If he went to yard, if he went to like a 2 religious service or education services or canteen, we 3 as we can let him back into the building, but we are 4 not required to once they leave the building for a 5 recreational activity. 6 BY MR. CALABRO: 7 Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling 8 works. 9 In the morning, let's say you get on the 10 shift I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.? 11 A Yes. 12 Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are 13 sleeping; is that right? 14 A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come 15 to work, we will start to run morning meal. 16 Q Okay. 17 A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, which is walking to breakfast. We release - 19 Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually 20 go to a place called the canteen? 21 A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the 22 dim sorry. Exhibit 2. 23 So in the morning, to take people to the chow hall then, do you take an entire building at a time to the chow hall? 24 hall then, do you take an entire building at a time to the chow hall? 25 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. 26 THE WITNESS: Yes. 28 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. 38 THE WITNESS: Yes. 39 A And then that's for a particular period of time, right? So they go to the chow hall for whatever the schedule allows; is that right? 4 A Yes. 4 DA dhen that's for a particular period of time, right? So they go to the chow hall for whatever the schedule allows; is that right? 4 A We run chow until it's finished. 4 Q Okay. 4 A No. Once they own from their building to the chow hall. They sit there regardless if they are done eating, they wait until we begin to release them. 4 Okoo, if we're on normal program on	1		l	
A Well, this is — I would need the Bravo facility.  A Well, this is — I would need the Savible and the would and the chow hall then, do you take an entire building at a time to the chow hall?  A Yes.  A Yes.  A Yes.  A MR McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BYMR. CALABRO:  Q Okay.  A We run chow until it's finished.  Q Okay.  A No. Once they can post and forth during breakfast there — regardless if they are done eating, they wait until we begin to release them.  Q	1	-	ı	
THE WITNESS: No. He can't come and go. Once he exits the building, it is up to building staff if they want to let him back in the building, but we are recall.  Page 37  If he went to yard, if he went to like a religious service or education services or canteen, we as — we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  By MR. CALABRO:  Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling works.  In the morning, let's say you get on the shift — I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.?  A Yes.  Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are sleeping; is that right?  A 06:00, if we're on normal program, we will come to work, we will start to run morning meal.  Q Okay.  A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, which is walking to breakfast. We release — Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually they would walk to chow, where they would go to the dimin hall and sit down and aet breakfast. They would walk up, they would get their —	1			
22 he exits the building, it is up to building staff if 23 trey want to let him back in the building, but we are 24 not required to. He would have to wait until yard 25 recall.  Page 37  1 If he went to yard, if he went to like a 2 religious service or education services or canteen, we 3 as — we can let him back into the building, but we are 4 not required to once they leave the building for a 5 recreational activity. 6 BY MR. CALABRO: 7 Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling 8 works. 9 In the morning, let's say you get on the 10 shift — I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.? 11 A Yes. 12 Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are 13 sleeping; is that right? 14 A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come 15 to work, we will start to run morning meal. 16 Q Okay. 17 A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, which is walking to breakfast. We release — 19 Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually 20 go to a place called the canteen? 21 A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the calling hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would 24 ball then, do you take an entire building at a time to the chow hall! hen, do you take an entire building at a time to the chow hall?  22 A Yes.  11 A Yes. 22 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. 3 THE WITNESS: Yes.  4 BY MR. CALABRO: 5 Q And then that's for a particular period of time, right? So they go to the chow hall for whatever the schedule allows; is that right?  8 A There's no schedule saying how long chow should take. 10 Q Okay. 11 A We run chow until it's finished. 12 Q So they can go back and forth during breakfast time? 13 time? 14 A No. Once they come from their building to the chow hall, they are to get their food, sit down in the chow hall, they are to get their food, sit down in the chow hall, they are to get their food, sit down in the chow hall, they are to get their food, sit down in the back or the last person that was in line for that building sits down to eat, we give ten mi	1		ļ	
they want to let him back in the building, but we are not required to. He would have to wait until yard recall.  Page 37  If he went to yard, if he went to like a religious service or education services or canteen, we as a service or education services or canteen, we as a service or education services or canteen, we as a service or education services or canteen, we not required to once they leave the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  BYMR. CALABRO: Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling works. In the morning, let's say you get on the shift I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.? A Yes.  Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are sleeping; is that right? A O600, if we're on normal program, we will come to work, we will start to run morning meal. Q Okay. A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, which is walking to breakfast. We release Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually go to a place called the canteen? A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the daining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would walk up, they would get their	1		21	facility.
24 not required to. He would have to wait until yard recall.  Page 37  1 If he went to yard, if he went to like a 2 religious service or education services or canteen, we 3 as we can let him back into the building, but we are 4 not required to once they leave the building for a 5 recreational activity.  BY MR. CALABRO:  7 Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling 8 works.  8 In the morning, let's say you get on the shift I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.?  11 A Yes.  Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are 13 sleeping; is that right?  A O600, if we're on normal program, we will come 15 to work, we will start to run morning meal.  Q Okay.  A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, which is walking to breakfast. We release Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually 20 go to a place called the canteen?  A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the 3 dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would walk up, they would get their  24 hall then, do you take an entire building at a time to the chow hall?  A Yes.  A Yes.  A Yes.  Q And then that's for a particular period of time, right? So they go to the chow hall for whatever the schedule allows; is that right?  A There's no schedule saying how long chow should take.  Q Okay.  A We run chow until it's finished.  Q Okay.  A No. Once they come from their building to the chow hall. They sit there regardless if they are done eating, they wait until we begin to release them.  Which is walking to breakfast. We release  Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually go to a place called the canteen?  A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the done eating, they wait until we begin to release them.  A And usually it's when the last person sits down in the back or the last person that was in line for that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from			}	Q I'm sorry. Exhibit 2.
25 recall.  Page 37  Page 39  1 If he went to yard, if he went to like a religious service or education services or canteen, we as — we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling works.  In the morning, let's say you get on the shift — I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.?  A Yes.  Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are sleeping; is that right?  A O600, if we're on normal program, we will come to work, we will start to run morning meal.  Q Okay.  A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, which is walking to breakfast. We release — Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually go to a place called the canteen?  A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the done eating, they wait until we begin to release them.  A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the done eating, they wait until we begin to release them.  A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the done eating, they wait until we begin to release them.  A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the done eating, they wait until we begin to release them.  A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the done eating, they wait until we begin to release them.  A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the done eating, they wait until we begin to release them.  A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the chow hall. They sit there — regardless if they are done eating, they wait until we begin to release them.  A And usually it's when the last person sits down in the back or the last person that was in line for that building sits d	23	they want to let him back in the building, but we are	23	So in the morning, to take people to the chow
1 If he went to yard, if he went to like a 2 religious service or education services or canteen, we 3 as — we can let him back into the building, but we are 4 not required to once they leave the building for a 5 recreational activity. 6 BY MR. CALABRO: 7 Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling 8 works. 9 In the morning, let's say you get on the 10 shift — I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.? 11 A Yes. 12 Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are 13 sleeping; is that right? 14 A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come 15 to work, we will start to run morning meal. 16 Q Okay. 17 A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, 18 which is walking to breakfast. We release — 19 Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually 20 go to a place called the canteen? 21 A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the 21 dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would 22 walk up, they would get their —  10 A Yes.  11 A Yes.  12 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q And then that's for a particular period of time, right? So they go to the chow hall for whatever the schedule allows; is that right?  A We run chow until it's finished.  Q Okay.  A No. Once they come from their building to the chow hall. They sit there — regardless if they are done cating, they wait until we begin to release them. Q Okay.  A And usually it's when the last person sits down in the back or the last person that was in line for that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from t	24	not required to. He would have to wait until yard	24	hall then, do you take an entire building at a time to
1 If he went to yard, if he went to like a 2 religious service or education services or canteen, we 3 as — we can let him back into the building, but we are 4 not required to once they leave the building for a 5 recreational activity. 6 BY MR. CALABRO: 7 Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling 8 works. 9 In the morning, let's say you get on the 10 shift — I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.? 11 A Yes. 12 Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are 13 sleeping; is that right? 14 A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come 15 to work, we will start to run morning meal. 16 Q Okay. 17 A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, which is walking to breakfast. We release — 19 Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually go to a place called the canteen? 21 A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would walk up, they would get their —  1 A Yes.  2 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous.  3 THE WITNESS: Yes.  4 BY MR. CALABRO:  5 Q And then that's for a particular period of time, right? So they go to the chow hall for whatever the schedule allows; is that right?  8 A There's no schedule saying how long chow should tame, right?  8 A There's no schedule saying how long chow should tame, right?  8 A There's no schedule saying how long chow should tame, right?  8 A We run chow until it's finished.  12 Q So they can go back and forth during breakfast time?  13 A No. Once they come from their building to the chow hall. They are to get their food, sit down in the chow hall. They sit there — regardless if they are done eating, they wait until we begin to release them.  18 Q Okay.  19 A And usually it's when the last person sits down in the back or the last person that was in line for that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that building	25	recall.	25	the chow hall?
2 religious service or education services or canteen, we 3 as we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  5 recreational activity.  6 BY MR. CALABRO:  7 Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling works.  9 In the morning, let's say you get on the shift I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.?  11 A Yes.  12 Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are sleeping; is that right?  13 sleeping; is that right?  14 A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come to work, we will start to run morning meal.  16 Q Okay.  17 A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, which is walking to breakfast. We release  19 Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually go to a place called the canteen?  21 A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would walk up, they would get their		Page 37		Page 39
2 religious service or education services or canteen, we 3 as we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  5 recreational activity.  6 BY MR. CALABRO:  7 Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling works.  9 In the morning, let's say you get on the shift I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.?  11 A Yes.  12 Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are sleeping; is that right?  13 sleeping; is that right?  14 A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come to work, we will start to run morning meal.  16 Q Okay.  17 A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, which is walking to breakfast. We release  19 Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually go to a place called the canteen?  21 A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would walk up, they would get their			2	
3 as we can let him back into the building, but we are 4 not required to once they leave the building for a 5 recreational activity. 6 BY MR. CALABRO: 7 Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling 8 works. 9 In the morning, let's say you get on the 10 shift I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.? 11 A Yes. 12 Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are 13 sleeping; is that right? 14 A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come 15 to work, we will start to run morning meal. 16 Q Okay. 17 A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, 18 which is walking to breakfast. We release 19 Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually 20 go to a place called the canteen? 21 A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, 22 they would walk to chow, where they would go to the 23 dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would 24 walk up, they would get their			***************************************	
4 not required to once they leave the building for a 5 recreational activity. 6 BY MR. CALABRO: 7 Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling 8 works. 9 In the morning, let's say you get on the 10 shift - I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.? 11 A Yes. 12 Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are 13 sleeping; is that right? 14 A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come 15 to work, we will start to run morning meal. 16 Q Okay. 17 A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, 18 which is walking to breakfast. We release 19 Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually 20 go to a place called the canteen? 21 A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, 22 they would walk to chow, where they would go to the 23 dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would 24 walk up, they would get their	1	-	}	
5 recreational activity. 6 BY MR. CALABRO: 7 Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling 8 works. 9 In the morning, let's say you get on the 10 shift I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.? 11 A Yes. 12 Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are 13 sleeping; is that right? 14 A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come 15 to work, we will start to run morning meal. 16 Q Okay. 17 A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, 18 which is walking to breakfast. We release 19 Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually 20 go to a place called the canteen? 21 A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, 22 they would walk to chow, where they would go to the 23 dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would 24 walk up, they would get their	2	religious service or education services or canteen, we	2	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous.
6 BY MR. CALABRO: 7 Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling 8 works. 9 In the morning, let's say you get on the 10 shift I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.? 11 A Yes. 12 Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are 13 sleeping; is that right? 14 A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come 15 to work, we will start to run morning meal. 16 Q Okay. 17 A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, which is walking to breakfast. We release 19 Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually 20 go to a place called the canteen? 21 A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, 22 they would walk to chow, where they would go to the chow hall for whatever the schedule allows; is that right? 21 Ka There's no schedule saying how long chow should take. 22 U Okay. 24 Walk up, they would get their 23 dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would 24 walk up, they would get their	2	religious service or education services or canteen, we as we can let him back into the building, but we are	<b>2</b> 3	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes.
7 Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling 8 works. 9 In the morning, let's say you get on the 10 shift I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.? 11 A Yes. 12 Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are 13 sleeping; is that right? 14 A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come 15 to work, we will start to run morning meal. 16 Q Okay. 17 A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, 18 which is walking to breakfast. We release 19 Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually 20 go to a place called the canteen? 21 A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, 22 they would walk to chow, where they would go to the 23 dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would 24 walk up, they would get their  10 Q Okay. 11 A We run chow until it's finished. 12 Q So they can go back and forth during breakfast time? 14 A No. Once they come from their building to the 15 chow hall, they are to get their food, sit down in the 16 chow hall. They sit there regardless if they are 17 done eating, they wait until we begin to release them. 18 Q Okay. 19 A And usually it's when the last person sits down in the back or the last person that was in line for that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that point 23 dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would 24 walk up, they would get their	2 3 4	religious service or education services or canteen, we as we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a	2 3 4	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CALABRO:
8 works. 9 In the morning, let's say you get on the 10 shift I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.? 11 A Yes. 12 Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are 13 sleeping; is that right? 14 A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come 15 to work, we will start to run morning meal. 16 Q Okay. 17 A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, 18 which is walking to breakfast. We release 19 Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually 20 go to a place called the canteen? 21 A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, 22 they would walk to chow, where they would go to the 23 dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would 24 walk up, they would get their  8 A There's no schedule saying how long chow should take.  9 Cokay.  10 Q Okay.  12 Q So they can go back and forth during breakfast time?  13 time?  14 A No. Once they come from their building to the chow hall, they are to get their food, sit down in the chow hall. They sit there regardless if they are done eating, they wait until we begin to release them.  18 Q Okay.  19 A And usually it's when the last person sits down in the back or the last person that was in line for that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that point 23 Q Okay.  24 Walk up, they would get their	2 3 4 5	religious service or education services or canteen, we as we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.	2 3 4 5	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CALABRO: Q And then that's for a particular period of
9 In the morning, let's say you get on the 10 shift I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.? 11 A Yes. 12 Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are 13 sleeping; is that right? 14 A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come 15 to work, we will start to run morning meal. 16 Q Okay. 17 A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, 18 which is walking to breakfast. We release 19 Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually 20 go to a place called the canteen? 21 A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, 22 they would walk to chow, where they would go to the 23 dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would 24 walk up, they would get their  10 Q Okay. 11 A We run chow until it's finished. 12 Q So they can go back and forth during breakfast time? 13 time? 14 A No. Once they come from their building to the 15 chow hall, they are to get their food, sit down in the 16 chow hall. They sit there regardless if they are 17 done eating, they wait until we begin to release them. 18 Q Okay. 19 A And usually it's when the last person sits down 19 in the back or the last person that was in line for that 20 building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that 21 building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that 22 point 23 Q Okay. 24 walk up, they would get their	2 3 4 5	religious service or education services or canteen, we as we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.	2 3 4 5	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CALABRO: Q And then that's for a particular period of
10 shift I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.?  11 A Yes.  12 Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are  13 sleeping; is that right?  14 A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come  15 to work, we will start to run morning meal.  16 Q Okay.  17 A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow,  18 which is walking to breakfast. We release  19 Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually  20 go to a place called the canteen?  21 A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility,  22 they would walk to chow, where they would go to the  23 dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would  24 walk up, they would get their  10 Q Okay.  11 A We run chow until it's finished.  12 Q So they can go back and forth during breakfast  13 time?  14 A No. Once they come from their building to the  15 chow hall, they are to get their food, sit down in the  16 chow hall. They sit there regardless if they are  17 done eating, they wait until we begin to release them.  18 Q Okay.  19 A And usually it's when the last person sits down  19 in the back or the last person that was in line for that  20 building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that  21 building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that  22 Q So they can go back and forth during breakfast  23 time?  24 A No. Once they come from their building to the  25 chow hall. They sit there regardless if they are  26 done eating, they wait until we begin to release them.  27 a And usually it's when the last person that was in line for that  28 building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that  29 point  20 Okay.  20 Okay.  21 A that you	2 3 4 5 6 7	religious service or education services or canteen, we as we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  BY MR. CALABRO:	2 3 4 5 6	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CALABRO: Q And then that's for a particular period of time, right? So they go to the chow hall for whatever the schedule allows; is that right?
11 A Yes.  12 Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are 13 sleeping; is that right?  14 A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come 15 to work, we will start to run morning meal.  16 Q Okay.  17 A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, 18 which is walking to breakfast. We release 19 Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually 20 go to a place called the canteen?  21 A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, 22 they would walk to chow, where they would go to the 23 dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would 24 walk up, they would get their  11 A We run chow until it's finished.  20 So they can go back and forth during breakfast time?  12 A No. Once they come from their building to the chow hall, they are to get their food, sit down in the chow hall. They sit there regardless if they are done eating, they wait until we begin to release them.  18 Q Okay.  19 A And usually it's when the last person sits down in the back or the last person that was in line for that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that point 23 Q Okay.  24 Q Okay.  25 Q Okay.  26 Q Okay.  27 Q Okay.  28 Q Okay.  29 Q Okay.  20 Q Okay.  20 Q Okay.  21 A that you	2 3 4 5 6 7	religious service or education services or canteen, we as we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CALABRO: Q And then that's for a particular period of time, right? So they go to the chow hall for whatever the schedule allows; is that right?
12 Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are 13 sleeping; is that right? 14 A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come 15 to work, we will start to run morning meal. 16 Q Okay. 17 A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, 18 which is walking to breakfast. We release 19 Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually 20 go to a place called the canteen? 21 A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, 22 they would walk to chow, where they would go to the 23 dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would 24 walk up, they would get their  12 Q So they can go back and forth during breakfast time?  13 time?  14 A No. Once they come from their building to the chow hall, they are to get their food, sit down in the chow hall. They sit there regardless if they are done eating, they wait until we begin to release them.  18 Q Okay.  19 A And usually it's when the last person sits down in the back or the last person that was in line for that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that point 24 Q Okay.  26 Okay.  27 Q Okay.  28 Okay.  29 Okay.  20 Okay.  20 Okay.  20 Okay.  21 A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would got the point 25 Q Okay.  26 Okay.  27 A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, in the chow hall, they are to get their food, sit down in the chow hall. They sit there regardless if they are done eating, they wait until we begin to release them.  26 Okay.  27 A And usually it's when the last person that was in line for that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that point 25 Q Okay.  26 Okay.  27 A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, and it is they are to get their food, sit down in the chow hall, they are to get their food, sit down in the chow hall. They sit there regardless if they are done eating, they wait until we begin to release them.  28 Q Okay.  29 A And usually it's when the last person that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that and the point 27 Q Okay.  28 A To Bravo fa	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	religious service or education services or canteen, we as we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling works.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CALABRO: Q And then that's for a particular period of time, right? So they go to the chow hall for whatever the schedule allows; is that right? A There's no schedule saying how long chow should
13 sleeping; is that right?  14 A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come 15 to work, we will start to run morning meal.  16 Q Okay.  17 A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, 18 which is walking to breakfast. We release 19 Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually 20 go to a place called the canteen? 21 A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, 22 they would walk to chow, where they would go to the 23 dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would 24 walk up, they would get their  13 time?  14 A No. Once they come from their building to the 15 chow hall, they are to get their food, sit down in the 16 chow hall. They sit there regardless if they are 17 done eating, they wait until we begin to release them. 18 Q Okay. 19 A And usually it's when the last person sits down in the back or the last person that was in line for that 21 building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that 22 point 23 Q Okay. 24 A that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	religious service or education services or canteen, we as we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling works.  In the morning, let's say you get on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q And then that's for a particular period of time, right? So they go to the chow hall for whatever the schedule allows; is that right? A There's no schedule saying how long chow should take.
A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come to work, we will start to run morning meal.  Q Okay.  A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, which is walking to breakfast. We release Q Os othey don't eat in their cells; they actually go to a place called the canteen?  A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would walk up, they would get their  14 A No. Once they come from their building to the chow hall, they are to get their food, sit down in the chow hall. They sit there regardless if they are done eating, they wait until we begin to release them.  Q Okay.  19 A And usually it's when the last person sits down in the back or the last person that was in line for that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that point  23 Q Okay.  Q Okay.  A that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	religious service or education services or canteen, we as we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling works.  In the morning, let's say you get on the shift I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CALABRO: Q And then that's for a particular period of time, right? So they go to the chow hall for whatever the schedule allows; is that right? A There's no schedule saying how long chow should take. Q Okay. A We run chow until it's finished.
to work, we will start to run morning meal.  Q Okay.  A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, which is walking to breakfast. We release Q Oso they don't eat in their cells; they actually go to a place called the canteen? A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would walk up, they would get their  15 chow hall, they are to get their food, sit down in the chow hall. They sit there regardless if they are done eating, they wait until we begin to release them.  Q Okay.  A And usually it's when the last person sits down in the back or the last person that was in line for that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that 22 point Q Okay.  Q Okay.  A that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	religious service or education services or canteen, we as we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling works.  In the morning, let's say you get on the shift I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CALABRO: Q And then that's for a particular period of time, right? So they go to the chow hall for whatever the schedule allows; is that right? A There's no schedule saying how long chow should take. Q Okay. A We run chow until it's finished.
to work, we will start to run morning meal.  Q Okay.  A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, which is walking to breakfast. We release Q Os they don't eat in their cells; they actually go to a place called the canteen?  A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would walk up, they would get their  15 chow hall, they are to get their food, sit down in the chow hall. They sit there regardless if they are done eating, they wait until we begin to release them.  Q Okay.  A And usually it's when the last person sits down in the back or the last person that was in line for that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that point Q Okay.  A that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	religious service or education services or canteen, we as we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling works.  In the morning, let's say you get on the shift I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.?  A Yes.  Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q And then that's for a particular period of time, right? So they go to the chow hall for whatever the schedule allows; is that right? A There's no schedule saying how long chow should take. Q Okay. A We run chow until it's finished. Q So they can go back and forth during breakfast
16 Q Okay. 17 A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, 18 which is walking to breakfast. We release 19 Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually 20 go to a place called the canteen? 21 A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, 22 they would walk to chow, where they would go to the 23 dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would 24 walk up, they would get their  16 chow hall. They sit there regardless if they are done eating, they wait until we begin to release them.  18 Q Okay.  19 A And usually it's when the last person sits down in the back or the last person that was in line for that 21 building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that 22 point 23 Q Okay.  24 A that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	religious service or education services or canteen, we as we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling works.  In the morning, let's say you get on the shift I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.?  A Yes.  Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are sleeping; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q And then that's for a particular period of time, right? So they go to the chow hall for whatever the schedule allows; is that right? A There's no schedule saying how long chow should take. Q Okay. A We run chow until it's finished. Q So they can go back and forth during breakfast time?
A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, which is walking to breakfast. We release Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually go to a place called the canteen? A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would walk up, they would get their  17 done eating, they wait until we begin to release them. Q Okay.  19 A And usually it's when the last person sits down in the back or the last person that was in line for that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that point Q Okay.  20 Okay.  21 Device they would go to the dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would A that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	religious service or education services or canteen, we as we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling works.  In the morning, let's say you get on the shift I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.?  A Yes.  Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are sleeping; is that right?  A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q And then that's for a particular period of time, right? So they go to the chow hall for whatever the schedule allows; is that right? A There's no schedule saying how long chow should take. Q Okay. A We run chow until it's finished. Q So they can go back and forth during breakfast time? A No. Once they come from their building to the
which is walking to breakfast. We release  Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually go to a place called the canteen?  A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would walk up, they would get their  18 Q Okay.  A And usually it's when the last person sits down in the back or the last person that was in line for that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that point Q Okay.  A Okay.  A And usually it's when the last person sits down in the back or the last person that was in line for that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that POKAY.  A And usually it's when the last person sits down on the back or the last person that was in line for that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that POKAY.  A And usually it's when the last person sits down on the back or the last person that was in line for that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that POKAY.  A And usually it's when the last person sits down building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that POKAY.  A And usually it's when the last person sits down building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that POKAY.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	religious service or education services or canteen, we as we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling works.  In the morning, let's say you get on the shift I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.?  A Yes.  Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are sleeping; is that right?  A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come to work, we will start to run morning meal.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CALABRO: Q And then that's for a particular period of time, right? So they go to the chow hall for whatever the schedule allows; is that right? A There's no schedule saying how long chow should take. Q Okay. A We run chow until it's finished. Q So they can go back and forth during breakfast time? A No. Once they come from their building to the chow hall, they are to get their food, sit down in the
Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually go to a place called the canteen? A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would walk up, they would get their  19 A And usually it's when the last person sits down in the back or the last person that was in line for that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that point 23 Q Okay.  Q Okay. A that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	religious service or education services or canteen, we as we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling works.  In the morning, let's say you get on the shift I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.?  A Yes.  Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are sleeping; is that right?  A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come to work, we will start to run morning meal.  Q Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q And then that's for a particular period of time, right? So they go to the chow hall for whatever the schedule allows; is that right? A There's no schedule saying how long chow should take. Q Okay. A We run chow until it's finished. Q So they can go back and forth during breakfast time? A No. Once they come from their building to the chow hall, they are to get their food, sit down in the chow hall. They sit there regardless if they are
go to a place called the canteen?  A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would walk up, they would get their  20 in the back or the last person that was in line for that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that point 23 Q Okay.  Q Okay. A that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	religious service or education services or canteen, we as we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling works.  In the morning, let's say you get on the shift I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.?  A Yes.  Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are sleeping; is that right?  A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come to work, we will start to run morning meal.  Q Okay.  A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q And then that's for a particular period of time, right? So they go to the chow hall for whatever the schedule allows; is that right? A There's no schedule saying how long chow should take. Q Okay. A We run chow until it's finished. Q So they can go back and forth during breakfast time? A No. Once they come from their building to the chow hall, they are to get their food, sit down in the chow hall. They sit there regardless if they are done eating, they wait until we begin to release them.
A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would walk up, they would get their  21 building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that point 22 point 23 Q Okay. 24 A that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	religious service or education services or canteen, we as we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling works.  In the morning, let's say you get on the shift I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.?  A Yes.  Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are sleeping; is that right?  A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come to work, we will start to run morning meal.  Q Okay.  A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, which is walking to breakfast. We release	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q And then that's for a particular period of time, right? So they go to the chow hall for whatever the schedule allows; is that right? A There's no schedule saying how long chow should take. Q Okay. A We run chow until it's finished. Q So they can go back and forth during breakfast time? A No. Once they come from their building to the chow hall, they are to get their food, sit down in the chow hall. They sit there regardless if they are done eating, they wait until we begin to release them. Q Okay.
they would walk to chow, where they would go to the dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would walk up, they would get their  they would go to the QOkay. A that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	religious service or education services or canteen, we as we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling works.  In the morning, let's say you get on the shift I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.?  A Yes.  Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are sleeping; is that right?  A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come to work, we will start to run morning meal.  Q Okay.  A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, which is walking to breakfast. We release  Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CALABRO: Q And then that's for a particular period of time, right? So they go to the chow hall for whatever the schedule allows; is that right? A There's no schedule saying how long chow should take. Q Okay. A We run chow until it's finished. Q So they can go back and forth during breakfast time? A No. Once they come from their building to the chow hall, they are to get their food, sit down in the chow hall. They sit there regardless if they are done eating, they wait until we begin to release them. Q Okay. A And usually it's when the last person sits down
23 dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would 24 walk up, they would get their  25 Q Okay.  26 A that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	religious service or education services or canteen, we as we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling works.  In the morning, let's say you get on the shift I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.?  A Yes.  Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are sleeping; is that right?  A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come to work, we will start to run morning meal.  Q Okay.  A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, which is walking to breakfast. We release  Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually go to a place called the canteen?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q And then that's for a particular period of time, right? So they go to the chow hall for whatever the schedule allows; is that right? A There's no schedule saying how long chow should take. Q Okay. A We run chow until it's finished. Q So they can go back and forth during breakfast time? A No. Once they come from their building to the chow hall, they are to get their food, sit down in the chow hall. They sit there regardless if they are done eating, they wait until we begin to release them. Q Okay. A And usually it's when the last person sits down in the back or the last person that was in line for that
24 walk up, they would get their 24 A that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	religious service or education services or canteen, we as we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling works.  In the morning, let's say you get on the shift I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.?  A Yes.  Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are sleeping; is that right?  A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come to work, we will start to run morning meal.  Q Okay.  A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, which is walking to breakfast. We release  Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually go to a place called the canteen?  A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q And then that's for a particular period of time, right? So they go to the chow hall for whatever the schedule allows; is that right? A There's no schedule saying how long chow should take. Q Okay. A We run chow until it's finished. Q So they can go back and forth during breakfast time? A No. Once they come from their building to the chow hall, they are to get their food, sit down in the chow hall. They sit there regardless if they are done eating, they wait until we begin to release them. Q Okay. A And usually it's when the last person sits down in the back or the last person that was in line for that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	religious service or education services or canteen, we as we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling works.  In the morning, let's say you get on the shift I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.?  A Yes.  Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are sleeping; is that right?  A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come to work, we will start to run morning meal.  Q Okay.  A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, which is walking to breakfast. We release  Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually go to a place called the canteen?  A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q And then that's for a particular period of time, right? So they go to the chow hall for whatever the schedule allows; is that right? A There's no schedule saying how long chow should take. Q Okay. A We run chow until it's finished. Q So they can go back and forth during breakfast time? A No. Once they come from their building to the chow hall, they are to get their food, sit down in the chow hall. They sit there regardless if they are done eating, they wait until we begin to release them. Q Okay. A And usually it's when the last person sits down in the back or the last person that was in line for that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that point
The A CADIC HOLD WAS IN THE LEVALUE TO A CONTROL TO AND HOLD HOLD HOLD HOLD HOLD HOLD HOLD HOL	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	religious service or education services or canteen, we as we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling works.  In the morning, let's say you get on the shift I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.?  A Yes.  Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are sleeping; is that right?  A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come to work, we will start to run morning meal.  Q Okay.  A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, which is walking to breakfast. We release  Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually go to a place called the canteen?  A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q And then that's for a particular period of time, right? So they go to the chow hall for whatever the schedule allows; is that right? A There's no schedule saying how long chow should take. Q Okay. A We run chow until it's finished. Q So they can go back and forth during breakfast time? A No. Once they come from their building to the chow hall, they are to get their food, sit down in the chow hall. They sit there regardless if they are done eating, they wait until we begin to release them. Q Okay. A And usually it's when the last person sits down in the back or the last person that was in line for that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that point Q Okay.
Page 38 Page 40	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	religious service or education services or canteen, we as we can let him back into the building, but we are not required to once they leave the building for a recreational activity.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q I think I'm confused on how this scheduling works.  In the morning, let's say you get on the shift I think you said at this time, at 6:00 a.m.?  A Yes.  Q So at 6:00 a.m., I assume most people are sleeping; is that right?  A 0600, if we're on normal program, we will come to work, we will start to run morning meal.  Q Okay.  A To Bravo facility, it means walking to chow, which is walking to breakfast. We release  Q So they don't eat in their cells; they actually go to a place called the canteen?  A If we're on normal program on Bravo facility, they would walk to chow, where they would go to the dining hall and sit down and eat breakfast. They would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q And then that's for a particular period of time, right? So they go to the chow hall for whatever the schedule allows; is that right? A There's no schedule saying how long chow should take. Q Okay. A We run chow until it's finished. Q So they can go back and forth during breakfast time? A No. Once they come from their building to the chow hall, they are to get their food, sit down in the chow hall. They sit there regardless if they are done eating, they wait until we begin to release them. Q Okay. A And usually it's when the last person sits down in the back or the last person that was in line for that building sits down to eat, we give ten minutes from that point Q Okay.

1 1 they are walking to chow on normal program, when they A Yes. 2 2 come out of the dining facility, after they have eaten, O After that's finished, after ten minutes are 3 gone, what happens next to these people? 3 they are handed a sack lunch. A We begin to release by rows, which we start 4 Q Oh, I see. 4 5 with the very first row that came in, and ending with 5 A And then if they are on modified program or 6 the very last row and that last man that gets to sit 6 lockdown, we do what's called cell feeding, and we hand 7 them sack lunches when we hand them their morning 7 down. 8 breakfast. So they get their -- they get their lunch 8 We don't start releasing until ten minutes 9 and their breakfast at the same time. 9 after he -- after the last person sat down to eat, so he 10 still has estimated three to five minutes before it's O I see. 10 11 his turn to be released back out to go back to his unit. 11 And so the day proceeds like this from -- so O So where do they go when you release them? 12 after 11:30, then they will go back to the cell? 12 They go back to the building? 13 A They go back to their cell for count. We have 13 what's called a closed custody count. That's at A They go back to their housing unit. 14 14 12:00 o'clock. Q And then they go back into their cells? 15 15 A Yes. 16 16 At the clearance of count, at 1:00 o'clock, we Q And then does the door shut? 17 will release what's called afternoon yard. 17 18 Q Okay. And then the day proceeds accordingly? 18 A Yes. Q What happens next? 19 A Yes. 19 20 When is the next time somebody gets -- one of Q That's for normal program? 20 21 A Yes. these people on normal program gets --21 MR. McDONOUGH: Ambiguous -- objection; 22 Q What was Mr. Williams on during August and 22 23 September of 2003? 23 ambiguous. 24 A He was on what is called LOP, loss of 24 THE WITNESS: If that inmate is a worker or if 25 he's a -- if he works -- or if he has educational 25 privileges. Page 41 Page 43 1 Q So that is a completely different category than services, he will be released -- it could be between the 1 2 hours of 8:00 a.m. to 8:30 are the worker release and normal program, modified program, and lockdown? 2 3 A His loss of privileges would make him on 3 the educational release. 4 modified program. But our modified programs are normal If he's not a worker and it's his yard day, he 4 5 programs, and our lockdown terminologies are used for 5 could be released for yard at 9:00 o'clock in the 6 the entire yard --6 7 7 Q I see. If it's not his yard day but it's his dayroom В 8 day, he will be released for dayroom at 9:30. A -- not just for one person. 9 BY MR. CALABRO: 9 Q It's typically the case that an entire yard is 10 on normal program? 10 O When you release these people for these activities, do you release everybody as a group or do 11 A Yes. You -- the whole yard has to be. There 11 12 has to be no incidences, nobody locked down or nobody on you individually escort --12 A No. We release everybody as a group. 13 modified program, and then it's a normal program. 13 14 Q What -- what's the schedule, then, for modified 14 O Okay. 15 So for yard, how long will they have to be in 15 program? 16 A Modified program, depending on if it's -- you 16 the yard? A The yard starts at 9:00 o'clock in the morning, 17 17 could have workers being released for work, you might 18 have certain races not being released for activities 18 and it's from 9:00 to 11:30. 19 Q Okay. So they have free rein of the yard until 19 because they were involved in some kind of incident, 20 11:30? whether it be a fight, a stabbing, a race riot, 20 21 something of that nature that could put a race on 21 22 modified program. 22 Q Okay. And so then they would probably go to 23 lunch; is that right? 23 Q Okay. And then loss of privileges is just for A No. 24 an individual person? 24 25 They are given -- in the morning, when -- if 25 A It's an individual that was involved in some Page 42 Page 44

1	kind of incident, be it an assault on a peace officer, a	1	Q Anything else?
2	cell fight, a fight out on the yard. They are given	2	A If the inmate is called to the program office,
3	what's called a 115, which is our basically a	3	if the facility sergeant or the facility lieutenant
4	write-up for that inmate, and then it's heard by a	4	wants to see the inmate.
5	lieutenant at the facility, and they decide the	5	If it's the inmate's work hours, if he's a
6	punishment if that inmate's found guilty of the 115 or	6	porter in the building.
7	guilty of the charge in the 115.	7	There's numerous reasons he could be let out
8	Q Is it possible for somebody to be on LOP while	8	an inmate could be let out of his cell when there's not
9	the entire yard is still on normal program?	9	program going on.
10	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative.	10	Q Does an inmate always have to have a prior
11	THE WITNESS: Yes.	11	approval to be let out of his cell?
12	BY MR. CALABRO:	12	A Yes.
13	Q Okay.	13	Well, if he has a job, then we know the times
14	In August of 2003, Mr. Williams was on LOP	14	that we are supposed to let him out. But he has to have
15	still? Or only in September of 2003?	15	a job or a ducat or something that proves that he needs
16	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous question.	16	to be out of the cell at that time.
17	THE WITNESS: I can't answer exactly when he	17	Q When we were looking at the diagram of the
18	went on LOP. I don't know exactly what the date was	18	cell, it looks like there's you said there was a
19	that he went on loss of privileges.	19	sink, there's a toilet, and there's beds, obviously.
20	BY MR. CALABRO:	20	So they are free to brush their teeth in the
21	Q Okay.	21	cell whenever they want
22	Who decides whether a yard is going to be on	22	A Yes.
23	normal program or modified program?	23	Q or shave whenever they want in the cell, or
24	A The facility captain.	24	go to the bathroom whenever they want in the cell?
25	Q The facility captain.	25	A Yes.
	Page 45		Page 47
1	And what goes into his determination?	1	Q They don't have to ask permission, for example,
2	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative.	2	to do that?
3	THE WITNESS: I can't answer that.	3	A No.
4	BY MR. CALABRO:	4	Q What about showering; where do they do that?
5	Q You have no idea?	5	A Inside the facility, inside the building, the
6	A Not I don't know how the captains determine	6	buildings are divided into three sections well, they
7	if their facilities go on modified program or not.	7	are not really divided, but you can see how they're set
8	Q Okay.	8	up.
9	Is there ever a situation in which an inmate	9	It's like this: You have A section, which is
10	will be allowed individual leave from his cell?	10	here, which is cells it's two tiers, also, one tier
11	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete	11	on top, one tier on bottom. And it's Cells 101 through
12	hypothetical and ambiguous.	12	117 and 201 through 217.
13	THE WITNESS: I don't think I understand the	13	There's a shower in each section which is right
14	question.	14	in the middle of the section, falls between Cells 109
15	BY MR. CALABRO:	15	and 110 in A section; B section is Cells 118 to 133 and
16	Q Would you ever let an individual inmate out of	16	218 to 233. There's a shower in the middle of B section
17	his cell for a particular reason?	17	between Cells 225 and 226 and 125 and 126.
18	A Yes.	18	There's two showers on each there's a shower
19	Q What kinds of reasons would you let an inmate	19	on each tier, lower tier and top tier.
20	out of his cell?	20	There's a total of six showers in the building.
21	A If he's got a ducat, a medical ducat.	21	Q So these showers schedule if an inmate wants
22	Q What's that?	22	to take a shower, do they request that or schedules
23	A A medical ducat is inmates get appointments to	23	are showers scheduled in
24	the medical clinics or medical appointments to CTC for	24	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative.
25	various numbers of things.	25	THE WITNESS: If we're on normal program, that
	Page 46		Page 48

inmate can shower when it's his dayroom time. Or if 1 Q There are times, then, when that documentation 1 2 2 doesn't occur? that inmate was at work, when he comes back from work, 3 3 he is afforded a shower right then when he comes back A I can't speak for other officers. I know I 4 4 document it. I do. from work. 5 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; the question is 5 If we are on modified program, they are allowed 6 showers once every three days unless, if you are going 6 overbroad and ambiguous. 7 BY MR. CALABRO: 7 to work -- because inmates will still go to work when 8 Q You have always documented every time you have 8 they are on modified program. If you are going to work, 9 you are afforded a shower every time you come back from 9 taken away a privilege --10 work, whenever -- whenever your shift from work is done. 10 A No. O -- from an inmate? 11 If we are on total lockdown, meaning there's no 11. 12 inmate movement except for priority medical ducats, then 12 A No. 13 Q I'm sorry; "no" what? 13 they get a shower once every three days. 14 14 BY MR. CALABRO: A I have not always documented it. 15 Q When do you not document it? 15 Q When you are on modified program or on -- or, I guess, a normal program, when they have leaves to use 16 A I don't make a habit of not documenting, but 16 17 the showers, does a guard ever have the authority to 17 I'm sure there are times where I have not documented it. 18 18 deny an inmate shower privileges? If an inmate has -- if I have gotten into a 19 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete 19 verbal argument with an inmate while he is on the 20 dayroom and I just tell him to go back to his cell. I 20 hypothetical. 21 THE WITNESS: Yes. 21 have done it; I haven't always documented it. 22 22 BY MR. CALABRO: Q Is there any sort of supervision to ensure that 23 O And for what reasons? 23 you and other prison guards are documenting these A If an inmate is in an agitated state, if an 24 24 situations? 25 25 inmate is being difficult with you, causing you MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative. Page 51 Page 49 problems, causing problems with other inmates, being out 1 1 THE WITNESS: Our supervisors. 2 2 of bounds -- we have out-of-bounds lines within the BY MR. CALABRO: 3 building -- if they are out of bounds, you can send them 3 Q Your supervisor does. 4 4 back into the cell and you can take away their -- like And how does he supervise and ensure that you 5 if they have dayroom that day and they are out of 5 are complying with these procedures? 6 bounds, you can put them back in their cell for that 6 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative. 7 reason. 7 THE WITNESS: I can't answer on the sergeant's 8 8 Then you would write them up for what's called supervising techniques. 9 either a 128A, which is an informational chrono -- or a 9 BY MR. CALABRO: 10 10 disciplinary chrono, and you go on a progressive step. Q Have you ever been reprimanded for not filling 11 So you go 128A, and then if he does it again, he'd get a 11 out one of these required forms when you sent an inmate 12 back to his cell? 12 115. 13 Q And what's a 115 again? 13 A No. A 115 is a serious rules violation. 14 14 Q Can you imagine a situation in which you would 15 O So every time a guard decides to put an inmate 15 be reprimanded for that? 16 back into his cell, if he's on dayroom or out on yard 16 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical. 17 privileges, that -- there is some written record of 17 18 that? 18 THE WITNESS: I don't quite understand the 19 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad. 19 question. 20 THE WITNESS: There should be. 20 BY MR. CALABRO: 21 BY MR. CALABRO: 21 Q You just said that there are times that you do 22 22 not fill out the required forms that you are supposed O There should be? 23 A You should -- we do -- we are supposed to 23 to -document it if we -- if something takes place with an 24 24 A Yes. 25 25 inmate like that. Q -- when you send someone back to his cell? Page 50 Page 52

		ž.	
1	A Yes.	1	medical clinic to state that they have a problem.
2	Q That required form is called the I forget	2	Q So let's just walk through an example of how
3	the name of it.	3	this is supposed to work.
4	A It can be called a 128A, or it can be a 115.	4	If an inmate comes to you and says, "Officer
5	Q Do you think a supervisor would ever find out	5	Roach, I need to see a medical technician," what
6	of you didn't fill out a 128A?	6	A I would proceed
7	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative.	7	Q what is your procedure?
8	THE WITNESS: Yes.	8	MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as to an
9	BY MR. CALABRO:	9	incomplete hypothetical and ambiguous.
10	Q How would they find out?	10	THE WITNESS: My procedure would be, I would
11	A If an inmate files what's called a 602, which	11	ask the inmate what the problem is, and then I would
12	is an inmate appeal.	12	contact medical to let them know, "Inmate So-and-So has
13	Q Okay.	13	a headache; Inmate So-and-So fell down and hit his
14	A So if an inmate does that, it goes to the	14	shoulder."
15	supervisor, the supervisor sees it, and that's how the	15	BY MR. CALABRO:
16	supervisor finds out.	16	Q Is there a procedure or a policy that says the
17	Q And that's how the supervisor finds out.	17	time limit in which you must call medical from the time
18	What kind of do you have any idea how you	18	that you hear of the complaint until the time you
19	would be punished for not filing a 128A when necessary?	19	actually make the
20	MR. McDONOUGH: Speculative.	20	MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as
21	THE WITNESS: No.	21	ambiguous, as an incomplete hypothetical, and
22	BY MR. CALABRO:	22	speculative.
23	Q I would like to talk a little bit more about	23	THE WITNESS: I do not know.
24	medical treatment with the inmates.	24	BY MR. CALABRO:
25	We have already talked about where those	25	Q You don't know if there is a procedure?
	Page 53		Page 55
1		1	
1	medical facilities are. I would kind of like to know	1	A I do not know if there is a time limit
1 2	medical facilities are. I would kind of like to know	1 2	A I do not know if there is a time limit.  O You don't know if there's a
2	more about the procedure for how an inmate goes about	2	Q You don't know if there's a
2	more about the procedure for how an inmate goes about getting medical treatment when he feels like he needs	ĺ	Q You don't know if there's a A I know the procedure that we're to follow when
2 3 4	more about the procedure for how an inmate goes about getting medical treatment when he feels like he needs it.	2 3 4	Q You don't know if there's a A I know the procedure that we're to follow when an inmate complains of a medical problem. I do not know
2	more about the procedure for how an inmate goes about getting medical treatment when he feels like he needs it.  A Okay. If you are working in a building and an	2	Q You don't know if there's a A I know the procedure that we're to follow when an inmate complains of a medical problem. I do not know if there's time limits.
2 3 4 5	more about the procedure for how an inmate goes about getting medical treatment when he feels like he needs it.  A Okay. If you are working in a building and an inmate complains of some sort of problem, be it chest	2 3 4 5	Q You don't know if there's a A I know the procedure that we're to follow when an inmate complains of a medical problem. I do not know if there's time limits.  Q Typically, how long does it take between an
2 3 4 5 6	more about the procedure for how an inmate goes about getting medical treatment when he feels like he needs it.  A Okay. If you are working in a building and an inmate complains of some sort of problem, be it chest pains, headache, feels like he has the flu, vomiting,	2 3 4 5	Q You don't know if there's a A I know the procedure that we're to follow when an inmate complains of a medical problem. I do not know if there's time limits.  Q Typically, how long does it take between an inmate's request to see medical and your actual call to
2 3 4 5 6 7	more about the procedure for how an inmate goes about getting medical treatment when he feels like he needs it.  A Okay. If you are working in a building and an inmate complains of some sort of problem, be it chest pains, headache, feels like he has the flu, vomiting, it's up to us to	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q You don't know if there's a A I know the procedure that we're to follow when an inmate complains of a medical problem. I do not know if there's time limits. Q Typically, how long does it take between an inmate's request to see medical and your actual call to medical or your notification to the medical facility?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	more about the procedure for how an inmate goes about getting medical treatment when he feels like he needs it.  A Okay. If you are working in a building and an inmate complains of some sort of problem, be it chest pains, headache, feels like he has the flu, vomiting, it's up to us to  Q "Us" being who?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q You don't know if there's a A I know the procedure that we're to follow when an inmate complains of a medical problem. I do not know if there's time limits. Q Typically, how long does it take between an inmate's request to see medical and your actual call to medical or your notification to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	more about the procedure for how an inmate goes about getting medical treatment when he feels like he needs it.  A Okay. If you are working in a building and an inmate complains of some sort of problem, be it chest pains, headache, feels like he has the flu, vomiting, it's up to us to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q You don't know if there's a A I know the procedure that we're to follow when an inmate complains of a medical problem. I do not know if there's time limits. Q Typically, how long does it take between an inmate's request to see medical and your actual call to medical or your notification to the medical facility?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	more about the procedure for how an inmate goes about getting medical treatment when he feels like he needs it.  A Okay. If you are working in a building and an inmate complains of some sort of problem, be it chest pains, headache, feels like he has the flu, vomiting, it's up to us to  Q "Us" being who?  A I am sorry. It's up to the correctional	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q You don't know if there's a A I know the procedure that we're to follow when an inmate complains of a medical problem. I do not know if there's time limits.  Q Typically, how long does it take between an inmate's request to see medical and your actual call to medical or your notification to the medical facility?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, and ambiguous.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	more about the procedure for how an inmate goes about getting medical treatment when he feels like he needs it.  A Okay. If you are working in a building and an inmate complains of some sort of problem, be it chest pains, headache, feels like he has the flu, vomiting, it's up to us to  Q "Us" being who?  A I am sorry. It's up to the correctional officers that are in the building or whoever that inmate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q You don't know if there's a A I know the procedure that we're to follow when an inmate complains of a medical problem. I do not know if there's time limits. Q Typically, how long does it take between an inmate's request to see medical and your actual call to medical or your notification to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Do you mean his request to me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	more about the procedure for how an inmate goes about getting medical treatment when he feels like he needs it.  A Okay. If you are working in a building and an inmate complains of some sort of problem, be it chest pains, headache, feels like he has the flu, vomiting, it's up to us to  Q "Us" being who?  A I am sorry. It's up to the correctional officers that are in the building or whoever that inmate notifies. It could be a correctional officer, it could	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q You don't know if there's a A I know the procedure that we're to follow when an inmate complains of a medical problem. I do not know if there's time limits. Q Typically, how long does it take between an inmate's request to see medical and your actual call to medical or your notification to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Do you mean his request to me BY MR. CALABRO: Q Yes. A to see medical?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	more about the procedure for how an inmate goes about getting medical treatment when he feels like he needs it.  A Okay. If you are working in a building and an inmate complains of some sort of problem, be it chest pains, headache, feels like he has the flu, vomiting, it's up to us to  Q "Us" being who?  A I am sorry. It's up to the correctional officers that are in the building or whoever that inmate notifies. It could be a correctional officer, it could be a free staff in his work area, which could be a cook,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q You don't know if there's a A I know the procedure that we're to follow when an inmate complains of a medical problem. I do not know if there's time limits. Q Typically, how long does it take between an inmate's request to see medical and your actual call to medical or your notification to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Do you mean his request to me BY MR. CALABRO: Q Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	more about the procedure for how an inmate goes about getting medical treatment when he feels like he needs it.  A Okay. If you are working in a building and an inmate complains of some sort of problem, be it chest pains, headache, feels like he has the flu, vomiting, it's up to us to  Q "Us" being who?  A I am sorry. It's up to the correctional officers that are in the building or whoever that inmate notifies. It could be a correctional officer, it could be a free staff in his work area, which could be a cook, it's up to that person to notify medical of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q You don't know if there's a A I know the procedure that we're to follow when an inmate complains of a medical problem. I do not know if there's time limits. Q Typically, how long does it take between an inmate's request to see medical and your actual call to medical or your notification to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Do you mean his request to me BY MR. CALABRO: Q Yes. A to see medical? Q From the time an inmate requests to see medical to you, how long does it normally take you to contact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	more about the procedure for how an inmate goes about getting medical treatment when he feels like he needs it.  A Okay. If you are working in a building and an inmate complains of some sort of problem, be it chest pains, headache, feels like he has the flu, vomiting, it's up to us to  Q "Us" being who?  A I am sorry. It's up to the correctional officers that are in the building or whoever that inmate notifies. It could be a correctional officer, it could be a free staff in his work area, which could be a cook, it's up to that person to notify medical of the situation or of the problem that the inmate says he has.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q You don't know if there's a A I know the procedure that we're to follow when an inmate complains of a medical problem. I do not know if there's time limits. Q Typically, how long does it take between an inmate's request to see medical and your actual call to medical or your notification to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Do you mean his request to me BY MR. CALABRO: Q Yes. A to see medical? Q From the time an inmate requests to see medical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	more about the procedure for how an inmate goes about getting medical treatment when he feels like he needs it.  A Okay. If you are working in a building and an inmate complains of some sort of problem, be it chest pains, headache, feels like he has the flu, vomiting, it's up to us to  Q "Us" being who?  A I am sorry. It's up to the correctional officers that are in the building or whoever that inmate notifies. It could be a correctional officer, it could be a free staff in his work area, which could be a cook, it's up to that person to notify medical of the situation or of the problem that the inmate says he has.  Q Immediately?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q You don't know if there's a A I know the procedure that we're to follow when an inmate complains of a medical problem. I do not know if there's time limits. Q Typically, how long does it take between an inmate's request to see medical and your actual call to medical or your notification to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Do you mean his request to me BY MR. CALABRO: Q Yes. A to see medical? Q From the time an inmate requests to see medical to you, how long does it normally take you to contact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	more about the procedure for how an inmate goes about getting medical treatment when he feels like he needs it.  A Okay. If you are working in a building and an inmate complains of some sort of problem, be it chest pains, headache, feels like he has the flu, vomiting, it's up to us to  Q "Us" being who?  A I am sorry. It's up to the correctional officers that are in the building or whoever that inmate notifies. It could be a correctional officer, it could be a free staff in his work area, which could be a cook, it's up to that person to notify medical of the situation or of the problem that the inmate says he has.  Q Immediately?  A Depending on the situation. It depends.  If an inmate says, "I don't feel good," you could tell him, "The MTA will be around; you can get a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q You don't know if there's a A I know the procedure that we're to follow when an inmate complains of a medical problem. I do not know if there's time limits. Q Typically, how long does it take between an inmate's request to see medical and your actual call to medical or your notification to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Do you mean his request to me BY MR. CALABRO: Q Yes. A to see medical? Q From the time an inmate requests to see medical to you, how long does it normally take you to contact medical to tell them that this inmate needs to see somebody? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object again, an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	more about the procedure for how an inmate goes about getting medical treatment when he feels like he needs it.  A Okay. If you are working in a building and an inmate complains of some sort of problem, be it chest pains, headache, feels like he has the flu, vomiting, it's up to us to  Q "Us" being who?  A I am sorry. It's up to the correctional officers that are in the building or whoever that inmate notifies. It could be a correctional officer, it could be a free staff in his work area, which could be a cook, it's up to that person to notify medical of the situation or of the problem that the inmate says he has.  Q Immediately?  A Depending on the situation. It depends.  If an inmate says, "I don't feel good," you could tell him, "The MTA will be around; you can get a medical form."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q You don't know if there's a A I know the procedure that we're to follow when an inmate complains of a medical problem. I do not know if there's time limits. Q Typically, how long does it take between an inmate's request to see medical and your actual call to medical or your notification to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Do you mean his request to me BY MR. CALABRO: Q Yes. A to see medical? Q From the time an inmate requests to see medical to you, how long does it normally take you to contact medical to tell them that this inmate needs to see somebody? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object again, an incomplete hypothetical, ambiguous, and speculative.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	more about the procedure for how an inmate goes about getting medical treatment when he feels like he needs it.  A Okay. If you are working in a building and an inmate complains of some sort of problem, be it chest pains, headache, feels like he has the flu, vomiting, it's up to us to  Q "Us" being who?  A I am sorry. It's up to the correctional officers that are in the building or whoever that inmate notifies. It could be a correctional officer, it could be a free staff in his work area, which could be a cook, it's up to that person to notify medical of the situation or of the problem that the inmate says he has.  Q Immediately?  A Depending on the situation. It depends.  If an inmate says, "I don't feel good," you could tell him, "The MTA will be around; you can get a medical form."  They have medical forms that they can fill out	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q You don't know if there's a A I know the procedure that we're to follow when an inmate complains of a medical problem. I do not know if there's time limits. Q Typically, how long does it take between an inmate's request to see medical and your actual call to medical or your notification to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Do you mean his request to me BY MR. CALABRO: Q Yes. A to see medical? Q From the time an inmate requests to see medical to you, how long does it normally take you to contact medical to tell them that this inmate needs to see somebody? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object again, an incomplete hypothetical, ambiguous, and speculative. THE WITNESS: No more than five minutes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	more about the procedure for how an inmate goes about getting medical treatment when he feels like he needs it.  A Okay. If you are working in a building and an inmate complains of some sort of problem, be it chest pains, headache, feels like he has the flu, vomiting, it's up to us to  Q "Us" being who?  A I am sorry. It's up to the correctional officers that are in the building or whoever that inmate notifies. It could be a correctional officer, it could be a free staff in his work area, which could be a cook, it's up to that person to notify medical of the situation or of the problem that the inmate says he has.  Q Immediately?  A Depending on the situation. It depends.  If an inmate says, "I don't feel good," you could tell him, "The MTA will be around; you can get a medical form."  They have medical forms that they can fill out for when they have medical complaints. I'm not quite	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q You don't know if there's a A I know the procedure that we're to follow when an inmate complains of a medical problem. I do not know if there's time limits. Q Typically, how long does it take between an inmate's request to see medical and your actual call to medical or your notification to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Do you mean his request to me BY MR. CALABRO: Q Yes. A to see medical? Q From the time an inmate requests to see medical to you, how long does it normally take you to contact medical to tell them that this inmate needs to see somebody? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object again, an incomplete hypothetical, ambiguous, and speculative. THE WITNESS: No more than five minutes. BY MR. CALABRO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	more about the procedure for how an inmate goes about getting medical treatment when he feels like he needs it.  A Okay. If you are working in a building and an inmate complains of some sort of problem, be it chest pains, headache, feels like he has the flu, vomiting, it's up to us to  Q "Us" being who?  A I am sorry. It's up to the correctional officers that are in the building or whoever that inmate notifies. It could be a correctional officer, it could be a free staff in his work area, which could be a cook, it's up to that person to notify medical of the situation or of the problem that the inmate says he has.  Q Immediately?  A Depending on the situation. It depends.  If an inmate says, "I don't feel good," you could tell him, "The MTA will be around; you can get a medical form."  They have medical forms that they can fill out for when they have medical complaints. I'm not quite sure what they're called, I'm not sure of the form	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q You don't know if there's a A I know the procedure that we're to follow when an inmate complains of a medical problem. I do not know if there's time limits. Q Typically, how long does it take between an inmate's request to see medical and your actual call to medical or your notification to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Do you mean his request to me BY MR. CALABRO: Q Yes. A to see medical? Q From the time an inmate requests to see medical to you, how long does it normally take you to contact medical to tell them that this inmate needs to see somebody? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object again, an incomplete hypothetical, ambiguous, and speculative. THE WITNESS: No more than five minutes. BY MR. CALABRO: Q No more than five minutes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	more about the procedure for how an inmate goes about getting medical treatment when he feels like he needs it.  A Okay. If you are working in a building and an inmate complains of some sort of problem, be it chest pains, headache, feels like he has the flu, vomiting, it's up to us to  Q "Us" being who?  A I am sorry. It's up to the correctional officers that are in the building or whoever that inmate notifies. It could be a correctional officer, it could be a free staff in his work area, which could be a cook, it's up to that person to notify medical of the situation or of the problem that the inmate says he has.  Q Immediately?  A Depending on the situation. It depends.  If an inmate says, "I don't feel good," you could tell him, "The MTA will be around; you can get a medical form."  They have medical forms that they can fill out for when they have medical complaints. I'm not quite sure what they're called, I'm not sure of the form number. But the medical technicians on the yard carry	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q You don't know if there's a A I know the procedure that we're to follow when an inmate complains of a medical problem. I do not know if there's time limits. Q Typically, how long does it take between an inmate's request to see medical and your actual call to medical or your notification to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Do you mean his request to me BY MR. CALABRO: Q Yes. A to see medical? Q From the time an inmate requests to see medical to you, how long does it normally take you to contact medical to tell them that this inmate needs to see somebody? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object again, an incomplete hypothetical, ambiguous, and speculative. THE WITNESS: No more than five minutes. BY MR. CALABRO: Q No more than five minutes. And is that procedure do you follow that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	more about the procedure for how an inmate goes about getting medical treatment when he feels like he needs it.  A Okay. If you are working in a building and an inmate complains of some sort of problem, be it chest pains, headache, feels like he has the flu, vomiting, it's up to us to  Q "Us" being who?  A I am sorry. It's up to the correctional officers that are in the building or whoever that inmate notifies. It could be a correctional officer, it could be a free staff in his work area, which could be a cook, it's up to that person to notify medical of the situation or of the problem that the inmate says he has.  Q Immediately?  A Depending on the situation. It depends.  If an inmate says, "I don't feel good," you could tell him, "The MTA will be around; you can get a medical form."  They have medical forms that they can fill out for when they have medical complaints. I'm not quite sure what they're called, I'm not sure of the form	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q You don't know if there's a A I know the procedure that we're to follow when an inmate complains of a medical problem. I do not know if there's time limits. Q Typically, how long does it take between an inmate's request to see medical and your actual call to medical or your notification to the medical facility? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Do you mean his request to me BY MR. CALABRO: Q Yes. A to see medical? Q From the time an inmate requests to see medical to you, how long does it normally take you to contact medical to tell them that this inmate needs to see somebody? MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object again, an incomplete hypothetical, ambiguous, and speculative. THE WITNESS: No more than five minutes. BY MR. CALABRO: Q No more than five minutes.

V.			
1	A I do. Yes, I do.	1	returns.
2	Q No exceptions?	2	So you would write, an example, "Inmate
3	A No.	3	complaining that he has chest pains."
4	Q No matter how severe the harm?	4	So you would say, "We called medical at this
5	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous,	5	time. Medical came and saw him" or "escorting staff
6	misleading, incomprehensible.	6	came and picked the inmate up and escorted him over to
7	THE WITNESS: Not sure I understand.	7	the medical facility at this time" which is the
8	BY MR. CALABRO:	8	medical facility on the yard "at this time," and
9	Q No matter how severe the problem the inmate is	9	that's the end of the log until that inmate returns back
10	complaining of, right? So whether he be complaining of	1.0.	to the unit.
11	a heart attack or he just has a stomachache, you always	11	Q Was there an entry made in this log for
12	contact medical within five minutes?	12	September 6 having to do with excuse me,
13	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete	13	September 6th, 2003, having to do with Gerry Williams?
14	hypothetical, ambiguous, incomprehensive, and a compound	14	A I don't recall. I don't recall if I did it or
15	question.	15	my partner did it.
16	THE WITNESS: Yes.	16	I believe there was one, but I don't recall.
17	BY MR. CALABRO:	17	Q You believe there is an entry
18	Q Is there ever a situation in according to	18	A Yes.
19	procedure, is there ever a time when a guard can	19	Q in that log?
20	legitimately deny medical treatment to a prisoner?	20	A Yes.
21	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete	21	Q But you don't remember doing it?
22	hypothetical, speculative, ambiguous.	22	A No.
23	THE WITNESS: To my knowledge, no.	23	
24	BY MR. CALABRO:	24	<ul><li>Q And you don't remember your partner doing it?</li><li>A I don't remember.</li></ul>
25		25	
25	Q Never?	25	Q If an inmate asks for medical assistance and a
***************************************	Page 57		Page 59
1	A Never.	1	guard refuses, is there a record of that kept?
2	Q No exceptions?	2	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete
3	A To my knowledge, no.	3	hypothetical, ambiguous, and speculative.
4	Q Are there ever records kept of when a prisoner	4	THE WITNESS: I can't answer that.
5	leaves his cell to go to medical facilities?	5	BY MR. CALABRO:
6	A In an emergency situation, it will be logged in	6	Q Is there a policy of keeping a record of
7	a logbook.	7	instances in which guards deny medical treatment?
8	Q That the guards keep?	8	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous,
9	A Yes.	9	incomplete hypothetical.
10	We keep there are two logbooks in our	10	THE WITNESS: We are told not to deny medical
11	buildings, one in the control booth, one in the	11	treatment. I don't know of a log or a book that would
12	officer's office.	12	be kept for an officer that does deny medical treatment.
13	Q Okay.	13	BY MR. CALABRO:
14		14	Q How are inmates disciplined at Salinas Valley
15	A And that's in emergency situation.  During medical program, when inmates just have	15	State Prison?
16	medical ducats where they are scheduled to go see	16	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; it's ambiguous,
17		17	overbroad.
18	medical, no. We don't the building officers don't	18	THE WITNESS: There's different series of
19	keep a log.	19	
20	Q Is the log kept when an inmate actually goes to	20	disciplines for different actions.  BY MR. CALABRO:
1	the CTC, or is the log kept any time there is an	•	
21	emergency?	21 22	Q Okay. What are all of them?
22	A The log is kept for when the inmate is seen within the building and leaves the building.	I	A I can't answer all of them.
23	within the hilliging and leaves the hullding	23	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad.
0.4	_	24	DVMD CALADDO.
24	After the inmate leaves the building, the log	24	BY MR. CALABRO:
24 25	_	24 25	BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Well, can you give me an overview?  Page 60

		1	
1	MR. McDONOUGH: Again, objection, overbroad.	1	Q Is there anything more strike that.
2	THE WITNESS: An inmate gets in a fight, he	2	Is Ad Seg the most severe form of punishment
3	will get a 115 for a fight because it's a serious rules	3	there is at the prison?
4	violation.	4	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague, ambiguous.
5	And then that 115 will be heard by what's	5	THE WITNESS: Yes.
6	called our senior hearing officer, which is normally the	6	BY MR. CALABRO:
7	lieutenant. They hear it, they decide if the inmate's	7	Q What's the protocol for someone who is already
8	guilty or innocent.	В	in Ad Seg who commits another rule violation?
9	And after that, they decide on the discipline	9	A I don't work at Ad Seg; I can't answer that.
10	of the inmate, once the fight once they deem if he	10	Q Okay. That's fair, that's fair.
11	was guilty or innocent.	11	Do you in your experience, do you think this
12	Now	12	system of discipline for inmates is effective?
13	BY MR. CALABRO:	13	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous, vague.
14	Q So it's fair to say that there are various	14	THE WITNESS: My opinion, yes.
15	rules at the prison?	15	BY MR. CALABRO:
16	A Yes.	16	Q You think it works to keep inmates in line?
17	Q If an inmate breaks a rule, then he is written	17	A Yes.
18	up for that; is that right?	18	Q Without exception?
19	A Yes.	19	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad.
20	Q And that's a serious rules violation; is that	20	THE WITNESS: I think there can be exceptions
21	what you called it?	21	to to without exceptions is the best way to do it
22	A A serious rules violation applies to certain	22	if you follow it to the letter top to bottom.
23	certain actions.	23	BY MR. CALABRO:
24	Q Okay.	24	Q Are you ever frustrated with inmates who don't
25	A There's other forms of violating rules that go	25	follow the rules?
	Page 61		Page 63
1	to a progressive discipline, which is a verbal	1	A Yes.
2	counseling we're taught a verbal counseling, a 128A,	2	Q For these inmates that don't follow the rules,
3	which the chrono that we talked about earlier, and then	3	do you always feel that they are appropriately
4	to a 115.	4	disciplined?
5	Q Each of these are progressively worse?	5	A No.
6	A Yes.	6	MR. McDONOUGH: Overbroad.
7	Q More serious?	7	Objection; overbroad.
8	A Yes.	8	BY MR. CALABRO:
9	Q What happens with a 115? What is the	9	Q Can you give me an example of inmates you feel
10	punishment that comes along with a 115?	10	who are not disciplined appropriately?
11	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad.	11	A I can give you an example. I was working in
12	THE WITNESS: Officers don't decide that, the	12	the housing unit, informed two inmates that they had to
13	lieutenant decides that. So I can't answer that.	13	move. They refused. And the supervisor told them,
14	BY MR. CALABRO:	14	"Well, okay, you don't have to move."
15	Q Do you know the range of punishments available	15	I was very frustrated there.
16	to someone who is found guilty of a 115 or a rules	16	Q Do you get frustrated often
17	violation?	17	A No.
18	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad,	18	Q in your position?
19	ambiguous.	19	A No.
20	THE WITNESS: He could be put on loss of	20	Q What did you do when your supervisor overruled
21	privileges, he could be put on CTQ, which is confined to	21	you?
22	quarters, he could be put on what's called C status,	22	A There was nothing I could do. Supervisor is my
23	which limits your privileges, or he could be sent to Ad	23	supervisor; he is in charge of me. There was nothing I
24	Seg, administrative segregation.	24	could do about it. They just didn't move.
25	BY MR. CALABRO:	25	I left that position a month later.
	Page 62		Page 64
		ł	

1	Q So you just	1	frustrated with him?
2	A Yeah, I left that position and stopped working	2	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization
3	for that supervisor.	3	of the testimony.
4	Q Are there particular inmates that you are	4	THE WITNESS: I wouldn't say immediately that
5	frequently frustrated with?	5	day, but shortly after starting to work in that
6	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous.	6	building, I was having problems with him.
7	THE WITNESS: I can't recall names.	7	BY MR. CALABRO:
8	BY MR. CALABRO:	В	Q What were the problems?
9	Q Are you in particular	9	A Argumentative, very argumentative, didn't like
10	A I'm sure there were.	10	to be told "no." If I told him "no," there was always
11	Q Were you particularly frustrated with Gerry	11	an argument.
12	Williams?	12	You know, if he asked for something extra, if
13	A Yes.	13	he asked to come out of his cell when he wasn't supposed
14	Q Starting when?	14	to, he asked for extra yard time or extra dayroom and I
15	A The first day that I started working in that	15	would tell him "no," it would turn into an argument.
16	building.	16	Q Can you remember the very first argument you
17	Q Okay. So let's talk a little bit more	17	had with Mr. Williams?
18	specifically then.	18	A No.
19	When was the first time you met Gerry Williams?	19	Q Can you remember any specific arguments that
20	A I don't recall the exact date that I began	20	you had with Mr. Williams?
21	working in the building. It had to be around I want	21	A Again, I don't remember specific dates or
22	to say February of 2003.	22	times. I do remember more than once having the argument
23	Q And I meant to ask you this when we were	23	of he wanted a shower, he wanted to come out to the
24	scheduling, but when you have a particular schedule,	24	dayroom when it wasn't his tier's rotation for dayroom,
25	do you normally work in a particular building for an	25	and he wanted to come out and have a shower, and I told
-	Page 65		Page 67
***************************************	rage of	<u></u>	rage of
1	extended period of time, or is your schedule such that	1	him "no" on several occasions, and it turned into an
2	you move around different buildings?	2	argument.
3	A If my schedule no, your schedule dictates	3	That was a big thing with me and him.
4	exactly where you work.	4	Q So the reason you turned him down for a shower
5	And on, I believe it was, Mondays and Tuesdays,	5	was why?
6	I was assigned to Bravo 5 as a building officer, Floor	6	A Because it was not his rotation to be out in
7	Officer II, from 6:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.	7	the dayroom. He wasn't supposed to be out at that time.
8	Q And so every day of that week that you would	8	Q Had you had you made exceptions for
9	work in a building, you would work at that particular	9	others
10	building?	10	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad and
11	A Yeah.	11	ambiguous.
12	Q Okay.	12	MR. CALABRO: to have a shower when it
13	A Yes. Those were the only two days that I	13	wasn't their dayroom?
14	worked in the building.	14	THE WITNESS: No. Not that I can recall.
15	Q So you would come into contact with the same	15	BY MR. CALABRO:
16	inmates regularly?	16	Q Do you remember any other specific arguments
17	A Yes.	17	that you had with Mr. Williams?
18	Q Okay.	18	A Being called a racist by him.
19	So you started working in Mr. Williams's	19	That was one of the things that was mainly said
20	building Building 5, was it?	20	to me when I told him when I wouldn't let him out.
21	A Yes.	21	He would call me a racist.
	A 108.	22	
	O in Fohrman of 20022	22	He would tell me that "The only reason you act
22	Q in February of 2003?	22	like that is because you know the behind this door War
23	A Yes.	23	like that is because you know I'm behind this door. You
23 24	<ul><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q And you just mentioned that almost immediately,</li></ul>	24	wouldn't act like that if I could just walk out of this
23	A Yes.	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

			it
1	That was said many times.	1	heart condition?
2	Q Is there any truth to that?	2	A No.
3	A No.	3	Q Did you know the severity in August or
4	Q Are you a racist?	4	September of 2003?
5	A No.	5	A Other than knowing he had one, no.
6	Q Did you treat him differently because he was	6	Q But you knew that he had a legitimate chest
7	behind a door?	7	condition?
8	A No.	8	A Yes. Because I had seen that medication.
9	Q Why do you think he would think that?	9	Q Did you know that he was having significant
10	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative.	10	chest pains at the time?
11	THE WITNESS: I can't answer that.	11	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous as to
12	BY MR. CALABRO:	12	date, time.
13	Q You don't remember any particular actions that	13	THE WITNESS: What time, what date?
14	you have done towards him that would make him think that	14	BY MR. CALABRO:
15	you are a racist?	15	Q Did you know in August of 2003 that he was
16	A No.	16	having significant chest pains?
17	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; argumentative.	17	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection as to date, time
18	BY MR. CALABRO:	18	ambiguous as to date and time, excuse me.
19	Q You can't remember anything that he said	19	THE WITNESS: No.
20	that you said to him that would make him think you were	20	BY MR. CALABRO:
21	racist?	21	Q Were you aware in September of 2003 that he was
22	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative.	22	having chest pains?
23	THE WITNESS: No.	23	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous as to date
24	BY MR. CALABRO:	24	and time.
25	Q Okay.	25	THE WITNESS: What date, what I don't know
	Page 69		Page 71
		<u> </u>	
	WI 11 C 11 4 (M W''') 1 1	-	-1-4-1-4-
1	When did you first learn that Mr. Williams had	1	what date.
2	a heart condition?	2	BY MR. CALABRO:
2	a heart condition?  A On August 3rd, the cell fight that he was	2 3	BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Well, I mean just I mean, do you
2 3 4	a heart condition?  A On August 3rd, the cell fight that he was involved in with his cell mate	2 3 4	BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Well, I mean just I mean, do you A September
2 3 4 5	a heart condition?  A On August 3rd, the cell fight that he was involved in with his cell mate Q Okay.	2 3 4 5	BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Well, I mean just I mean, do you A September Q Did you know that he was having ongoing chest
2 3 4 5 6	a heart condition?  A On August 3rd, the cell fight that he was involved in with his cell mate  Q Okay.  A once his cell was cleared out and he was	2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Well, I mean just I mean, do you  A September  Q Did you know that he was having ongoing chest pains
2 3 4 5 6 7	a heart condition?  A On August 3rd, the cell fight that he was involved in with his cell mate Q Okay.  A once his cell was cleared out and he was escorted up to medical, he complained of chest pains	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Well, I mean just I mean, do you A September Q Did you know that he was having ongoing chest pains A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	a heart condition?  A On August 3rd, the cell fight that he was involved in with his cell mate Q Okay.  A once his cell was cleared out and he was escorted up to medical, he complained of chest pains then and said that he needed his he had been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Well, I mean just I mean, do you A September Q Did you know that he was having ongoing chest pains A No. Q during the fall of 2003?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	a heart condition?  A On August 3rd, the cell fight that he was involved in with his cell mate Q Okay.  A once his cell was cleared out and he was escorted up to medical, he complained of chest pains then and said that he needed his he had been pepper-sprayed, said he was having a hard time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Well, I mean just I mean, do you A September Q Did you know that he was having ongoing chest pains A No. Q during the fall of 2003? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a heart condition?  A On August 3rd, the cell fight that he was involved in with his cell mate Q Okay.  A once his cell was cleared out and he was escorted up to medical, he complained of chest pains then and said that he needed his he had been pepper-sprayed, said he was having a hard time breathing, was feeling chest pains, and he needed his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Well, I mean just I mean, do you A September Q Did you know that he was having ongoing chest pains A No. Q during the fall of 2003? A No. Q When you knew you said that you already knew
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	a heart condition?  A On August 3rd, the cell fight that he was involved in with his cell mate Q Okay.  A once his cell was cleared out and he was escorted up to medical, he complained of chest pains then and said that he needed his he had been pepper-sprayed, said he was having a hard time breathing, was feeling chest pains, and he needed his heart medication that was in his cell.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Well, I mean just I mean, do you A September Q Did you know that he was having ongoing chest pains A No. Q during the fall of 2003? A No. Q When you knew you said that you already knew that he had was taking pills for these chest pains.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	a heart condition?  A On August 3rd, the cell fight that he was involved in with his cell mate Q Okay.  A once his cell was cleared out and he was escorted up to medical, he complained of chest pains then and said that he needed his he had been pepper-sprayed, said he was having a hard time breathing, was feeling chest pains, and he needed his heart medication that was in his cell.  Q Do you know what kind of medication he was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Well, I mean just I mean, do you A September Q Did you know that he was having ongoing chest pains A No. Q during the fall of 2003? A No. Q When you knew you said that you already knew that he had was taking pills for these chest pains. Why did let me scratch that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a heart condition?  A On August 3rd, the cell fight that he was involved in with his cell mate Q Okay.  A once his cell was cleared out and he was escorted up to medical, he complained of chest pains then and said that he needed his he had been pepper-sprayed, said he was having a hard time breathing, was feeling chest pains, and he needed his heart medication that was in his cell.  Q Do you know what kind of medication he was taking?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Well, I mean just I mean, do you A September Q Did you know that he was having ongoing chest pains A No. Q during the fall of 2003? A No. Q When you knew you said that you already knew that he had was taking pills for these chest pains. Why did let me scratch that. You understood at the time that Mr. Williams
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	a heart condition?  A On August 3rd, the cell fight that he was involved in with his cell mate Q Okay.  A once his cell was cleared out and he was escorted up to medical, he complained of chest pains then and said that he needed his he had been pepper-sprayed, said he was having a hard time breathing, was feeling chest pains, and he needed his heart medication that was in his cell.  Q Do you know what kind of medication he was taking?  A I believe it was nitroglycerine, but I'm not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Well, I mean just I mean, do you A September Q Did you know that he was having ongoing chest pains A No. Q during the fall of 2003? A No. Q When you knew you said that you already knew that he had was taking pills for these chest pains. Why did let me scratch that. You understood at the time that Mr. Williams was taking pills for chest pain?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a heart condition?  A On August 3rd, the cell fight that he was involved in with his cell mate Q Okay.  A once his cell was cleared out and he was escorted up to medical, he complained of chest pains then and said that he needed his he had been pepper-sprayed, said he was having a hard time breathing, was feeling chest pains, and he needed his heart medication that was in his cell.  Q Do you know what kind of medication he was taking?  A I believe it was nitroglycerine, but I'm not sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Well, I mean just I mean, do you A September Q Did you know that he was having ongoing chest pains A No. Q during the fall of 2003? A No. Q When you knew you said that you already knew that he had was taking pills for these chest pains. Why did let me scratch that. You understood at the time that Mr. Williams was taking pills for chest pain? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a heart condition?  A On August 3rd, the cell fight that he was involved in with his cell mate Q Okay.  A once his cell was cleared out and he was escorted up to medical, he complained of chest pains then and said that he needed his he had been pepper-sprayed, said he was having a hard time breathing, was feeling chest pains, and he needed his heart medication that was in his cell.  Q Do you know what kind of medication he was taking?  A I believe it was nitroglycerine, but I'm not sure.  Q Do you know why people take nitroglycerine	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Well, I mean just I mean, do you A September Q Did you know that he was having ongoing chest pains A No. Q during the fall of 2003? A No. Q When you knew you said that you already knew that he had was taking pills for these chest pains. Why did let me scratch that. You understood at the time that Mr. Williams was taking pills for chest pain? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a heart condition?  A On August 3rd, the cell fight that he was involved in with his cell mate Q Okay.  A once his cell was cleared out and he was escorted up to medical, he complained of chest pains then and said that he needed his he had been pepper-sprayed, said he was having a hard time breathing, was feeling chest pains, and he needed his heart medication that was in his cell.  Q Do you know what kind of medication he was taking?  A I believe it was nitroglycerine, but I'm not sure.  Q Do you know why people take nitroglycerine pills?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Well, I mean just I mean, do you A September Q Did you know that he was having ongoing chest pains A No. Q during the fall of 2003? A No. Q When you knew you said that you already knew that he had was taking pills for these chest pains. Why did let me scratch that. You understood at the time that Mr. Williams was taking pills for chest pain? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the testimony. THE WITNESS: I knew he was taking pills; I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a heart condition?  A On August 3rd, the cell fight that he was involved in with his cell mate Q Okay.  A once his cell was cleared out and he was escorted up to medical, he complained of chest pains then and said that he needed his he had been pepper-sprayed, said he was having a hard time breathing, was feeling chest pains, and he needed his heart medication that was in his cell.  Q Do you know what kind of medication he was taking?  A I believe it was nitroglycerine, but I'm not sure.  Q Do you know why people take nitroglycerine pills?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Well, I mean just I mean, do you A September Q Did you know that he was having ongoing chest pains A No. Q during the fall of 2003? A No. Q When you knew you said that you already knew that he had was taking pills for these chest pains. Why did let me scratch that. You understood at the time that Mr. Williams was taking pills for chest pain? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the testimony. THE WITNESS: I knew he was taking pills; I didn't know exactly what they were for.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a heart condition?  A On August 3rd, the cell fight that he was involved in with his cell mate Q Okay.  A once his cell was cleared out and he was escorted up to medical, he complained of chest pains then and said that he needed his he had been pepper-sprayed, said he was having a hard time breathing, was feeling chest pains, and he needed his heart medication that was in his cell.  Q Do you know what kind of medication he was taking?  A I believe it was nitroglycerine, but I'm not sure.  Q Do you know why people take nitroglycerine pills?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad.  THE WITNESS: Not for sure. I would think high	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Well, I mean just I mean, do you A September Q Did you know that he was having ongoing chest pains A No. Q during the fall of 2003? A No. Q When you knew you said that you already knew that he had was taking pills for these chest pains. Why did let me scratch that. You understood at the time that Mr. Williams was taking pills for chest pain? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the testimony. THE WITNESS: I knew he was taking pills; I didn't know exactly what they were for. BY MR. CALABRO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a heart condition?  A On August 3rd, the cell fight that he was involved in with his cell mate Q Okay.  A once his cell was cleared out and he was escorted up to medical, he complained of chest pains then and said that he needed his he had been pepper-sprayed, said he was having a hard time breathing, was feeling chest pains, and he needed his heart medication that was in his cell.  Q Do you know what kind of medication he was taking?  A I believe it was nitroglycerine, but I'm not sure.  Q Do you know why people take nitroglycerine pills?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad.  THE WITNESS: Not for sure. I would think high blood pressure. But I don't know for sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Well, I mean just I mean, do you A September Q Did you know that he was having ongoing chest pains A No. Q during the fall of 2003? A No. Q When you knew you said that you already knew that he had was taking pills for these chest pains. Why did let me scratch that. You understood at the time that Mr. Williams was taking pills for chest pain? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the testimony. THE WITNESS: I knew he was taking pills; I didn't know exactly what they were for. BY MR. CALABRO: Q But you knew that beforehand, that Mr. Williams
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a heart condition?  A On August 3rd, the cell fight that he was involved in with his cell mate Q Okay.  A once his cell was cleared out and he was escorted up to medical, he complained of chest pains then and said that he needed his he had been pepper-sprayed, said he was having a hard time breathing, was feeling chest pains, and he needed his heart medication that was in his cell.  Q Do you know what kind of medication he was taking?  A I believe it was nitroglycerine, but I'm not sure.  Q Do you know why people take nitroglycerine pills?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad.  THE WITNESS: Not for sure. I would think high blood pressure. But I don't know for sure.  BY MR. CALABRO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Well, I mean just I mean, do you A September Q Did you know that he was having ongoing chest pains A No. Q during the fall of 2003? A No. Q When you knew you said that you already knew that he had was taking pills for these chest pains. Why did let me scratch that. You understood at the time that Mr. Williams was taking pills for chest pain? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the testimony. THE WITNESS: I knew he was taking pills; I didn't know exactly what they were for. BY MR. CALABRO: Q But you knew that beforehand, that Mr. Williams had a heart condition?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a heart condition?  A On August 3rd, the cell fight that he was involved in with his cell mate Q Okay.  A once his cell was cleared out and he was escorted up to medical, he complained of chest pains then and said that he needed his he had been pepper-sprayed, said he was having a hard time breathing, was feeling chest pains, and he needed his heart medication that was in his cell.  Q Do you know what kind of medication he was taking?  A I believe it was nitroglycerine, but I'm not sure.  Q Do you know why people take nitroglycerine pills?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad.  THE WITNESS: Not for sure. I would think high blood pressure. But I don't know for sure.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you know why Mr. Williams was taking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Well, I mean just I mean, do you A September Q Did you know that he was having ongoing chest pains A No. Q during the fall of 2003? A No. Q When you knew you said that you already knew that he had was taking pills for these chest pains. Why did let me scratch that. You understood at the time that Mr. Williams was taking pills for chest pain? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the testimony. THE WITNESS: I knew he was taking pills; I didn't know exactly what they were for. BY MR. CALABRO: Q But you knew that beforehand, that Mr. Williams had a heart condition? MR. McDONOUGH: Ambiguous as to time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a heart condition?  A On August 3rd, the cell fight that he was involved in with his cell mate Q Okay.  A once his cell was cleared out and he was escorted up to medical, he complained of chest pains then and said that he needed his he had been pepper-sprayed, said he was having a hard time breathing, was feeling chest pains, and he needed his heart medication that was in his cell.  Q Do you know what kind of medication he was taking?  A I believe it was nitroglycerine, but I'm not sure.  Q Do you know why people take nitroglycerine pills?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad.  THE WITNESS: Not for sure. I would think high blood pressure. But I don't know for sure.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you know why Mr. Williams was taking nitroglycerine?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Well, I mean just I mean, do you A September Q Did you know that he was having ongoing chest pains A No. Q during the fall of 2003? A No. Q When you knew you said that you already knew that he had was taking pills for these chest pains. Why did let me scratch that. You understood at the time that Mr. Williams was taking pills for chest pain? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the testimony. THE WITNESS: I knew he was taking pills; I didn't know exactly what they were for. BY MR. CALABRO: Q But you knew that beforehand, that Mr. Williams had a heart condition? MR. McDONOUGH: Ambiguous as to time. THE WITNESS: Based on the pills he was taking,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	a heart condition?  A On August 3rd, the cell fight that he was involved in with his cell mate Q Okay.  A once his cell was cleared out and he was escorted up to medical, he complained of chest pains then and said that he needed his he had been pepper-sprayed, said he was having a hard time breathing, was feeling chest pains, and he needed his heart medication that was in his cell.  Q Do you know what kind of medication he was taking?  A I believe it was nitroglycerine, but I'm not sure.  Q Do you know why people take nitroglycerine pills?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad.  THE WITNESS: Not for sure. I would think high blood pressure. But I don't know for sure.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you know why Mr. Williams was taking nitroglycerine?  A No, not the specific reason.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Well, I mean just I mean, do you A September Q Did you know that he was having ongoing chest pains A No. Q during the fall of 2003? A No. Q When you knew you said that you already knew that he had was taking pills for these chest pains. Why did let me scratch that. You understood at the time that Mr. Williams was taking pills for chest pain? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the testimony. THE WITNESS: I knew he was taking pills; I didn't know exactly what they were for. BY MR. CALABRO: Q But you knew that beforehand, that Mr. Williams had a heart condition? MR. McDONOUGH: Ambiguous as to time. THE WITNESS: Based on the pills he was taking, I believed he did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a heart condition?  A On August 3rd, the cell fight that he was involved in with his cell mate Q Okay.  A once his cell was cleared out and he was escorted up to medical, he complained of chest pains then and said that he needed his he had been pepper-sprayed, said he was having a hard time breathing, was feeling chest pains, and he needed his heart medication that was in his cell.  Q Do you know what kind of medication he was taking?  A I believe it was nitroglycerine, but I'm not sure.  Q Do you know why people take nitroglycerine pills?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad.  THE WITNESS: Not for sure. I would think high blood pressure. But I don't know for sure.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you know why Mr. Williams was taking nitroglycerine?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Well, I mean just I mean, do you A September Q Did you know that he was having ongoing chest pains A No. Q during the fall of 2003? A No. Q When you knew you said that you already knew that he had was taking pills for these chest pains. Why did let me scratch that. You understood at the time that Mr. Williams was taking pills for chest pain? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the testimony. THE WITNESS: I knew he was taking pills; I didn't know exactly what they were for. BY MR. CALABRO: Q But you knew that beforehand, that Mr. Williams had a heart condition? MR. McDONOUGH: Ambiguous as to time. THE WITNESS: Based on the pills he was taking,

۱ ،	O Commendation and the will be supported in a	1	O Did you gove did you town Mr. Williams
1	Q So you did know that the pills he was taking was for a heart condition?	2	Q Did you say did you taunt Mr. Williams with with this phrase in front of other people?
2		3	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous.
4	A Not specifically for a heart condition.	4	THE WITNESS: Never out on the dayroom,
1	Q I'm sorry. You just said that you A He had told me he he had made statements at	5	never its was always he was in his cell.
5 6		6	BY MR. CALABRO:
7	that on August 3rd, when he was involved in the cell fight, that he was having chest pains and he needed his	7	Q And so he would be sitting confined in his
8	pills for it.	8	cell, and you would be screaming this at him?
9	So based on what he told me, I knew he had	9	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization
10	chest pains and I believe that medicine was for his	10	of the evidence.
11	chest pains and I believe that medicine was for his chest pains.	11	THE WITNESS: If he called me to the cell door
12	But I never read the medicine, and I couldn't	12	to say something to me, I would walk over, and if an
13	tell you specifically if that's what they were for.	13	argument ensued, then it would happen. I didn't make it
14	Q And you are not aware of why people take	14	a habit to go to his cell and yell things to him.
15	nitroglycerine in general?	15	BY MR. CALABRO:
16	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad.	16	Q Did Mr. Williams ever ask you to stop saying
17	THE WITNESS: In general, no.	17	that?
18	BY MR. CALABRO:	18	A No.
19	Q Did you ever taunt Gerry Williams?	19	Q You don't remember him ever saying that?
20	A Yes.	20	A No.
21	Q For what?	21	Q Do you consider a human life to be valuable?
22	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous.	22	A Yes.
23	THE WITNESS: The cell fight he had with his	23	Q If you had to set a monetary figure on a human
24	cell mate.	24	life, what would it be?
25	BY MR. CALABRO:	25	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous,
	Page 73		Page 75
	O 3371 4 1' 1 4 - 1 ' O		
1	Q What did you say to him?	1	misleading.
2	A Um	2	THE WITNESS: I don't think you can set a
2	A Um MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad as to	2	THE WITNESS: I don't think you can set a monetary value on a human life.
2 3 4	A Um MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad as to time.	2 3 4	THE WITNESS: I don't think you can set a monetary value on a human life. BY MR. CALABRO:
2 3 4 5	A Um MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad as to time. THE WITNESS: He had gotten into a fight with	2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: I don't think you can set a monetary value on a human life.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q It's just not possible?
2 3 4 5 6	A Um MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad as to time. THE WITNESS: He had gotten into a fight with his cell mate. His cell mate was a homosexual. Me and	2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: I don't think you can set a monetary value on a human life.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q It's just not possible?  A No. To me no.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Um MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad as to time. THE WITNESS: He had gotten into a fight with his cell mate. His cell mate was a homosexual. Me and Mr. Williams were constantly having arguments. And I	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: I don't think you can set a monetary value on a human life. BY MR. CALABRO: Q It's just not possible? A No. To me no. Q At all?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Um MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad as to time. THE WITNESS: He had gotten into a fight with his cell mate. His cell mate was a homosexual. Me and Mr. Williams were constantly having arguments. And I told him, "You got beat up by a fag, by a homosexual."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: I don't think you can set a monetary value on a human life. BY MR. CALABRO: Q It's just not possible? A No. To me no. Q At all? A At all.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Um MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad as to time. THE WITNESS: He had gotten into a fight with his cell mate. His cell mate was a homosexual. Me and Mr. Williams were constantly having arguments. And I told him, "You got beat up by a fag, by a homosexual." BY MR. CALABRO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: I don't think you can set a monetary value on a human life.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q It's just not possible?  A No. To me no.  Q At all?  A At all.  Q So no amount of money would ever be able to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Um MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad as to time. THE WITNESS: He had gotten into a fight with his cell mate. His cell mate was a homosexual. Me and Mr. Williams were constantly having arguments. And I told him, "You got beat up by a fag, by a homosexual." BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did this happen once?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: I don't think you can set a monetary value on a human life. BY MR. CALABRO: Q It's just not possible? A No. To me no. Q At all? A At all. Q So no amount of money would ever be able to sufficiently compensate someone for loss of life?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Um MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad as to time.  THE WITNESS: He had gotten into a fight with his cell mate. His cell mate was a homosexual. Me and Mr. Williams were constantly having arguments. And I told him, "You got beat up by a fag, by a homosexual." BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did this happen once? A To my recollection, probably two times it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: I don't think you can set a monetary value on a human life.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q It's just not possible?  A No. To me no.  Q At all?  A At all.  Q So no amount of money would ever be able to sufficiently compensate someone for loss of life?  A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Um MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad as to time. THE WITNESS: He had gotten into a fight with his cell mate. His cell mate was a homosexual. Me and Mr. Williams were constantly having arguments. And I told him, "You got beat up by a fag, by a homosexual." BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did this happen once? A To my recollection, probably two times it happened with him.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: I don't think you can set a monetary value on a human life.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q It's just not possible?  A No. To me no.  Q At all?  A At all.  Q So no amount of money would ever be able to sufficiently compensate someone for loss of life?  A No.  Q That's fair.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Um MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad as to time. THE WITNESS: He had gotten into a fight with his cell mate. His cell mate was a homosexual. Me and Mr. Williams were constantly having arguments. And I told him, "You got beat up by a fag, by a homosexual." BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did this happen once? A To my recollection, probably two times it happened with him. Q Was it only two times?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: I don't think you can set a monetary value on a human life.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q It's just not possible? A No. To me no. Q At all? A At all. Q So no amount of money would ever be able to sufficiently compensate someone for loss of life? A No. Q That's fair. In a lawsuit, we have to compensate people for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Um MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad as to time.  THE WITNESS: He had gotten into a fight with his cell mate. His cell mate was a homosexual. Me and Mr. Williams were constantly having arguments. And I told him, "You got beat up by a fag, by a homosexual." BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did this happen once? A To my recollection, probably two times it happened with him. Q Was it only two times? A Yes. Because I was told to stop.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: I don't think you can set a monetary value on a human life.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q It's just not possible?  A No. To me no.  Q At all?  A At all.  Q So no amount of money would ever be able to sufficiently compensate someone for loss of life?  A No.  Q That's fair.  In a lawsuit, we have to compensate people for various things. And the way that we do that is through
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Um MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad as to time.  THE WITNESS: He had gotten into a fight with his cell mate. His cell mate was a homosexual. Me and Mr. Williams were constantly having arguments. And I told him, "You got beat up by a fag, by a homosexual." BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did this happen once? A To my recollection, probably two times it happened with him. Q Was it only two times? A Yes. Because I was told to stop. Q Who told you to stop?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: I don't think you can set a monetary value on a human life.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q It's just not possible?  A No. To me no.  Q At all?  A At all.  Q So no amount of money would ever be able to sufficiently compensate someone for loss of life?  A No.  Q That's fair.  In a lawsuit, we have to compensate people for various things. And the way that we do that is through money.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Um MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad as to time.  THE WITNESS: He had gotten into a fight with his cell mate. His cell mate was a homosexual. Me and Mr. Williams were constantly having arguments. And I told him, "You got beat up by a fag, by a homosexual." BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did this happen once? A To my recollection, probably two times it happened with him. Q Was it only two times? A Yes. Because I was told to stop. Q Who told you to stop? A My partner did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: I don't think you can set a monetary value on a human life.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q It's just not possible?  A No. To me no.  Q At all?  A At all.  Q So no amount of money would ever be able to sufficiently compensate someone for loss of life?  A No.  Q That's fair.  In a lawsuit, we have to compensate people for various things. And the way that we do that is through money.  If you were to lose your life, what do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Um MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad as to time.  THE WITNESS: He had gotten into a fight with his cell mate. His cell mate was a homosexual. Me and Mr. Williams were constantly having arguments. And I told him, "You got beat up by a fag, by a homosexual." BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did this happen once? A To my recollection, probably two times it happened with him. Q Was it only two times? A Yes. Because I was told to stop. Q Who told you to stop? A My partner did. Q Who was your partner?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: I don't think you can set a monetary value on a human life.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q It's just not possible?  A No. To me no.  Q At all?  A At all.  Q So no amount of money would ever be able to sufficiently compensate someone for loss of life?  A No.  Q That's fair.  In a lawsuit, we have to compensate people for various things. And the way that we do that is through money.  If you were to lose your life, what do you think would be adequate compensation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Um MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad as to time.  THE WITNESS: He had gotten into a fight with his cell mate. His cell mate was a homosexual. Me and Mr. Williams were constantly having arguments. And I told him, "You got beat up by a fag, by a homosexual." BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did this happen once? A To my recollection, probably two times it happened with him. Q Was it only two times? A Yes. Because I was told to stop. Q Who told you to stop? A My partner did. Q Who was your partner? A My partner was Officer Wilcox.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: I don't think you can set a monetary value on a human life.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q It's just not possible?  A No. To me no.  Q At all?  A At all.  Q So no amount of money would ever be able to sufficiently compensate someone for loss of life?  A No.  Q That's fair.  In a lawsuit, we have to compensate people for various things. And the way that we do that is through money.  If you were to lose your life, what do you think would be adequate compensation  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; relevance,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Um MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad as to time.  THE WITNESS: He had gotten into a fight with his cell mate. His cell mate was a homosexual. Me and Mr. Williams were constantly having arguments. And I told him, "You got beat up by a fag, by a homosexual." BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did this happen once? A To my recollection, probably two times it happened with him. Q Was it only two times? A Yes. Because I was told to stop. Q Who told you to stop? A My partner did. Q Who was your partner? A My partner was Officer Wilcox. Q Would you have continued to taunt him in this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: I don't think you can set a monetary value on a human life.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q It's just not possible?  A No. To me no.  Q At all?  A At all.  Q So no amount of money would ever be able to sufficiently compensate someone for loss of life?  A No.  Q That's fair.  In a lawsuit, we have to compensate people for various things. And the way that we do that is through money.  If you were to lose your life, what do you think would be adequate compensation  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; relevance, objection
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Um MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad as to time.  THE WITNESS: He had gotten into a fight with his cell mate. His cell mate was a homosexual. Me and Mr. Williams were constantly having arguments. And I told him, "You got beat up by a fag, by a homosexual." BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did this happen once? A To my recollection, probably two times it happened with him. Q Was it only two times? A Yes. Because I was told to stop. Q Who told you to stop? A My partner did. Q Who was your partner? A My partner was Officer Wilcox. Q Would you have continued to taunt him in this way if it weren't for Mr. Wilcox?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: I don't think you can set a monetary value on a human life.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q It's just not possible?  A No. To me no.  Q At all?  A At all.  Q So no amount of money would ever be able to sufficiently compensate someone for loss of life?  A No.  Q That's fair.  In a lawsuit, we have to compensate people for various things. And the way that we do that is through money.  If you were to lose your life, what do you think would be adequate compensation  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; relevance, objection  BY MR. CALABRO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Um MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad as to time.  THE WITNESS: He had gotten into a fight with his cell mate. His cell mate was a homosexual. Me and Mr. Williams were constantly having arguments. And I told him, "You got beat up by a fag, by a homosexual." BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did this happen once? A To my recollection, probably two times it happened with him. Q Was it only two times? A Yes. Because I was told to stop. Q Who told you to stop? A My partner did. Q Who was your partner? A My partner was Officer Wilcox. Q Would you have continued to taunt him in this way if it weren't for Mr. Wilcox? A With the arguments that me and him had, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: I don't think you can set a monetary value on a human life.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q It's just not possible?  A No. To me no.  Q At all?  A At all.  Q So no amount of money would ever be able to sufficiently compensate someone for loss of life?  A No.  Q That's fair.  In a lawsuit, we have to compensate people for various things. And the way that we do that is through money.  If you were to lose your life, what do you think would be adequate compensation  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; relevance, objection  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q in punishment for that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Um MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad as to time.  THE WITNESS: He had gotten into a fight with his cell mate. His cell mate was a homosexual. Me and Mr. Williams were constantly having arguments. And I told him, "You got beat up by a fag, by a homosexual."  BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did this happen once? A To my recollection, probably two times it happened with him. Q Was it only two times? A Yes. Because I was told to stop. Q Who told you to stop? A My partner did. Q Who was your partner? A My partner was Officer Wilcox. Q Would you have continued to taunt him in this way if it weren't for Mr. Wilcox? A With the arguments that me and him had, yes. Q What did Mr. Wilcox say to you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: I don't think you can set a monetary value on a human life.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q It's just not possible?  A No. To me no.  Q At all?  A At all.  Q So no amount of money would ever be able to sufficiently compensate someone for loss of life?  A No.  Q That's fair.  In a lawsuit, we have to compensate people for various things. And the way that we do that is through money.  If you were to lose your life, what do you think would be adequate compensation  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; relevance, objection  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q in punishment for that?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Um MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad as to time.  THE WITNESS: He had gotten into a fight with his cell mate. His cell mate was a homosexual. Me and Mr. Williams were constantly having arguments. And I told him, "You got beat up by a fag, by a homosexual." BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did this happen once? A To my recollection, probably two times it happened with him. Q Was it only two times? A Yes. Because I was told to stop. Q Who told you to stop? A My partner did. Q Who was your partner? A My partner was Officer Wilcox. Q Would you have continued to taunt him in this way if it weren't for Mr. Wilcox? A With the arguments that me and him had, yes. Q What did Mr. Wilcox say to you? A He just said "Stop doing that, 'cause it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: I don't think you can set a monetary value on a human life.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q It's just not possible?  A No. To me no.  Q At all?  A At all.  Q So no amount of money would ever be able to sufficiently compensate someone for loss of life?  A No.  Q That's fair.  In a lawsuit, we have to compensate people for various things. And the way that we do that is through money.  If you were to lose your life, what do you think would be adequate compensation  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; relevance, objection  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q in punishment for that?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Punishment for that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Um MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad as to time.  THE WITNESS: He had gotten into a fight with his cell mate. His cell mate was a homosexual. Me and Mr. Williams were constantly having arguments. And I told him, "You got beat up by a fag, by a homosexual." BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did this happen once? A To my recollection, probably two times it happened with him. Q Was it only two times? A Yes. Because I was told to stop. Q Who told you to stop? A My partner did. Q Who was your partner? A My partner was Officer Wilcox. Q Would you have continued to taunt him in this way if it weren't for Mr. Wilcox? A With the arguments that me and him had, yes. Q What did Mr. Wilcox say to you? A He just said "Stop doing that, 'cause it's going to cause a huge problem."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE WITNESS: I don't think you can set a monetary value on a human life.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q It's just not possible?  A No. To me no.  Q At all?  A At all.  Q So no amount of money would ever be able to sufficiently compensate someone for loss of life?  A No.  Q That's fair.  In a lawsuit, we have to compensate people for various things. And the way that we do that is through money.  If you were to lose your life, what do you think would be adequate compensation  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; relevance, objection  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q in punishment for that?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Punishment for that?  BY MR. CALABRO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Um MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad as to time.  THE WITNESS: He had gotten into a fight with his cell mate. His cell mate was a homosexual. Me and Mr. Williams were constantly having arguments. And I told him, "You got beat up by a fag, by a homosexual." BY MR. CALABRO: Q Did this happen once? A To my recollection, probably two times it happened with him. Q Was it only two times? A Yes. Because I was told to stop. Q Who told you to stop? A My partner did. Q Who was your partner? A My partner was Officer Wilcox. Q Would you have continued to taunt him in this way if it weren't for Mr. Wilcox? A With the arguments that me and him had, yes. Q What did Mr. Wilcox say to you? A He just said "Stop doing that, 'cause it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: I don't think you can set a monetary value on a human life.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q It's just not possible?  A No. To me no.  Q At all?  A At all.  Q So no amount of money would ever be able to sufficiently compensate someone for loss of life?  A No.  Q That's fair.  In a lawsuit, we have to compensate people for various things. And the way that we do that is through money.  If you were to lose your life, what do you think would be adequate compensation  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; relevance, objection  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q in punishment for that?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Punishment for that?

1		1	
1	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete	1	Q Do you that that should be protected, that
2	hypothetical.	2	Eighth Amendment right?
3	THE WITNESS: I can't answer that.	3	A Yes.
4	BY MR. CALABRO:	4	Q And do you agree that people who violate the
5	Q Over a million dollars?	5	Eighth Amendment right should be punished?
6	A I don't know. I don't know the amount of money	6	A Yes.
7	it would take to make sure that my family is secured for	7	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete
8	the rest of their lives since I'm not going to be there	8	hypothetical, calls for speculation.
9	to take care of them. I can't answer that.	9	THE WITNESS: Yes.
10	O You have no idea?	10	BY MR. CALABRO:
11	A No.	11	Q In your opinion, what's an appropriate
1		12	punishment for someone who violates the Eighth
12	Q Do you agree that do you agree that people	13	-
13	should be punished for causing pain and suffering?		Amendment?
14	A Yes.	14	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete
15	Q Do you think that the amount of punishment	15	hypothetical, calls for speculation, ambiguous.
16	should vary depending on the degree of the pain and	16	THE WITNESS: There's many ways to violate the
17	suffering?	17	Eighth Amendment.
18	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous,	18	A guy who punches somebody in the face
19	misleading, compound question.	19	shouldn't be punished as much as a guy who slices
20	THE WITNESS: Yes.	20	somebody's throat, so I the punishment should fit the
21	BY MR. CALABRO:	21	crime in different situations.
22	Q So if somebody's pain were to last five	22	BY MR. CALABRO:
23	minutes, they should receive less than somebody who	23	Q Fair enough.
24	whose pain lasted much longer than that?	24	If an individual were if an individual was
25	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous,	25	caused pain and suffering such that, for example, he
	Page 77		Page 79
***************************************			
1	incomplete hypothetical, speculative.	1 -	4141: 1:0141 44: 4:-
	meompiete hypothetical, speculative.	1	thought his life would be over and this was done in
2	THE WITNESS: Yes.	2	violation of the Eighth Amendment, what do you think
		1	•
2	THE WITNESS: Yes.	2	violation of the Eighth Amendment, what do you think
2	THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CALABRO:	2	violation of the Eighth Amendment, what do you think would be
2 3 4	THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Do you respect the Constitution of the United	2 3 4	violation of the Eighth Amendment, what do you think would be MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Do you respect the Constitution of the United States?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5	violation of the Eighth Amendment, what do you think would be MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, ambiguous and
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you respect the Constitution of the United  States? A Yes. Q Do you understand what the Eighth Amendment of	2 3 4 5 6	violation of the Eighth Amendment, what do you think would be MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, ambiguous and misleading. BY MR. CALABRO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you respect the Constitution of the United States? A Yes. Q Do you understand what the Eighth Amendment of the Constitution says?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	violation of the Eighth Amendment, what do you think would be MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, ambiguous and misleading.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q What do you think would be a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you respect the Constitution of the United States? A Yes. Q Do you understand what the Eighth Amendment of the Constitution says? A I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	violation of the Eighth Amendment, what do you think would be MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, ambiguous and misleading.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q What do you think would be a A I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you respect the Constitution of the United States? A Yes. Q Do you understand what the Eighth Amendment of the Constitution says? A I MR. McDONOUGH: I'm sorry, go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	violation of the Eighth Amendment, what do you think would be MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, ambiguous and misleading.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q What do you think would be a A I don't know. Q adequate punishment?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you respect the Constitution of the United States? A Yes. Q Do you understand what the Eighth Amendment of the Constitution says? A I MR. McDONOUGH: I'm sorry, go ahead. THE WITNESS: I don't have the Constitution	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	violation of the Eighth Amendment, what do you think would be MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, ambiguous and misleading.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q What do you think would be a A I don't know. Q adequate punishment? A I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you respect the Constitution of the United States? A Yes. Q Do you understand what the Eighth Amendment of the Constitution says? A I MR. McDONOUGH: I'm sorry, go ahead. THE WITNESS: I don't have the Constitution memorized. I can't tell you what the Eighth Amendment	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	violation of the Eighth Amendment, what do you think would be MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, ambiguous and misleading.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q What do you think would be a A I don't know. Q adequate punishment? A I don't know. Q Would you disagree with a million dollars being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you respect the Constitution of the United States? A Yes. Q Do you understand what the Eighth Amendment of the Constitution says? A I MR. McDONOUGH: I'm sorry, go ahead. THE WITNESS: I don't have the Constitution memorized. I can't tell you what the Eighth Amendment is right now.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	violation of the Eighth Amendment, what do you think would be MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, ambiguous and misleading.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q What do you think would be a A I don't know. Q adequate punishment? A I don't know. Q Would you disagree with a million dollars being an adequate punishment?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you respect the Constitution of the United States? A Yes. Q Do you understand what the Eighth Amendment of the Constitution says? A I MR. McDONOUGH: I'm sorry, go ahead. THE WITNESS: I don't have the Constitution memorized. I can't tell you what the Eighth Amendment is right now. BY MR. CALABRO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	violation of the Eighth Amendment, what do you think would be MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, ambiguous and misleading.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q What do you think would be a A I don't know. Q adequate punishment? A I don't know. Q Would you disagree with a million dollars being an adequate punishment? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you respect the Constitution of the United States? A Yes. Q Do you understand what the Eighth Amendment of the Constitution says? A I MR. McDONOUGH: I'm sorry, go ahead. THE WITNESS: I don't have the Constitution memorized. I can't tell you what the Eighth Amendment is right now.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q Do you have any understanding of the Eighth	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	violation of the Eighth Amendment, what do you think would be MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, ambiguous and misleading.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q What do you think would be a A I don't know. Q adequate punishment? A I don't know. Q Would you disagree with a million dollars being an adequate punishment? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, ambiguous.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Do you respect the Constitution of the United States?  A Yes.  Q Do you understand what the Eighth Amendment of the Constitution says?  A I  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm sorry, go ahead.  THE WITNESS: I don't have the Constitution memorized. I can't tell you what the Eighth Amendment is right now.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Do you have any understanding of the Eighth Amendment?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	violation of the Eighth Amendment, what do you think would be MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, ambiguous and misleading.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q What do you think would be a A I don't know. Q adequate punishment? A I don't know. Q Would you disagree with a million dollars being an adequate punishment? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Do you respect the Constitution of the United States?  A Yes.  Q Do you understand what the Eighth Amendment of the Constitution says?  A I  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm sorry, go ahead.  THE WITNESS: I don't have the Constitution memorized. I can't tell you what the Eighth Amendment is right now.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Do you have any understanding of the Eighth Amendment?  A I don't know what the Eighth Amendment is right	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	violation of the Eighth Amendment, what do you think would be  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, ambiguous and misleading.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q What do you think would be a  A I don't know.  Q adequate punishment?  A I don't know.  Q Would you disagree with a million dollars being an adequate punishment?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: I don't know.  BY MR. CALABRO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Do you respect the Constitution of the United States?  A Yes.  Q Do you understand what the Eighth Amendment of the Constitution says?  A I  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm sorry, go ahead.  THE WITNESS: I don't have the Constitution memorized. I can't tell you what the Eighth Amendment is right now.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Do you have any understanding of the Eighth Amendment?  A I don't know what the Eighth Amendment is right now. I can't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	violation of the Eighth Amendment, what do you think would be MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, ambiguous and misleading.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q What do you think would be a A I don't know. Q adequate punishment? A I don't know. Q Would you disagree with a million dollars being an adequate punishment? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't know.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know if you would disagree with that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Do you respect the Constitution of the United States?  A Yes.  Q Do you understand what the Eighth Amendment of the Constitution says?  A I  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm sorry, go ahead.  THE WITNESS: I don't have the Constitution memorized. I can't tell you what the Eighth Amendment is right now.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Do you have any understanding of the Eighth Amendment?  A I don't know what the Eighth Amendment is right now. I can't  Q If I were to say to you that the Eighth	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	violation of the Eighth Amendment, what do you think would be MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, ambiguous and misleading.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q What do you think would be a A I don't know. Q adequate punishment? A I don't know. Q Would you disagree with a million dollars being an adequate punishment? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't know.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know if you would disagree with that? A I can't say if I would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Do you respect the Constitution of the United States?  A Yes.  Q Do you understand what the Eighth Amendment of the Constitution says?  A I  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm sorry, go ahead.  THE WITNESS: I don't have the Constitution memorized. I can't tell you what the Eighth Amendment is right now.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Do you have any understanding of the Eighth Amendment?  A I don't know what the Eighth Amendment is right now. I can't  Q If I were to say to you that the Eighth Amendment, as to do with cruel and unusual punishment,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	violation of the Eighth Amendment, what do you think would be MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, ambiguous and misleading.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q What do you think would be a A I don't know. Q adequate punishment? A I don't know. Q Would you disagree with a million dollars being an adequate punishment? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't know.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know if you would disagree with that? A I can't say if I would MR. McDONOUGH: Misleading question
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Do you respect the Constitution of the United States?  A Yes.  Q Do you understand what the Eighth Amendment of the Constitution says?  A I  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm sorry, go ahead.  THE WITNESS: I don't have the Constitution memorized. I can't tell you what the Eighth Amendment is right now.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Do you have any understanding of the Eighth Amendment?  A I don't know what the Eighth Amendment is right now. I can't  Q If I were to say to you that the Eighth Amendment has to do with cruel and unusual punishment, does that mean anything to you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	violation of the Eighth Amendment, what do you think would be  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, ambiguous and misleading.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q What do you think would be a  A I don't know.  Q adequate punishment?  A I don't know.  Q Would you disagree with a million dollars being an adequate punishment?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: I don't know.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q You don't know if you would disagree with that?  A I can't say if I would  MR. McDONOUGH: Misleading question  objection; misleading question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Do you respect the Constitution of the United States?  A Yes.  Q Do you understand what the Eighth Amendment of the Constitution says?  A I  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm sorry, go ahead.  THE WITNESS: I don't have the Constitution memorized. I can't tell you what the Eighth Amendment is right now.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Do you have any understanding of the Eighth Amendment?  A I don't know what the Eighth Amendment is right now. I can't  Q If I were to say to you that the Eighth Amendment has to do with cruel and unusual punishment, does that mean anything to you?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	violation of the Eighth Amendment, what do you think would be MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, ambiguous and misleading.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q What do you think would be a A I don't know. Q adequate punishment? A I don't know. Q Would you disagree with a million dollars being an adequate punishment? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't know.  BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't know if you would disagree with that? A I can't say if I would MR. McDONOUGH: Misleading question objection; misleading question. THE WITNESS: I can't say if I would agree to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Do you respect the Constitution of the United States?  A Yes.  Q Do you understand what the Eighth Amendment of the Constitution says?  A I  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm sorry, go ahead.  THE WITNESS: I don't have the Constitution memorized. I can't tell you what the Eighth Amendment is right now.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Do you have any understanding of the Eighth Amendment?  A I don't know what the Eighth Amendment is right now. I can't  Q If I were to say to you that the Eighth Amendment has to do with cruel and unusual punishment, does that mean anything to you?  A Yes.  Q What does that mean to you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	violation of the Eighth Amendment, what do you think would be  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, ambiguous and misleading.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q What do you think would be a  A I don't know.  Q adequate punishment?  A I don't know.  Q Would you disagree with a million dollars being an adequate punishment?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: I don't know.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q You don't know if you would disagree with that?  A I can't say if I would  MR. McDONOUGH: Misleading question  objection; misleading question.  THE WITNESS: I can't say if I would agree to it or disagree to it. I it depends on I guess it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Do you respect the Constitution of the United States?  A Yes.  Q Do you understand what the Eighth Amendment of the Constitution says?  A I  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm sorry, go ahead.  THE WITNESS: I don't have the Constitution memorized. I can't tell you what the Eighth Amendment is right now.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Do you have any understanding of the Eighth Amendment?  A I don't know what the Eighth Amendment is right now. I can't  Q If I were to say to you that the Eighth Amendment has to do with cruel and unusual punishment, does that mean anything to you?  A Yes.  Q What does that mean to you?  A It the Eighth Amendment forbids somebody	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	violation of the Eighth Amendment, what do you think would be  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, ambiguous and misleading.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q What do you think would be a  A I don't know.  Q adequate punishment?  A I don't know.  Q Would you disagree with a million dollars being an adequate punishment?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: I don't know.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q You don't know if you would disagree with that?  A I can't say if I would  MR. McDONOUGH: Misleading question  objection; misleading question.  THE WITNESS: I can't say if I would agree to it or disagree to it. I it depends on I guess it depends on the situation. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Do you respect the Constitution of the United States?  A Yes.  Q Do you understand what the Eighth Amendment of the Constitution says?  A I  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm sorry, go ahead.  THE WITNESS: I don't have the Constitution memorized. I can't tell you what the Eighth Amendment is right now.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Do you have any understanding of the Eighth Amendment?  A I don't know what the Eighth Amendment is right now. I can't  Q If I were to say to you that the Eighth Amendment has to do with cruel and unusual punishment, does that mean anything to you?  A Yes.  Q What does that mean to you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	violation of the Eighth Amendment, what do you think would be  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation, ambiguous and misleading.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q What do you think would be a  A I don't know.  Q adequate punishment?  A I don't know.  Q Would you disagree with a million dollars being an adequate punishment?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: I don't know.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q You don't know if you would disagree with that?  A I can't say if I would  MR. McDONOUGH: Misleading question  objection; misleading question.  THE WITNESS: I can't say if I would agree to it or disagree to it. I it depends on I guess it

1	Q Well, in this case, Mr. Williams thought his	1	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete
2	life was over.	2	hypothetical, argumentative.
3	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; lack of foundation,	3	THE WITNESS: I would want to live. I would
4	assumes	4	want somebody to give me treatment so I live, so I don't
5	BY MR. CALABRO:	5	die. That's the compensation.
6	Q And	6	BY MR. CALABRO:
7	MR. McDONOUGH: Excuse me.	7	Q And if somebody were denying you the medical
8	Objection; assumes facts not in evidence.	8	treatment you needed to live, what do you think would
9	BY MR. CALABRO:	9	be in this case, what do you think would be adequate?
10	Q In this case, Mr. Williams thought his life was	10	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete
11	over. He was in severe chest pains.	11	hypothetical
12	And if all of that were true, what do you think	12	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
13	would be an appropriate compensation for that?	13	MR. McDONOUGH: calls for speculation.
14	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete	14	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
15	hypothetical, assumes facts not in evidence,	15	BY MR. CALABRO:
16	argumentative.	16	Q Okay.
17	THE WITNESS: I don't know what the	17	Would you think a million dollars would be
18	compensation should be for that.	18	enough?
19	BY MR. CALABRO:	19	MR. McDONOUGH: Asked and answered.
20	Q Do you think it should be something?	20	THE WITNESS: I answered.
21	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete	21	In my case, if I had chest pains and died,
22	hypothetical, assumes facts not in evidence,	22	somebody
23	argumentative.	23	BY MR. CALABRO:
24	THE WITNESS: I don't know.	24	Q Not died; thought you were going to die.
25	BY MR. CALABRO:	25	A Thought I was going to die and somebody
	Page 81		Page 83
۱ ،	0. 0	-	
1	Q Can you even estimate?	1	wouldn't give me I don't know what the compensation
2	A No.	2	should be. I don't know.
l .		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2	A No.	2	should be. I don't know.
2	<ul><li>A No.</li><li>Q So you would have no you would say that</li></ul>	2	should be. I don't know.  Like I said, for me, it would be someone for
2 3 4	A No.  Q So you would have no you would say that \$1 million is no more right than \$1?	2 3 4	should be. I don't know.  Like I said, for me, it would be someone for my family to be taken care of. I can't put a dollar
2 3 4 5	A No. Q So you would have no you would say that \$1 million is no more right than \$1? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization	2 3 4 5	should be. I don't know.  Like I said, for me, it would be someone for my family to be taken care of. I can't put a dollar amount on that. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q So you would have no you would say that</li> <li>\$1 million is no more right than \$1?</li> <li>MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the evidence, assumes facts not in evidence,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	should be. I don't know.  Like I said, for me, it would be someone for my family to be taken care of. I can't put a dollar amount on that. I don't know.  Q Would you agree that you would be very
2 3 4 5 6	A No. Q So you would have no you would say that \$1 million is no more right than \$1? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the evidence, assumes facts not in evidence, ambiguous.	2 3 4 5 6 7	should be. I don't know.  Like I said, for me, it would be someone for my family to be taken care of. I can't put a dollar amount on that. I don't know.  Q Would you agree that you would be very stressed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A No. Q So you would have no you would say that \$1 million is no more right than \$1? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the evidence, assumes facts not in evidence, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Because I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	should be. I don't know.  Like I said, for me, it would be someone for my family to be taken care of. I can't put a dollar amount on that. I don't know.  Q Would you agree that you would be very stressed?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A No. Q So you would have no you would say that \$1 million is no more right than \$1? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the evidence, assumes facts not in evidence, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Because I don't know if there was something wrong with him. I did not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	should be. I don't know.  Like I said, for me, it would be someone for my family to be taken care of. I can't put a dollar amount on that. I don't know.  Q Would you agree that you would be very stressed?  A Yes.  Q Would you be thinking about your family?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No. Q So you would have no you would say that \$1 million is no more right than \$1? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the evidence, assumes facts not in evidence, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Because I don't know if there was something wrong with him. I did not go with him to the treatment center. I did not go with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	should be. I don't know.  Like I said, for me, it would be someone for my family to be taken care of. I can't put a dollar amount on that. I don't know.  Q Would you agree that you would be very stressed?  A Yes.  Q Would you be thinking about your family?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A No. Q So you would have no you would say that \$1 million is no more right than \$1? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the evidence, assumes facts not in evidence, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Because I don't know if there was something wrong with him. I did not go with him to the treatment center. I did not go with him to the medical facility on the yard, so I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	should be. I don't know.  Like I said, for me, it would be someone for my family to be taken care of. I can't put a dollar amount on that. I don't know.  Q Would you agree that you would be very stressed?  A Yes.  Q Would you be thinking about your family?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, incomplete hypothetical.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A No. Q So you would have no you would say that \$1 million is no more right than \$1? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the evidence, assumes facts not in evidence, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Because I don't know if there was something wrong with him. I did not go with him to the treatment center. I did not go with him to the medical facility on the yard, so I don't know. I don't know what was wrong with him.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	should be. I don't know.  Like I said, for me, it would be someone for my family to be taken care of. I can't put a dollar amount on that. I don't know.  Q Would you agree that you would be very stressed?  A Yes.  Q Would you be thinking about your family?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I would, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No. Q So you would have no you would say that \$1 million is no more right than \$1? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the evidence, assumes facts not in evidence, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Because I don't know if there was something wrong with him. I did not go with him to the treatment center. I did not go with him to the medical facility on the yard, so I don't know. I don't know what was wrong with him. BY MR. CALABRO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	should be. I don't know.  Like I said, for me, it would be someone for my family to be taken care of. I can't put a dollar amount on that. I don't know.  Q Would you agree that you would be very stressed?  A Yes.  Q Would you be thinking about your family?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I would, yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A No. Q So you would have no you would say that \$1 million is no more right than \$1? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the evidence, assumes facts not in evidence, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Because I don't know if there was something wrong with him. I did not go with him to the treatment center. I did not go with him to the medical facility on the yard, so I don't know. I don't know what was wrong with him. BY MR. CALABRO: Q My question was, assuming that he was having	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	should be. I don't know.  Like I said, for me, it would be someone for my family to be taken care of. I can't put a dollar amount on that. I don't know.  Q Would you agree that you would be very stressed?  A Yes.  Q Would you be thinking about your family?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I would, yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Would you be terrorized, do you think?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A No. Q So you would have no you would say that \$1 million is no more right than \$1? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the evidence, assumes facts not in evidence, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Because I don't know if there was something wrong with him. I did not go with him to the treatment center. I did not go with him to the medical facility on the yard, so I don't know. I don't know what was wrong with him. BY MR. CALABRO: Q My question was, assuming that he was having severe chests pains so that you thought he was going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	should be. I don't know.  Like I said, for me, it would be someone for my family to be taken care of. I can't put a dollar amount on that. I don't know.  Q Would you agree that you would be very stressed?  A Yes.  Q Would you be thinking about your family?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I would, yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Would you be terrorized, do you think?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A No. Q So you would have no you would say that \$1 million is no more right than \$1? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the evidence, assumes facts not in evidence, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Because I don't know if there was something wrong with him. I did not go with him to the treatment center. I did not go with him to the medical facility on the yard, so I don't know. I don't know what was wrong with him. BY MR. CALABRO: Q My question was, assuming that he was having severe chests pains so that you thought he was going to die, assuming that were true, what would be adequate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	should be. I don't know.  Like I said, for me, it would be someone for my family to be taken care of. I can't put a dollar amount on that. I don't know.  Q Would you agree that you would be very stressed?  A Yes.  Q Would you be thinking about your family?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I would, yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Would you be terrorized, do you think?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, argumentative, assumes facts not in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No. Q So you would have no you would say that \$1 million is no more right than \$1? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the evidence, assumes facts not in evidence, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Because I don't know if there was something wrong with him. I did not go with him to the treatment center. I did not go with him to the medical facility on the yard, so I don't know. I don't know what was wrong with him. BY MR. CALABRO: Q My question was, assuming that he was having severe chests pains so that you thought he was going to die, assuming that were true, what would be adequate compensation for that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	should be. I don't know.  Like I said, for me, it would be someone for my family to be taken care of. I can't put a dollar amount on that. I don't know.  Q Would you agree that you would be very stressed?  A Yes.  Q Would you be thinking about your family?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I would, yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Would you be terrorized, do you think?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, argumentative, assumes facts not in evidence.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. Q So you would have no you would say that \$1 million is no more right than \$1? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the evidence, assumes facts not in evidence, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Because I don't know if there was something wrong with him. I did not go with him to the treatment center. I did not go with him to the medical facility on the yard, so I don't know. I don't know what was wrong with him. BY MR. CALABRO: Q My question was, assuming that he was having severe chests pains so that you thought he was going to die, assuming that were true, what would be adequate compensation for that? A I don't know. MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	should be. I don't know.  Like I said, for me, it would be someone for my family to be taken care of. I can't put a dollar amount on that. I don't know.  Q Would you agree that you would be very stressed?  A Yes.  Q Would you be thinking about your family?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I would, yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Would you be terrorized, do you think?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, argumentative, assumes facts not in evidence.  THE WITNESS: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. Q So you would have no you would say that \$1 million is no more right than \$1? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the evidence, assumes facts not in evidence, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Because I don't know if there was something wrong with him. I did not go with him to the treatment center. I did not go with him to the medical facility on the yard, so I don't know. I don't know what was wrong with him. BY MR. CALABRO: Q My question was, assuming that he was having severe chests pains so that you thought he was going to die, assuming that were true, what would be adequate compensation for that? A I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	should be. I don't know.  Like I said, for me, it would be someone for my family to be taken care of. I can't put a dollar amount on that. I don't know.  Q Would you agree that you would be very stressed?  A Yes.  Q Would you be thinking about your family?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I would, yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Would you be terrorized, do you think?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, argumentative, assumes facts not in evidence.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A No. Q So you would have no you would say that \$1 million is no more right than \$1? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the evidence, assumes facts not in evidence, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Because I don't know if there was something wrong with him. I did not go with him to the treatment center. I did not go with him to the medical facility on the yard, so I don't know. I don't know what was wrong with him. BY MR. CALABRO: Q My question was, assuming that he was having severe chests pains so that you thought he was going to die, assuming that were true, what would be adequate compensation for that? A I don't know. MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. This is assuming facts not in evidence, it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	should be. I don't know.  Like I said, for me, it would be someone for my family to be taken care of. I can't put a dollar amount on that. I don't know.  Q Would you agree that you would be very stressed?  A Yes.  Q Would you be thinking about your family?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I would, yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Would you be terrorized, do you think?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, argumentative, assumes facts not in evidence.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q And would you agree that it would probably take
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A No. Q So you would have no you would say that \$1 million is no more right than \$1? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the evidence, assumes facts not in evidence, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Because I don't know if there was something wrong with him. I did not go with him to the treatment center. I did not go with him to the medical facility on the yard, so I don't know. I don't know what was wrong with him. BY MR. CALABRO: Q My question was, assuming that he was having severe chests pains so that you thought he was going to die, assuming that were true, what would be adequate compensation for that? A I don't know. MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. This is assuming facts not in evidence, it's argumentative, and it's an incomplete hypothetical.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	should be. I don't know.  Like I said, for me, it would be someone for my family to be taken care of. I can't put a dollar amount on that. I don't know.  Q Would you agree that you would be very stressed?  A Yes.  Q Would you be thinking about your family?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I would, yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Would you be terrorized, do you think?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, argumentative, assumes facts not in evidence.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q And would you agree that it would probably take a lot to compensate you for that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A No. Q So you would have no you would say that \$1 million is no more right than \$1? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the evidence, assumes facts not in evidence, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Because I don't know if there was something wrong with him. I did not go with him to the treatment center. I did not go with him to the medical facility on the yard, so I don't know. I don't know what was wrong with him. BY MR. CALABRO: Q My question was, assuming that he was having severe chests pains so that you thought he was going to die, assuming that were true, what would be adequate compensation for that? A I don't know. MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. This is assuming facts not in evidence, it's argumentative, and it's an incomplete hypothetical. BY MR. CALABRO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	should be. I don't know.  Like I said, for me, it would be someone for my family to be taken care of. I can't put a dollar amount on that. I don't know.  Q Would you agree that you would be very stressed?  A Yes.  Q Would you be thinking about your family?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I would, yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Would you be terrorized, do you think?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, argumentative, assumes facts not in evidence.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q And would you agree that it would probably take a lot to compensate you for that?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection, assumes facts not in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No. Q So you would have no you would say that \$1 million is no more right than \$1? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the evidence, assumes facts not in evidence, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Because I don't know if there was something wrong with him. I did not go with him to the treatment center. I did not go with him to the medical facility on the yard, so I don't know. I don't know what was wrong with him. BY MR. CALABRO: Q My question was, assuming that he was having severe chests pains so that you thought he was going to die, assuming that were true, what would be adequate compensation for that? A I don't know. MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. This is assuming facts not in evidence, it's argumentative, and it's an incomplete hypothetical. BY MR. CALABRO: Q If you were having chest pains to the point that you thought you were going to die, what kind of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	should be. I don't know.  Like I said, for me, it would be someone for my family to be taken care of. I can't put a dollar amount on that. I don't know.  Q Would you agree that you would be very stressed?  A Yes.  Q Would you be thinking about your family?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I would, yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Would you be terrorized, do you think?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, argumentative, assumes facts not in evidence.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q And would you agree that it would probably take a lot to compensate you for that?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection, assumes facts not in evidence, argumentative  THE WITNESS: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A No. Q So you would have no you would say that \$1 million is no more right than \$1? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the evidence, assumes facts not in evidence, ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Because I don't know if there was something wrong with him. I did not go with him to the treatment center. I did not go with him to the medical facility on the yard, so I don't know. I don't know what was wrong with him. BY MR. CALABRO: Q My question was, assuming that he was having severe chests pains so that you thought he was going to die, assuming that were true, what would be adequate compensation for that? A I don't know. MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. This is assuming facts not in evidence, it's argumentative, and it's an incomplete hypothetical. BY MR. CALABRO: Q If you were having chest pains to the point	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	should be. I don't know.  Like I said, for me, it would be someone for my family to be taken care of. I can't put a dollar amount on that. I don't know.  Q Would you agree that you would be very stressed?  A Yes.  Q Would you be thinking about your family?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I would, yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Would you be terrorized, do you think?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, argumentative, assumes facts not in evidence.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q And would you agree that it would probably take a lot to compensate you for that?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection, assumes facts not in evidence, argumentative

		_	
1	BY MR. CALABRO:	1	A I don't know.
2	Q What's a lot of money to you?	2	Q With respect to yourself, you have no idea
3	A You want a specific amount or	3	whether you would want significant compensation if
4	Q What do you consider a lot of money?	4	somebody caused you to think you were going to die and
5	A Consider I consider a thousand dollars a lot	5	you were experiencing significant chest pain?
6	of money to me.	6	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; asked and answered.
7	Q In the context of this particular hypothetical.	7	THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't know
8	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; which hypothetical	8	unless I am in that situation. I don't know.
9	are we talking about? Incomplete hypothetical,	9	BY MR. CALABRO:
10	ambiguous, misleading.	10	Q All right.
11	THE WITNESS: I can't answer that. I don't	11	Let's talk about August 3rd, 2003.
12	know.	12	A Can I have a break before we start this?
13	BY MR. CALABRO:	13	Q Yeah.
14	Q Would you say a thousand dollars is enough? Is	14	(Recess taken.)
15	that what you're saying?	15	MR. McDONOUGH: Back on the record.
16	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; misleading,	16	BY MR. CALABRO:
17	ambiguous.	17	Q I'd like to talk more about August 3rd, 2003.
18	BY MR. CALABRO:	18	Do you remember what your schedule for that
19	Q Thinking about your family, thinking about you	19	particular day was?
20	are going to die; a thousand dollars, you would feel	20	A I was do you know exactly what day that was?
21	okay?	21	Q I do not.
22	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous and	22	This was the day of his cell fight.
23	misleading.	23	A I was a yard officer, S and E 1, bravo yard
24	THE WITNESS: I don't know how I would feel. I	24	S and E No. 1.
25	don't. I can't answer how I would feel in that	25	Q What does "S and E" mean?
······	Page 85		Page 87
1	situation. I have never been in that situation, I don't	1	A Search and escort.
2	know how I would feel.	2	Q So your job that day was to patrol the yard?
3	BY MR. CALABRO:	3	A Patrol the yard, that's correct.
4	Q But you can at least agree you would at	4	Q And then you would be called in
5	least agree with me that you would want significant	5	A If we needed someone to be escorted somewhere,
6	compensation?	6	I would get a call or one of my fellow yard partners
7	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; I'm not sure what	7	would get a call to go to a building and escort
8	hypothetical we are on. It's misleading, it's	8	somebody, or possibly have to go to the medical
9	incomprehensive, compound question.	9	facility, if there was someone there, and escort them
10	BY MR. CALABRO:	10	back.
11	Q Did you misunderstand my question?	11	Q So that was you had that particular
12	A I have done I tried to answer. I don't know	12	function
13	what the compensation would be. I don't know what it	13	A That morning.
14	would be for me. I said for me, it would be that my	14	Q for the entire shift?
15	family would be taken care of.	15	A From 6:00 in the morning until 2:00 o'clock in
16	Then you said "If you didn't die."	16	the afternoon; that's correct.
17	I don't know what the compensation should be.	17	Q Do you know an individual by the name of
18	If I don't die and nothing happened, I don't know what	18	Officer Tuntakit?
19	the compensation should be.	19	A Yes, I do.
20	Q Would you agree that it would at least have to	20	Q Am I pronouncing his name correctly
21	be significant?	21	A Yes.
1	MP MaDONOLICIL Objections calculated and engagement	22	Q Tuntakit?
22	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; asked and answered.	<b>§</b>	`
22 23	THE WITNESS: I don't know.	23	A Yes.
22 23 24	THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MR. CALABRO:	23 24	A Yes. Q Do you know what he was doing that day?
22 23	THE WITNESS: I don't know.	1	A Yes.

1	THE WITNESS: No, I do not.	1	Q And how far away was that?
2	BY MR. CALABRO:	2	A Estimate 15 feet.
3	Q Now, at some point during that day,	3	Q So you were there fairly quickly?
4	Mr. Williams had a fight with his cell mate?	4	A Yes.
5	A Yes.	5	Q Within a minute?
6	Q Do you remember that?	6	A Yes.
7	A Yes.	7	Q What did you see when you arrived?
8	Q Do you remember about what time of day that	8	A I don't exactly recall what I saw when I got
9	was?	9	there.
10	A Reviewing my report, I believe it was 6:45 a.m.	10	Q Do you remember anything in particular?
11	Q 6:45 a.m.?	11	A Officer Sotelo had sprayed, and he had asked me
12	A Yes.	12	for my for my second canister of pepper spray.
13	Q Do you have any reason to doubt that that was	13	I believe they were still fighting at the time
14	true?	14	when he asked me for mine, that's why he asked for mine.
15	A When I reviewed my report the other day, that's	15	I gave him mine, and he continued to spray
16	what my report said.	16	them.
17	Q Do you have any reason to doubt the accuracy of	17 18	Q Do you have any recollection of the fight itself?
18 19	your report?	19	
20	A No. Q Where were you at 6:45 was it 6:45, you	20	A I remember the only thing that I can recollect is Mr. Williams was the one that was closest
21	said?	21	to the cell.
22	A Yes.	22	Q Mr. Williams
23	Q Where were you at 6:45 a.m.?	23	A I mean, I'm sorry, that was closest to the
24	A In Bravo 5, handing out lunches handing out	24	door. They were inside the cell.
25	lunches before we were getting ready to feed the morning	25	He was the one closest to the door.
	Page 89		Page 91
***************************************		<u> </u>	
1	meal.	1	Q Mr. Williams was the one closest to the door?
2	Q I thought you were on yard duty.	2	A Yes.
3	A Yes.	3	Q Was his back to you?
4	Q Why were you handing out lunches?	4	A Yes.
5	A If we we were handing out lunches that	5	Q Mr. Williams's back was to you?
6	morning, we were on modified program. So there was	6	A Yes.
7	no they were not walking to chow.	7	Q And his cell mate then was facing Mr. Williams?
8	So at that point, we do what's called cell	8	A Yes.
9	feeding. So we had to cell feed that morning, and we	9	Q And they were fighting?
10	were handing out lunches.	10	A Yes.
11	Q So the yard officers help cell feed	11	Q When you arrived, do you remember what position
12	A Yes.	12	they were in that let me strike that.
13	Q on modified program?	13	Were they engaged in a fight at the time when
14	A Yes.	14	you arrived or were they separating at the time, or do
15	Q How did you hear that there was a fight?	15	you remember?
16	A I was in the building, the alarm the alarm	16	A I don't recall.
17	in the building was activated. So we knew something was	17	Q So you mentioned that Officer Sotelo asked you
18	wrong in the building.	18	for your can of spray.
19	I observed one of my yard partners was at the	19	A Yes.
20	cell, yelling for the inmates to get down, and he had	20 21	Q Does each guard have only one can of spray?
21 22	pepper-sprayed them.	22	A I carry one. I can't speak for every officer at the institution. I carry one.
23	Q Do you remember who that partner was?	23	Q You carry one?
24	A It was Officer Anthony Sotelo.  Q What did you do when you saw	24	A Yes.
25	A I ran directly to the cell from where I was.	25	Q So Officer Sotelo asked you for your can of
23	A I ran directly to the cell from where I was.  Page 90		Page 92
	rage 90	1	rage 32

orders that are given to them at that particular point,     have been sprayed, but I can't answer that.	
3 BY MR. CALABRO: 4 A The inmates were separated. 5 The sergeant, who was Sergeant Rico, arrived. 6 He then instructed me to escort Mr. Williams to the 7 C-section lower shower. 8 So I myself and Sergeant Rico Sergeant 9 Rico placed Inmate Williams in handcuffs through the 10 our cell port, our food port that's on the door. 11 The door was opened, we pulled him out, 12 escorted him out, and escorted him over to the C-section 13 lower shower for what's called decontamination. 14 When they are pepper-sprayed, we take them to a shower, a sink, somewhere where they can rinse 15 themselves off. 16 Mr. Williams in the cell? 19 A I believe I believe two cans. My can and 20 Officer Sotelo's can both were emptied. 21 Q For someone Mr. Williams' size, do you 22 typically need two cans of spray? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, incomplete hypothetical. 25 THE WITNESS: If they are not compliant to the Page 93  1 orders that are given to them at that particular point,  1 have been sprayed, but I can't answer that.	the
4 A The inmates were separated. 5 The sergeant, who was Sergeant Rico, arrived. 6 He then instructed me to escort Mr. Williams to the 7 C-section lower shower. 8 So I - myself and Sergeant Rico Sergeant 9 Rico placed Inmate Williams in handcuffs through the 10 our cell port, our food port that's on the door. 11 The door was opened, we pulled him out, 12 escorted him out, and escorted him over to the C-section 13 lower shower for what's called decontamination. 14 When they are pepper-sprayed, we take them to a 15 shower, a sink, somewhere where they can rinse 16 themselves off. 17 Q Do you remember how much spray was used on 18 Mr. Williams in the cell? 19 A I believe I believe two cans. My can and 20 Officer Sotelo's can both were emptied. 21 Q For someone Mr. Williams' size, do you 22 typically need two cans of spray? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, 24 incomplete hypothetical. 25 THE WITNESS: If they are not compliant to the Page 93  1 have been sprayed, but I can't answer that.	the
The sergeant, who was Sergeant Rico, arrived. He then instructed me to escort Mr. Williams to the C-section lower shower.  So I myself and Sergeant Rico Sergeant Rico placed Inmate Williams in handcuffs through the Our cell port, our food port that's on the door. The door was opened, we pulled him out, escorted him out, and escorted him over to the C-section lower shower for what's called decontamination. When they are pepper-sprayed, we take them to a shower, a sink, somewhere where they can rinse themselves off.  Q Do you remember how much spray was used on Mr. Williams in the cell?  A I believe I believe two cans. My can and Officer Sotelo's can both were emptied. Q For someone Mr. Williams' size, do you typically need two cans of spray?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: If they are not compliant to the Page 93  A Yes. Q Is there any sort of protocol on how long pepper spray should stay on a person's body? A We are directed to once a situation is contained, once there is no threat of any more he them is not threat of any more be somative, once there is no threat of any more be them is not threat of any more violence, at that time we are trained to the immates that have been sprayed, but I can't answer that.	the
6 He then instructed me to escort Mr. Williams to the 7 C-section lower shower. 8 So I myself and Sergeant Rico Sergeant 9 Rico placed Immate Williams in handcuffs through the 10 our cell port, our food port that's on the door. 11 The door was opened, we pulled him out, 12 escorted him out, and escorted him over to the C-section 13 lower shower for what's called decontamination. 14 When they are pepper-sprayed, we take them to a 15 shower, a sink, somewhere where they can rinse 16 themselves off. 17 Q Do you remember how much spray was used on 18 Mr. Williams in the cell? 19 A I believe I believe two cans. My can and 20 Officer Sotelo's can both were emptied. 21 Q For someone Mr. Williams' size, do you 22 typically need two cans of spray? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, 24 incomplete hypothetical. 25 THE WITNESS: If they are not compliant to the Page 93  1 orders that are given to them at that particular point,  1 A We are directed to once a situation is contained, once there is no threat of any more hand were intered to once a situation is contained, once there is no threat of any more hand were there is not threat of any more hand were there is no threat of any more hand were there is no threat of any more hand were there is no threat of any more hand were there is no threat of any more violence, at that time we are trained to the impace that it the immates that have been subjected to the pepper spray somewhere where they can decontaminate.  1 Q As soon as possible?  1 A As soon as yeah, as soon as safety perm it's possible.  Q Is that because the spray will continue to as long as it's on the skin?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomple hypothetical, calls for speculation.  20 THE WITNESS: We are taught that as so pepper spray well, the pepper spray eventuall crystallize, and it will blow off you, it will fall of decontamination so quickly, I don't know. I we image it's to ease the suffering of the inmates that have been sprayed, but I can't answer that.	the
7 C-section lower shower. 8 So I myself and Sergeant Rico Sergeant 9 Rico placed Inmate Williams in handcuffs through the 10 our cell port, our food port that's on the door. 11 The door was opened, we pulled him out, 12 escorted him out, and escorted him over to the C-section 13 lower shower for what's called decontamination. 14 When they are pepper-sprayed, we take them to a 15 shower, a sink, somewhere where they can rinse 16 themselves off. 17 Q Do you remember how much spray was used on 18 Mr. Williams in the cell? 19 A I believe I believe two cans. My can and 20 Officer Sotelo's can both were emptied. 21 Q For someone Mr. Williams' size, do you 22 typically need two cans of spray? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, 24 incomplete hypothetical. 25 THE WITNESS: If they are not compliant to the Page 93  1 orders that are given to them at that particular point,  1 A We are directed to once a situation is contained, once there is no threat of any more had in the any more violence, at that time we are trained to the innmates that have been subjected to the pepp somewhere where they can decontaminate.  10 A As soon as possible?  A As soon as yeah, as soon as safety perm it's possible.  Q Is that because the spray will continue to as long as it's on the skin?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incompine hypothetical, calls for speculation.  20 THE WITNESS: We are taught that as so pepper spray well, the pepper spray eventuall crystallize, and it will blow off you, it will fall of decontamination so quickly, I don't know. I we imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates in the inmates that have been sprayed, but I can't answer that.	the
8 So I myself and Sergeant Rico Sergeant 9 Rico placed Inmate Williams in handcuffs through the 10 our cell port, our food port that's on the door. 11 The door was opened, we pulled him out, 12 escorted him out, and escorted him over to the C-section 13 lower shower for what's called decontamination. 14 When they are pepper-sprayed, we take them to a 15 shower, a sink, somewhere where they can rinse 16 themselves off. 17 Q Do you remember how much spray was used on 18 Mr. Williams in the cell? 19 A I believe I believe two cans. My can and 20 Officer Sotelo's can both were emptied. 21 Q For someone Mr. Williams' size, do you 22 typically need two cans of spray? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, 24 incomplete hypothetical. 25 THE WITNESS: If they are not compliant to the Page 93  1 orders that are given to them at that particular point,  1 A We are directed to once a situation is contained, once there is no threat of any more hand that particular point,  10 any more violence, at that time we are trained to the inmates that have been subjected to the pepp somewhere where they can decontaminate.  11 the inmates that have been subjected to the pepp somewhere where they can decontaminate.  12 Q As soon as possible?  A As soon as yeah, as soon as safety perm it's possible.  Q Is that because the spray will continue to as long as it's on the skin?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomply hypothetical, calls for speculation.  20 THE WITNESS: We are taught that as so pepper spray well, the pepper spray eventuall crystallize, and it will blow off you, it will fall of the decontamination so quickly, I don't know. I we imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates that have been subjected to the pepp any more violence, at that time we are trained to the immates that have been subjected to the pepp as somewhere where they can decontaminate.  10 As soon as yeah, as soon as safety perm it's possible.  Q Is that because the spray will continue to as long as it's on the skin?  MR. McDONOUGH: Object	
9 Rico placed Inmate Williams in handcuffs through the	
10 our cell port, our food port that's on the door. 11 The door was opened, we pulled him out, 12 escorted him out, and escorted him over to the C-section 13 lower shower for what's called decontamination. 14 When they are pepper-sprayed, we take them to a 15 shower, a sink, somewhere where they can rinse 16 themselves off. 17 Q Do you remember how much spray was used on 18 Mr. Williams in the cell? 19 A I believe I believe two cans. My can and 20 Officer Sotelo's can both were emptied. 21 Q For someone Mr. Williams' size, do you 22 typically need two cans of spray? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, 24 incomplete hypothetical. 25 THE WITNESS: If they are not compliant to the Page 93  1 orders that are given to them at that particular point, 10 any more violence, at that time we are trained to the limitates that have been subjected to the pepp somewhere where they can decontaminate. 11 the inmates that have been subjected to the pepp somewhere where they can decontaminate. 12 Q As soon as yeah, as soon as safety perm it's possible. 14 A As soon as yeah, as soon as safety perm it's possible. 15 it's possible. 16 Q Is that because the spray will continue to as long as it's on the skin? 18 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incompton hypothetical, calls for speculation. 20 THE WITNESS: We are taught that as so pepper spray well, the pepper spray eventuall crystallize, and it will blow off you, it will fall of decontamination so quickly, I don't know. I we imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates in the immates that have been subjected to the pepper somewhere where they can decontaminate. 13 Q As soon as yeah, as soon as safety perm it's possible. 16 Q Is that because the spray will continue to as long as it's on the skin? 18 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incompton hypothetical, calls for speculation. 21 Q For someone Mr. Williams' size, do you the skin? 22 crystallize, and it will blow off you, it will fall of decontamination so quickly, I don't know. I we imagine it's to ease the suffering of th	
11 The door was opened, we pulled him out, 12 escorted him out, and escorted him over to the C-section 13 lower shower for what's called decontamination. 14 When they are pepper-sprayed, we take them to a 15 shower, a sink, somewhere where they can rinse 16 themselves off. 17 Q Do you remember how much spray was used on 18 Mr. Williams in the cell? 19 A I believe I believe two cans. My can and 20 Officer Sotelo's can both were emptied. 21 Q For someone Mr. Williams' size, do you 22 typically need two cans of spray? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, 24 incomplete hypothetical. 25 THE WITNESS: If they are not compliant to the Page 93  1 orders that are given to them at that particular point, 11 the inmates that have been subjected to the pepp somewhere where they can decontaminate. 12 Somewhere where they can decontaminate. 13 Q As soon as possible? 14 A As soon as yeah, as soon as safety perm it's possible. 16 Q Is that because the spray will continue to as long as it's on the skin? 18 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplet hypothetical, calls for speculation. 20 THE WITNESS: We are taught that as so pepper spray well, the pepper spray eventuall crystallize, and it will blow off you, it will fall of decontamination so quickly, I don't know. I we imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates	
12 escorted him out, and escorted him over to the C-section 13 lower shower for what's called decontamination. 14 When they are pepper-sprayed, we take them to a 15 shower, a sink, somewhere where they can rinse 16 themselves off. 17 Q Do you remember how much spray was used on 18 Mr. Williams in the cell? 19 A I believe I believe two cans. My can and 20 Officer Sotelo's can both were emptied. 21 Q For someone Mr. Williams' size, do you 22 typically need two cans of spray? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, 24 incomplete hypothetical. 25 THE WITNESS: If they are not compliant to the Page 93  1 orders that are given to them at that particular point, 12 somewhere where they can decontaminate. 13 Q As soon as possible? 14 A As soon as yeah, as soon as safety perm it's possible. 16 Q Is that because the spray will continue to as long as it's on the skin? 18 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. 20 THE WITNESS: We are taught that as so pepper spray well, the pepper spray eventuall crystallize, and it will blow off you, it will fall of decontamination so quickly, I don't know. I we imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates in the call?	
13 lower shower for what's called decontamination. 14 When they are pepper-sprayed, we take them to a shower, a sink, somewhere where they can rinse themselves off. 15 themselves off. 16 themselves off. 17 Q Do you remember how much spray was used on 18 Mr. Williams in the cell? 19 A I believe I believe two cans. My can and 20 Officer Sotelo's can both were emptied. 20 Q For someone Mr. Williams' size, do you 21 typically need two cans of spray? 21 Q For someone Mr. Williams' size, do you 22 typically need two cans of spray? 22 THE WITNESS: If they are not compliant to the 24 incomplete hypothetical. 25 THE WITNESS: If they are not compliant to the 25 Page 93  1 have been sprayed, but I can't answer that.	per spray
When they are pepper-sprayed, we take them to a shower, a sink, somewhere where they can rinse themselves off.  16 themselves off.  17 Q Do you remember how much spray was used on 18 Mr. Williams in the cell?  19 A I believe I believe two cans. My can and 20 Officer Sotelo's can both were emptied. 21 Q For someone Mr. Williams' size, do you 22 typically need two cans of spray? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, 24 incomplete hypothetical. 25 THE WITNESS: If they are not compliant to the Page 93  1 orders that are given to them at that particular point, 19 A As soon as yeah, as soon as safety perm it's possible.  16 Q Is that because the spray will continue to a sa long as it's on the skin?  18 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. 20 THE WITNESS: We are taught that as so pepper spray well, the pepper spray eventuall crystallize, and it will blow off you, it will fall of decontamination so quickly, I don't know. I wo imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates are given to them at that particular point, 1 have been sprayed, but I can't answer that.	
15 shower, a sink, somewhere where they can rinse 16 themselves off. 17 Q Do you remember how much spray was used on 18 Mr. Williams in the cell? 19 A I believe I believe two cans. My can and 20 Officer Sotelo's can both were emptied. 21 Q For someone Mr. Williams' size, do you 22 typically need two cans of spray? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, 24 incomplete hypothetical. 25 THE WITNESS: If they are not compliant to the Page 93  1 orders that are given to them at that particular point, 1 have been sprayed, but I can't answer that.	
themselves off.  Q Do you remember how much spray was used on  Mr. Williams in the cell?  A I believe I believe two cans. My can and  Officer Sotelo's can both were emptied.  Q For someone Mr. Williams' size, do you  typically need two cans of spray?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: We are taught that as so pepper spray well, the pepper spray eventuall crystallize, and it will blow off you, it will fall of decontamination so quickly, I don't know. I wo imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates page 93  orders that are given to them at that particular point,  1 have been sprayed, but I can't answer that.	nits
17 Q Do you remember how much spray was used on 18 Mr. Williams in the cell? 19 A I believe I believe two cans. My can and 20 Officer Sotelo's can both were emptied. 21 Q For someone Mr. Williams' size, do you 22 typically need two cans of spray? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, 24 incomplete hypothetical. 25 THE WITNESS: If they are not compliant to the Page 93  17 as long as it's on the skin? 18 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. 20 THE WITNESS: We are taught that as so pepper spray well, the pepper spray eventuall crystallize, and it will blow off you, it will fall of decontamination so quickly, I don't know. I wo imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates page 93  1 orders that are given to them at that particular point, 1 have been sprayed, but I can't answer that.	
18 Mr. Williams in the cell? 19 A I believe I believe two cans. My can and 20 Officer Sotelo's can both were emptied. 21 Q For someone Mr. Williams' size, do you 22 typically need two cans of spray? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, 24 incomplete hypothetical. 25 THE WITNESS: If they are not compliant to the Page 93  18 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete hypothetical, calls for speculation. 20 THE WITNESS: We are taught that as so pepper spray well, the pepper spray eventuall crystallize, and it will blow off you, it will fall of decontamination so quickly, I don't know. I we imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates 25 THE WITNESS: If they are not compliant to the Page 93  1 orders that are given to them at that particular point,  1 have been sprayed, but I can't answer that.	burn
A I believe I believe two cans. My can and Officer Sotelo's can both were emptied. Q For someone Mr. Williams' size, do you typically need two cans of spray?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: We are taught that as so pepper spray well, the pepper spray eventuall crystallize, and it will blow off you, it will fall of decontamination so quickly, I don't know. I wo imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates  Page 93  orders that are given to them at that particular point,  1 have been sprayed, but I can't answer that.	
Officer Sotelo's can both were emptied.  Q For someone Mr. Williams' size, do you typically need two cans of spray?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: We are taught that as so pepper spray well, the pepper spray eventuall crystallize, and it will blow off you, it will fall of the decontamination so quickly, I don't know. I wo imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates  Page 93  orders that are given to them at that particular point,  1 have been sprayed, but I can't answer that.	lete
Q For someone Mr. Williams' size, do you typically need two cans of spray?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: If they are not compliant to the Page 93  Page 93  Pepper spray well, the pepper spray eventuall crystallize, and it will blow off you, it will fall of crystallize, and it will blow off you, it will fall of decontamination so quickly, I don't know. I wo imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates  orders that are given to them at that particular point,  have been sprayed, but I can't answer that.	
typically need two cans of spray?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: If they are not compliant to the Page 93  orders that are given to them at that particular point,  typically need two cans of spray?  crystallize, and it will blow off you, it will fall of the decontamination so quickly, I don't know. I wo imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates  have been sprayed, but I can't answer that.	
MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: If they are not compliant to the Page 93  orders that are given to them at that particular point,  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, 23  We I do not know why we do the decontamination so quickly, I don't know. I we imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates 15  have been sprayed, but I can't answer that.	
incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: If they are not compliant to the Page 93  orders that are given to them at that particular point,  24 decontamination so quickly, I don't know. I wo imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates  1 have been sprayed, but I can't answer that.	off.
THE WITNESS: If they are not compliant to the Page 93 imagine it's to ease the suffering of the inmates  1 orders that are given to them at that particular point,  1 have been sprayed, but I can't answer that.	
Page 93  1 orders that are given to them at that particular point, 1 have been sprayed, but I can't answer that.	
orders that are given to them at that particular point,     have been sprayed, but I can't answer that.	
	Page 95
2 you use as many that is necessary to achieve or to 2 BY MR. CALABRO:	
3 get them to comply with the orders that you are giving 3 Q Do you know if the pepper spray will of	continue
4 them.  4 to burn as long as it's on the skin?	
5 BY MR. CALABRO: 5 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; specu	ılative.
6 Q What would be a typical number of cans for 6 THE WITNESS: As far as I know, yes.	
7 someone of Mr. Williams's size? 7 BY MR. CALABRO:	
8 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative, 8 Q And you had no involvement whatsoer	ver in
9 argumentative, ambiguous. 9 actually spraying the pepper spray?	
10 THE WITNESS: There's no specific guideline for 10 A No.	
11 how many cans for an inmate for his size. Different 11 Q You remember that very clearly?	
12 inmates vary.	
13 BY MR. CALABRO: 13 Q So you said that you were directed to t	ake
14 Q But in your experience? 14 Mr. Williams down to the shower?	
15 A In my experience, I have sprayed I have had 15 A Yes.	
16 inmates small in stature take more than three cans for 16 Q You did that with Sergeant Rico, was	it?
17 them to stop. 17 A with Sergeant Rico, yes.	*
Q Do you know what's inside the cans that you're 18 Q How do you spell Rico?	
19 actually spraying? 19 A R-I-C-O.	
20 A I can't pronounce it, it's OC pepper spray, 20 Q What happened when you got to the sk	
21 oleoresin capsicum, some it's a very hard chemical to 21 A Placed Mr. Williams in the shower I	nower?
22 pronounce. 22 recall if I or Sergeant Rico removed his restra	
Q What effect does the OC spray have on inmates? 23 We secured him in the shower because	don't
24 A It burns the 24 shower doors do lock and we allowed him	don't dints.
MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative. 25 shower, basically, turn on the water and rinse	don't aints. se the
Page 94	don't aints. se the to take a

1 .	cool water, cool running water.	1	you in particular at all?
2	Q Do you know how long he was in the shower?	2	A On that day, no.
3	A No, I don't recall.	3	Q When was Mr. Williams removed from the shower?
4	Q Do you actually remember seeing him being	4	A Estimate it ten minutes
5	completely covered in the water, I guess? I mean, did	5	Q After
6	he have an actual opportunity to wash off all the pepper	6	A ten to 15 minutes after we put him in.
7	spray?	7	Q And then you took him immediately to the
8	A To my knowledge, yes, he did.	8	holding cell from there?
9	Q Did you see him in the shower?	9	A Yes.
10	A No. Because after we put him in the shower, me	10	Q What did the medical personnel say when they
11	and Sergeant Rico proceeded back to Cell 126, where the	11	observed him?
12	fight had taken place, and we escorted Inmate White, who	12	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection
13	was involved in the cell fight with Mr. Williams, to	13	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
14	A-section lower shower for decontamination.	14	MR. McDONOUGH: speculative.
15	Q So you left Mr. Williams unattended in the	15	BY MR. CALABRO:
16	shower?	16	Q You don't know?
1		17	A I don't know.
17	A Yes.		
18	Q Both of you went up to get the other inmate	18	Q Did you ever find out what his medical
19	A Yes.	19	situation was that night?
20	Q and brought him down to the showers?	20	A No.
21	A Not down. They were on the same the same	21	MR. McDONOUGH: Just for clarification, we were
22	level.	22	talking about 6:00 in the morning, right? 6:45 in the
23	Q Oh. But to the showers?	23	morning? Okay.
24	A They were both yes, to the shower.	24	BY MR. CALABRO:
25	Q What happened after that?	25	Q Do you know if anybody ever found his pills?
	Page 97		Page 99
_	10 1 11 1	_	A T 1 1 1 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1	A Mr. Williams we myself and I believe	1	A I don't know if they were brought to him.
2	it was Sergeant Rico escorted Mr. Williams to the Bravo	2	Q But you were asked to go get the bills?
2	it was Sergeant Rico escorted Mr. Williams to the Bravo facility temporary holding cell where he could be	3	<ul><li>Q But you were asked to go get the bills?</li><li>A I wasn't asked specifically to go get the</li></ul>
2 3 4	it was Sergeant Rico escorted Mr. Williams to the Bravo facility temporary holding cell where he could be evaluated by medical personnel.	2 3 4	Q But you were asked to go get the bills?  A I wasn't asked specifically to go get the pills.
2 3 4 5	it was Sergeant Rico escorted Mr. Williams to the Bravo facility temporary holding cell where he could be evaluated by medical personnel.  Q Is that standard procedure?	2 3 4 5	Q But you were asked to go get the bills? A I wasn't asked specifically to go get the pills.  Somebody had said that "He needs his pills."
2 3 4 5 6	it was Sergeant Rico escorted Mr. Williams to the Bravo facility temporary holding cell where he could be evaluated by medical personnel.  Q Is that standard procedure?  A Yes, it is.	2 3 4 5 6	Q But you were asked to go get the bills? A I wasn't asked specifically to go get the pills.  Somebody had said that "He needs his pills." I don't remember if I went and got them or if
2 3 4 5	it was Sergeant Rico escorted Mr. Williams to the Bravo facility temporary holding cell where he could be evaluated by medical personnel.  Q Is that standard procedure?  A Yes, it is.  Q Every time somebody is sprayed, you have a	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q But you were asked to go get the bills? A I wasn't asked specifically to go get the pills.  Somebody had said that "He needs his pills." I don't remember if I went and got them or if somebody else went and got them. But I was never
2 3 4 5 6	it was Sergeant Rico escorted Mr. Williams to the Bravo facility temporary holding cell where he could be evaluated by medical personnel.  Q Is that standard procedure?  A Yes, it is.  Q Every time somebody is sprayed, you have a medical professional look at them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q But you were asked to go get the bills? A I wasn't asked specifically to go get the pills.  Somebody had said that "He needs his pills." I don't remember if I went and got them or if somebody else went and got them. But I was never specifically told "Go get his pills."
2 3 4 5 6 7	it was Sergeant Rico escorted Mr. Williams to the Bravo facility temporary holding cell where he could be evaluated by medical personnel.  Q Is that standard procedure?  A Yes, it is.  Q Every time somebody is sprayed, you have a medical professional look at them?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q But you were asked to go get the bills? A I wasn't asked specifically to go get the pills.  Somebody had said that "He needs his pills." I don't remember if I went and got them or if somebody else went and got them. But I was never specifically told "Go get his pills." Q Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it was Sergeant Rico escorted Mr. Williams to the Bravo facility temporary holding cell where he could be evaluated by medical personnel.  Q Is that standard procedure?  A Yes, it is.  Q Every time somebody is sprayed, you have a medical professional look at them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q But you were asked to go get the bills? A I wasn't asked specifically to go get the pills.  Somebody had said that "He needs his pills." I don't remember if I went and got them or if somebody else went and got them. But I was never specifically told "Go get his pills." Q Okay. But you knew why he had these pills?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it was Sergeant Rico escorted Mr. Williams to the Bravo facility temporary holding cell where he could be evaluated by medical personnel.  Q Is that standard procedure? A Yes, it is. Q Every time somebody is sprayed, you have a medical professional look at them? A Yes. Q Did Mr. Williams say anything to you at any time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q But you were asked to go get the bills?  A I wasn't asked specifically to go get the pills.  Somebody had said that "He needs his pills."  I don't remember if I went and got them or if somebody else went and got them. But I was never specifically told "Go get his pills."  Q Okay.  But you knew why he had these pills?  A That is when I found out why he had those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	it was Sergeant Rico escorted Mr. Williams to the Bravo facility temporary holding cell where he could be evaluated by medical personnel.  Q Is that standard procedure? A Yes, it is. Q Every time somebody is sprayed, you have a medical professional look at them? A Yes. Q Did Mr. Williams say anything to you at any time? A I don't remember. I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q But you were asked to go get the bills?  A I wasn't asked specifically to go get the pills.  Somebody had said that "He needs his pills." I don't remember if I went and got them or if somebody else went and got them. But I was never specifically told "Go get his pills." Q Okay.  But you knew why he had these pills? A That is when I found out why he had those pills.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it was Sergeant Rico escorted Mr. Williams to the Bravo facility temporary holding cell where he could be evaluated by medical personnel.  Q Is that standard procedure? A Yes, it is. Q Every time somebody is sprayed, you have a medical professional look at them? A Yes. Q Did Mr. Williams say anything to you at any time? A I don't remember. I don't recall. Q You don't remember anything in particular?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q But you were asked to go get the bills? A I wasn't asked specifically to go get the pills.  Somebody had said that "He needs his pills." I don't remember if I went and got them or if somebody else went and got them. But I was never specifically told "Go get his pills." Q Okay. But you knew why he had these pills? A That is when I found out why he had those pills. Q And how did you find out?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	it was Sergeant Rico escorted Mr. Williams to the Bravo facility temporary holding cell where he could be evaluated by medical personnel.  Q Is that standard procedure? A Yes, it is. Q Every time somebody is sprayed, you have a medical professional look at them? A Yes. Q Did Mr. Williams say anything to you at any time? A I don't remember. I don't recall. Q You don't remember anything in particular? A No conversations on that, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q But you were asked to go get the bills?  A I wasn't asked specifically to go get the pills.  Somebody had said that "He needs his pills."  I don't remember if I went and got them or if somebody else went and got them. But I was never specifically told "Go get his pills."  Q Okay.  But you knew why he had these pills?  A That is when I found out why he had those pills.  Q And how did you find out?  A Once I heard that he needed the pills
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it was Sergeant Rico escorted Mr. Williams to the Bravo facility temporary holding cell where he could be evaluated by medical personnel.  Q Is that standard procedure? A Yes, it is. Q Every time somebody is sprayed, you have a medical professional look at them? A Yes. Q Did Mr. Williams say anything to you at any time? A I don't remember. I don't recall. Q You don't remember anything in particular?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q But you were asked to go get the bills? A I wasn't asked specifically to go get the pills.  Somebody had said that "He needs his pills." I don't remember if I went and got them or if somebody else went and got them. But I was never specifically told "Go get his pills." Q Okay. But you knew why he had these pills? A That is when I found out why he had those pills. Q And how did you find out?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it was Sergeant Rico escorted Mr. Williams to the Bravo facility temporary holding cell where he could be evaluated by medical personnel.  Q Is that standard procedure? A Yes, it is. Q Every time somebody is sprayed, you have a medical professional look at them? A Yes. Q Did Mr. Williams say anything to you at any time? A I don't remember. I don't recall. Q You don't remember anything in particular? A No conversations on that, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q But you were asked to go get the bills? A I wasn't asked specifically to go get the pills.  Somebody had said that "He needs his pills." I don't remember if I went and got them or if somebody else went and got them. But I was never specifically told "Go get his pills." Q Okay. But you knew why he had these pills? A That is when I found out why he had those pills. Q And how did you find out? A Once I heard that he needed the pills
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it was Sergeant Rico escorted Mr. Williams to the Bravo facility temporary holding cell where he could be evaluated by medical personnel.  Q Is that standard procedure? A Yes, it is. Q Every time somebody is sprayed, you have a medical professional look at them? A Yes. Q Did Mr. Williams say anything to you at any time? A I don't remember. I don't recall. Q You don't remember anything in particular? A No conversations on that, no. Q I thought we talked earlier that you said that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q But you were asked to go get the bills?  A I wasn't asked specifically to go get the pills.  Somebody had said that "He needs his pills."  I don't remember if I went and got them or if somebody else went and got them. But I was never specifically told "Go get his pills."  Q Okay.  But you knew why he had these pills?  A That is when I found out why he had those pills.  Q And how did you find out?  A Once I heard that he needed the pills because he was saying he couldn't breathe that's when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it was Sergeant Rico escorted Mr. Williams to the Bravo facility temporary holding cell where he could be evaluated by medical personnel.  Q Is that standard procedure? A Yes, it is. Q Every time somebody is sprayed, you have a medical professional look at them? A Yes. Q Did Mr. Williams say anything to you at any time? A I don't remember. I don't recall. Q You don't remember anything in particular? A No conversations on that, no. Q I thought we talked earlier that you said that he said he was having a hard time breathing, that he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q But you were asked to go get the bills?  A I wasn't asked specifically to go get the pills.  Somebody had said that "He needs his pills." I don't remember if I went and got them or if somebody else went and got them. But I was never specifically told "Go get his pills." Q Okay.  But you knew why he had these pills? A That is when I found out why he had those pills. Q And how did you find out? A Once I heard that he needed the pills because he was saying he couldn't breathe that's when I knew he took pills and needed them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it was Sergeant Rico escorted Mr. Williams to the Bravo facility temporary holding cell where he could be evaluated by medical personnel.  Q Is that standard procedure? A Yes, it is. Q Every time somebody is sprayed, you have a medical professional look at them? A Yes. Q Did Mr. Williams say anything to you at any time? A I don't remember. I don't recall. Q You don't remember anything in particular? A No conversations on that, no. Q I thought we talked earlier that you said that he said he was having a hard time breathing, that he needed his pills.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q But you were asked to go get the bills? A I wasn't asked specifically to go get the pills.  Somebody had said that "He needs his pills." I don't remember if I went and got them or if somebody else went and got them. But I was never specifically told "Go get his pills." Q Okay. But you knew why he had these pills? A That is when I found out why he had those pills. Q And how did you find out? A Once I heard that he needed the pills because he was saying he couldn't breathe that's when I knew he took pills and needed them. Q But how did you know it was for a heart
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it was Sergeant Rico escorted Mr. Williams to the Bravo facility temporary holding cell where he could be evaluated by medical personnel.  Q Is that standard procedure? A Yes, it is. Q Every time somebody is sprayed, you have a medical professional look at them? A Yes. Q Did Mr. Williams say anything to you at any time? A I don't remember. I don't recall. Q You don't remember anything in particular? A No conversations on that, no. Q I thought we talked earlier that you said that he said he was having a hard time breathing, that he needed his pills. A He did not tell me that. He did not tell me that. He had told somebody else that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q But you were asked to go get the bills? A I wasn't asked specifically to go get the pills. Somebody had said that "He needs his pills." I don't remember if I went and got them or if somebody else went and got them. But I was never specifically told "Go get his pills." Q Okay. But you knew why he had these pills? A That is when I found out why he had those pills. Q And how did you find out? A Once I heard that he needed the pills because he was saying he couldn't breathe that's when I knew he took pills and needed them. Q But how did you know it was for a heart condition? A It didn't know it was for a heart condition. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it was Sergeant Rico escorted Mr. Williams to the Bravo facility temporary holding cell where he could be evaluated by medical personnel.  Q Is that standard procedure? A Yes, it is. Q Every time somebody is sprayed, you have a medical professional look at them? A Yes. Q Did Mr. Williams say anything to you at any time? A I don't remember. I don't recall. Q You don't remember anything in particular? A No conversations on that, no. Q I thought we talked earlier that you said that he said he was having a hard time breathing, that he needed his pills. A He did not tell me that. He did not tell me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q But you were asked to go get the bills? A I wasn't asked specifically to go get the pills.  Somebody had said that "He needs his pills." I don't remember if I went and got them or if somebody else went and got them. But I was never specifically told "Go get his pills." Q Okay. But you knew why he had these pills? A That is when I found out why he had those pills. Q And how did you find out? A Once I heard that he needed the pills because he was saying he couldn't breathe that's when I knew he took pills and needed them. Q But how did you know it was for a heart condition?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it was Sergeant Rico escorted Mr. Williams to the Bravo facility temporary holding cell where he could be evaluated by medical personnel.  Q Is that standard procedure? A Yes, it is. Q Every time somebody is sprayed, you have a medical professional look at them? A Yes. Q Did Mr. Williams say anything to you at any time? A I don't remember. I don't recall. Q You don't remember anything in particular? A No conversations on that, no. Q I thought we talked earlier that you said that he said he was having a hard time breathing, that he needed his pills. A He did not tell me that. He did not tell me that. He had told somebody else that. We were instructed to go find his medication. I don't remember if I went and found the medication or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q But you were asked to go get the bills? A I wasn't asked specifically to go get the pills.  Somebody had said that "He needs his pills." I don't remember if I went and got them or if somebody else went and got them. But I was never specifically told "Go get his pills." Q Okay. But you knew why he had these pills? A That is when I found out why he had those pills. Q And how did you find out? A Once I heard that he needed the pills because he was saying he couldn't breathe that's when I knew he took pills and needed them. Q But how did you know it was for a heart condition? A It didn't know it was for a heart condition. I just knew he took pills, he had trouble breathing. I don't know if he had a heart condition or not. I didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it was Sergeant Rico escorted Mr. Williams to the Bravo facility temporary holding cell where he could be evaluated by medical personnel.  Q Is that standard procedure? A Yes, it is. Q Every time somebody is sprayed, you have a medical professional look at them? A Yes. Q Did Mr. Williams say anything to you at any time? A I don't remember. I don't recall. Q You don't remember anything in particular? A No conversations on that, no. Q I thought we talked earlier that you said that he said he was having a hard time breathing, that he needed his pills. A He did not tell me that. He did not tell me that. He had told somebody else that. We were instructed to go find his medication. I don't remember if I went and found the medication or if one of my yard partners did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q But you were asked to go get the bills? A I wasn't asked specifically to go get the pills.  Somebody had said that "He needs his pills." I don't remember if I went and got them or if somebody else went and got them. But I was never specifically told "Go get his pills." Q Okay. But you knew why he had these pills? A That is when I found out why he had those pills. Q And how did you find out? A Once I heard that he needed the pills because he was saying he couldn't breathe that's when I knew he took pills and needed them. Q But how did you know it was for a heart condition? A It didn't know it was for a heart condition. I just knew he took pills, he had trouble breathing. I don't know if he had a heart condition or not. I didn't know exactly what the pills were for.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it was Sergeant Rico escorted Mr. Williams to the Bravo facility temporary holding cell where he could be evaluated by medical personnel.  Q Is that standard procedure? A Yes, it is. Q Every time somebody is sprayed, you have a medical professional look at them? A Yes. Q Did Mr. Williams say anything to you at any time? A I don't remember. I don't recall. Q You don't remember anything in particular? A No conversations on that, no. Q I thought we talked earlier that you said that he said he was having a hard time breathing, that he needed his pills. A He did not tell me that. He did not tell me that. He had told somebody else that. We were instructed to go find his medication. I don't remember if I went and found the medication or if one of my yard partners did. But he never once told me that he was having	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q But you were asked to go get the bills? A I wasn't asked specifically to go get the pills. Somebody had said that "He needs his pills." I don't remember if I went and got them or if somebody else went and got them. But I was never specifically told "Go get his pills." Q Okay. But you knew why he had these pills? A That is when I found out why he had those pills. Q And how did you find out? A Once I heard that he needed the pills because he was saying he couldn't breathe that's when I knew he took pills and needed them. Q But how did you know it was for a heart condition? A It didn't know it was for a heart condition. I just knew he took pills, he had trouble breathing. I don't know if he had a heart condition or not. I didn't know exactly what the pills were for. MR. CALABRO: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	it was Sergeant Rico escorted Mr. Williams to the Bravo facility temporary holding cell where he could be evaluated by medical personnel.  Q Is that standard procedure? A Yes, it is. Q Every time somebody is sprayed, you have a medical professional look at them? A Yes. Q Did Mr. Williams say anything to you at any time? A I don't remember. I don't recall. Q You don't remember anything in particular? A No conversations on that, no. Q I thought we talked earlier that you said that he said he was having a hard time breathing, that he needed his pills. A He did not tell me that. He did not tell me that. He had told somebody else that. We were instructed to go find his medication. I don't remember if I went and found the medication or if one of my yard partners did. But he never once told me that he was having chest pains or having a problem breathing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q But you were asked to go get the bills? A I wasn't asked specifically to go get the pills.  Somebody had said that "He needs his pills." I don't remember if I went and got them or if somebody else went and got them. But I was never specifically told "Go get his pills." Q Okay. But you knew why he had these pills? A That is when I found out why he had those pills. Q And how did you find out? A Once I heard that he needed the pills because he was saying he couldn't breathe that's when I knew he took pills and needed them. Q But how did you know it was for a heart condition? A It didn't know it was for a heart condition. I just knew he took pills, he had trouble breathing. I don't know if he had a heart condition or not. I didn't know exactly what the pills were for.  MR. CALABRO: Okay. I'm going to hand you a copy of your responses
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it was Sergeant Rico escorted Mr. Williams to the Bravo facility temporary holding cell where he could be evaluated by medical personnel.  Q Is that standard procedure? A Yes, it is. Q Every time somebody is sprayed, you have a medical professional look at them? A Yes. Q Did Mr. Williams say anything to you at any time? A I don't remember. I don't recall. Q You don't remember anything in particular? A No conversations on that, no. Q I thought we talked earlier that you said that he said he was having a hard time breathing, that he needed his pills. A He did not tell me that. He did not tell me that. He had told somebody else that. We were instructed to go find his medication. I don't remember if I went and found the medication or if one of my yard partners did. But he never once told me that he was having	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q But you were asked to go get the bills? A I wasn't asked specifically to go get the pills. Somebody had said that "He needs his pills." I don't remember if I went and got them or if somebody else went and got them. But I was never specifically told "Go get his pills." Q Okay. But you knew why he had these pills? A That is when I found out why he had those pills. Q And how did you find out? A Once I heard that he needed the pills because he was saying he couldn't breathe that's when I knew he took pills and needed them. Q But how did you know it was for a heart condition? A It didn't know it was for a heart condition. I just knew he took pills, he had trouble breathing. I don't know if he had a heart condition or not. I didn't know exactly what the pills were for. MR. CALABRO: Okay.

		-	<del></del>
1	These were prepared by your attorney.	1	A Yes.
2	(Deposition Exhibit 4 was marked for	2	Q And we talked a little bit about the medical
3	identification by the court reporter.)	3	personnel observing Mr. Williams on that day in the
4	BY MR. CALABRO:	4	holding cell.
5	Q Do you remember looking over these answers at	5	And were you aware of what happened to him
6	any point?	6	after that?
7	Looks like Rochelle East was the one who	7	A No. Once I left the escort, I don't know what
8	actually prepared these.	8	happened after that.
9	A I do remember seeing these papers. I don't	9	Q What did you do for the rest of that day?
10	remember when it was or how long ago it was when I did	10	A I went back to cell feeding, I know that,
11	receive them.	11	because that was first thing in the morning. We hadn't
12	Q Do you remember reading through them	12	started cell feeding yet.
13	A Yes.	13	Then daily daily activities, whatever we
14	Q the answers?	14	were doing that day.
15	And do you remember thinking that these answers	15	Q So you would just go back to business as
16	were accurate?	16	normal?
17	A Yes.	17	A Yes.
18	Q Okay.	18	Q What is the normal procedure for cleaning an
19	I would like you to turn to that last page that	19	area after the OC spray has been sprayed?
20	says "Request for Admission No. 9."	20	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous and vague.
21	A Okay.	21	THE WITNESS: We tend to if the inmate is
22	Q The request was, "Admit that prior to	22	going to go back to the cell, he cleans it. We don't.
23	September 6, 2003, you already knew that plaintiff had	23	BY MR. CALABRO:
24	an irregular heart" beat or "heart condition."	24	Q The inmate cleans
25	Do you see that? Do you see where I'm reading	25	A The inmate cleans his own cell.
	Page 101		Page 103
		<del> </del>	raye 100
1	that?	1	Q the spray that the guard has sprayed?
2	A Yes.	2	A That's on that's on the cell. He'll bag up
3	Q And then it says, "Response" there is a	3	his own stuff or he'll clean off his own stuff.
4	bunch of objections, a paragraph of objections, and then	4	Q Do you know when Mr. Williams returned to his
5	you say in that next paragraph, "Defendant Roach admits	5	own cell?
6	that" prior "that before September 6, 2003, he had	6	A No, I don't.
7	retrieved a bottle of nitroglycerine from plaintiff's	7	Q Do the guards at least provide cleaning
8	cell after plaintiff had been in a fight, and on that	8	supplies to clean up the spray?
9	basis, believed that plaintiff had a heart condition."	9	A Yes.
10	A Like I said, I didn't remember retrieving the	10	Q Do you know if those were delivered to his
11	bottle. If I said I did in here, then I did. I didn't	11	cell?
12	remember retrieving the bottle.	12	A I don't know.
13	Q So is is this response correct on this	13	Q Did you ever complete an incident report with
14	paper?	14	respect to this incident?
15	A I would say yes.	15	A Yes, I did complete my written report on what I
16	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous.	16	did. I think.
17	BY MR. CALABRO:	17	Q Okay.
18	Q And so then you also believe that he had a	18	I don't know if I have a copy of that,
19	heart condition, according to this.	19	actually.
20	A Yes.	20	MR. McDONOUGH: Um
21	Q Okay.	21	MR. CALABRO: Maybe I do.
22	And that was before September 6, 2003?	22	MR. McDONOUGH: I might have a copy of it.
23	A Yes.	23	Do you have a copy?
24	Q And it's based on the incident that happened on	24	THE WITNESS: I have a oh, you know what? I
1		,	Time will the second of the se
25	August 3rd, 2003?	25	left mine in the car
25	August 3rd, 2003?  Page 102	25	left mine in the car Page 104

		,	
1 .	MR. CALABRO: That's all right.	1	A Yes.
2	THE WITNESS: scrambling so much, I	2	Q And so this is one that Gerry Williams did on
3	didn't	3	August 3rd of 2003.
4	BY MR. CALABRO:	4	_
	·		MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in
5	Q While he's looking for that, do you know what	5	evidence.
6	an inmate appeal form is?	6	BY MR. CALABRO:
7	A Yes, it's a 602.	7	Q I mean, with relation to that August 3, 2003
8	Q And what is that?	8	incident.
9	A Oh, an inmate feels something was done wrongly	9	Does this look like an accurate, authentic 602?
10	to him, he can file that as like an appeal, "I want this	10	A Yes.
11	done because this happened, or there's a number of	11	Q You will see on there if you look right
12	things inmates can file 602s for.	12	under the first paragraph, where it talks about "you may
13	Q And the ones that I have seen, there's a	13	appeal any policy," on the far right-hand side, right
14	paragraph where the inmate describes what the problem	14	above unit room number, do you see that?
15	was	15	A Mm-hmm.
16	A Yes.	16	Q It says your name, Sotelo or not your name
17	Q and there is a paragraph open for the	17	Sotelo, but just says "Sotelo" and then your name,
18	officer to respond.	18	Roach?
19	A Yes.	19	A Yes.
1		1	
20	The officer responds to the informal level.	20	Q And you are unaware of this 602 form? You've
21	And that means the inmate will send the 602 to the	21	never seen this?
22	appeals court, they will give it a log number, it will	22	A Yes. Because here, informal level, they
23	be sent back to the officer. He can answer it at the	23	bypassed it. I never saw this.
24	informal level.	24	Q I see. So that's what the "bypass" means.
25	If the inmate is not happy with that, he can	25	A That's what the "bypass" means.
	Page 105		Page 107
1	take it to the next level, which is Level 1, which goes	1	He bypassed the informal level. He did not
		8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2	to the supervisor.	2	want me to receive the 602 and answer, so he bypassed
2 3	Q Is the officer required to respond to that 602?	2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	•	1	want me to receive the 602 and answer, so he bypassed
3	Q Is the officer required to respond to that 602?	3	want me to receive the 602 and answer, so he bypassed the first level or the informal level, and I believe it
3 4	Q Is the officer required to respond to that 602? A Yes. If it is given to the officer in the	3 4	want me to receive the 602 and answer, so he bypassed the first level or the informal level, and I believe it went straight to the first level or straight to the formal level.
3 4 5	Q Is the officer required to respond to that 602? A Yes. If it is given to the officer in the informal level, yes, he is required to respond.	3 4 5	want me to receive the 602 and answer, so he bypassed the first level or the informal level, and I believe it went straight to the first level or straight to the
3 4 5 6	Q Is the officer required to respond to that 602? A Yes. If it is given to the officer in the informal level, yes, he is required to respond. Q And is he supposed to be accurate A Yes.	3 4 5 6	want me to receive the 602 and answer, so he bypassed the first level or the informal level, and I believe it went straight to the first level or straight to the formal level.  That's what the bypass means. So I never saw this 602.
3 4 5 6 7	Q Is the officer required to respond to that 602? A Yes. If it is given to the officer in the informal level, yes, he is required to respond. Q And is he supposed to be accurate A Yes.	3 4 5 6 7	want me to receive the 602 and answer, so he bypassed the first level or the informal level, and I believe it went straight to the first level or straight to the formal level.  That's what the bypass means. So I never saw
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Is the officer required to respond to that 602? A Yes. If it is given to the officer in the informal level, yes, he is required to respond. Q And is he supposed to be accurate A Yes. Q when he responds to that? A Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8	want me to receive the 602 and answer, so he bypassed the first level or the informal level, and I believe it went straight to the first level or straight to the formal level.  That's what the bypass means. So I never saw this 602.  Q Okay. So were you aware that he had even filed a 602?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Is the officer required to respond to that 602? A Yes. If it is given to the officer in the informal level, yes, he is required to respond. Q And is he supposed to be accurate A Yes. Q when he responds to that? A Yes. Q And tell the truth?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	want me to receive the 602 and answer, so he bypassed the first level or the informal level, and I believe it went straight to the first level or straight to the formal level.  That's what the bypass means. So I never saw this 602.  Q Okay. So were you aware that he had even filed a 602?  A I was not aware of of he had made a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Is the officer required to respond to that 602? A Yes. If it is given to the officer in the informal level, yes, he is required to respond. Q And is he supposed to be accurate A Yes. Q when he responds to that? A Yes. Q And tell the truth? A Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	want me to receive the 602 and answer, so he bypassed the first level or the informal level, and I believe it went straight to the first level or straight to the formal level.  That's what the bypass means. So I never saw this 602.  Q Okay. So were you aware that he had even filed a 602?  A I was not aware of of he had made a complaint about excessive pepper spray until I received
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Is the officer required to respond to that 602? A Yes. If it is given to the officer in the informal level, yes, he is required to respond. Q And is he supposed to be accurate A Yes. Q when he responds to that? A Yes. Q And tell the truth? A Yes. Q And be complete?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	want me to receive the 602 and answer, so he bypassed the first level or the informal level, and I believe it went straight to the first level or straight to the formal level.  That's what the bypass means. So I never saw this 602.  Q Okay. So were you aware that he had even filed a 602?  A I was not aware of of he had made a complaint about excessive pepper spray until I received the first transactions of this lawsuit.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Is the officer required to respond to that 602? A Yes. If it is given to the officer in the informal level, yes, he is required to respond. Q And is he supposed to be accurate A Yes. Q when he responds to that? A Yes. Q And tell the truth? A Yes. Q And be complete? A Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	want me to receive the 602 and answer, so he bypassed the first level or the informal level, and I believe it went straight to the first level or straight to the formal level.  That's what the bypass means. So I never saw this 602.  Q Okay. So were you aware that he had even filed a 602?  A I was not aware of of he had made a complaint about excessive pepper spray until I received the first transactions of this lawsuit.  Q All right.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Is the officer required to respond to that 602? A Yes. If it is given to the officer in the informal level, yes, he is required to respond. Q And is he supposed to be accurate A Yes. Q when he responds to that? A Yes. Q And tell the truth? A Yes. Q And be complete? A Yes. Q And be honest?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	want me to receive the 602 and answer, so he bypassed the first level or the informal level, and I believe it went straight to the first level or straight to the formal level.  That's what the bypass means. So I never saw this 602.  Q Okay. So were you aware that he had even filed a 602?  A I was not aware of of he had made a complaint about excessive pepper spray until I received the first transactions of this lawsuit.  Q All right.  After let's talk about the 602 process in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Is the officer required to respond to that 602? A Yes. If it is given to the officer in the informal level, yes, he is required to respond. Q And is he supposed to be accurate A Yes. Q when he responds to that? A Yes. Q And tell the truth? A Yes. Q And be complete? A Yes. Q And be honest? A Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	want me to receive the 602 and answer, so he bypassed the first level or the informal level, and I believe it went straight to the first level or straight to the formal level.  That's what the bypass means. So I never saw this 602.  Q Okay. So were you aware that he had even filed a 602?  A I was not aware of of he had made a complaint about excessive pepper spray until I received the first transactions of this lawsuit.  Q All right.  After let's talk about the 602 process in general.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Is the officer required to respond to that 602? A Yes. If it is given to the officer in the informal level, yes, he is required to respond. Q And is he supposed to be accurate A Yes. Q when he responds to that? A Yes. Q And tell the truth? A Yes. Q And be complete? A Yes. Q And be honest? A Yes. Q Did you respond to well, first of all, did	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	want me to receive the 602 and answer, so he bypassed the first level or the informal level, and I believe it went straight to the first level or straight to the formal level.  That's what the bypass means. So I never saw this 602.  Q Okay. So were you aware that he had even filed a 602?  A I was not aware of of he had made a complaint about excessive pepper spray until I received the first transactions of this lawsuit.  Q All right.  After let's talk about the 602 process in general.  A Okay.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Is the officer required to respond to that 602? A Yes. If it is given to the officer in the informal level, yes, he is required to respond. Q And is he supposed to be accurate A Yes. Q when he responds to that? A Yes. Q And tell the truth? A Yes. Q And be complete? A Yes. Q And be honest? A Yes. Q Did you respond to well, first of all, did you know that Mr. Williams filled out a 602 with regard	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	want me to receive the 602 and answer, so he bypassed the first level or the informal level, and I believe it went straight to the first level or straight to the formal level.  That's what the bypass means. So I never saw this 602.  Q Okay. So were you aware that he had even filed a 602?  A I was not aware of of he had made a complaint about excessive pepper spray until I received the first transactions of this lawsuit.  Q All right.  After let's talk about the 602 process in general.  A Okay.  Q You said that an inmate will make fill out a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Is the officer required to respond to that 602? A Yes. If it is given to the officer in the informal level, yes, he is required to respond. Q And is he supposed to be accurate A Yes. Q when he responds to that? A Yes. Q And tell the truth? A Yes. Q And be complete? A Yes. Q And be honest? A Yes. Q Did you respond to well, first of all, did you know that Mr. Williams filled out a 602 with regard to the August 3rd incident?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	want me to receive the 602 and answer, so he bypassed the first level or the informal level, and I believe it went straight to the first level or straight to the formal level.  That's what the bypass means. So I never saw this 602.  Q Okay. So were you aware that he had even filed a 602?  A I was not aware of of he had made a complaint about excessive pepper spray until I received the first transactions of this lawsuit.  Q All right.  After let's talk about the 602 process in general.  A Okay.  Q You said that an inmate will make fill out a 602 petition, I guess is what it's called, and then the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Is the officer required to respond to that 602? A Yes. If it is given to the officer in the informal level, yes, he is required to respond. Q And is he supposed to be accurate A Yes. Q when he responds to that? A Yes. Q And tell the truth? A Yes. Q And be complete? A Yes. Q And be honest? A Yes. Q Did you respond to well, first of all, did you know that Mr. Williams filled out a 602 with regard to the August 3rd incident? A No.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	want me to receive the 602 and answer, so he bypassed the first level or the informal level, and I believe it went straight to the first level or straight to the formal level.  That's what the bypass means. So I never saw this 602.  Q Okay. So were you aware that he had even filed a 602?  A I was not aware of of he had made a complaint about excessive pepper spray until I received the first transactions of this lawsuit.  Q All right.  After let's talk about the 602 process in general.  A Okay.  Q You said that an inmate will make fill out a 602 petition, I guess is what it's called, and then the officer has an informal at the informal level, the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Is the officer required to respond to that 602? A Yes. If it is given to the officer in the informal level, yes, he is required to respond. Q And is he supposed to be accurate A Yes. Q when he responds to that? A Yes. Q And tell the truth? A Yes. Q And be complete? A Yes. Q And be honest? A Yes. Q Did you respond to well, first of all, did you know that Mr. Williams filled out a 602 with regard to the August 3rd incident? A No. Q You were not aware of that?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	want me to receive the 602 and answer, so he bypassed the first level or the informal level, and I believe it went straight to the first level or straight to the formal level.  That's what the bypass means. So I never saw this 602.  Q Okay. So were you aware that he had even filed a 602?  A I was not aware of of he had made a complaint about excessive pepper spray until I received the first transactions of this lawsuit.  Q All right.  After let's talk about the 602 process in general.  A Okay.  Q You said that an inmate will make fill out a 602 petition, I guess is what it's called, and then the officer has an informal at the informal level, the officer has a chance to respond.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Is the officer required to respond to that 602? A Yes. If it is given to the officer in the informal level, yes, he is required to respond. Q And is he supposed to be accurate A Yes. Q when he responds to that? A Yes. Q And tell the truth? A Yes. Q And be complete? A Yes. Q And be honest? A Yes. Q Did you respond to well, first of all, did you know that Mr. Williams filled out a 602 with regard to the August 3rd incident? A No. Q You were not aware of that? A I I don't recall one.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	want me to receive the 602 and answer, so he bypassed the first level or the informal level, and I believe it went straight to the first level or straight to the formal level.  That's what the bypass means. So I never saw this 602.  Q Okay. So were you aware that he had even filed a 602?  A I was not aware of of he had made a complaint about excessive pepper spray until I received the first transactions of this lawsuit.  Q All right.  After let's talk about the 602 process in general.  A Okay.  Q You said that an inmate will make fill out a 602 petition, I guess is what it's called, and then the officer has an informal at the informal level, the officer has a chance to respond.  A Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Is the officer required to respond to that 602? A Yes. If it is given to the officer in the informal level, yes, he is required to respond. Q And is he supposed to be accurate A Yes. Q when he responds to that? A Yes. Q And tell the truth? A Yes. Q And be complete? A Yes. Q And be honest? A Yes. Q Did you respond to well, first of all, did you know that Mr. Williams filled out a 602 with regard to the August 3rd incident? A No. Q You were not aware of that? A I I don't recall one. (Deposition Exhibit 5 was marked for	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	want me to receive the 602 and answer, so he bypassed the first level or the informal level, and I believe it went straight to the first level or straight to the formal level.  That's what the bypass means. So I never saw this 602.  Q Okay. So were you aware that he had even filed a 602?  A I was not aware of of he had made a complaint about excessive pepper spray until I received the first transactions of this lawsuit.  Q All right.  After let's talk about the 602 process in general.  A Okay.  Q You said that an inmate will make fill out a 602 petition, I guess is what it's called, and then the officer has an informal at the informal level, the officer has a chance to respond.  A Yes.  Q If the inmate isn't satisfied with that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Is the officer required to respond to that 602? A Yes. If it is given to the officer in the informal level, yes, he is required to respond. Q And is he supposed to be accurate A Yes. Q when he responds to that? A Yes. Q And tell the truth? A Yes. Q And be complete? A Yes. Q And be honest? A Yes. Q Did you respond to well, first of all, did you know that Mr. Williams filled out a 602 with regard to the August 3rd incident? A No. Q You were not aware of that? A I I don't recall one. (Deposition Exhibit 5 was marked for identification by the court reporter.)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	want me to receive the 602 and answer, so he bypassed the first level or the informal level, and I believe it went straight to the first level or straight to the formal level.  That's what the bypass means. So I never saw this 602.  Q Okay. So were you aware that he had even filed a 602?  A I was not aware of of he had made a complaint about excessive pepper spray until I received the first transactions of this lawsuit.  Q All right.  After let's talk about the 602 process in general.  A Okay.  Q You said that an inmate will make fill out a 602 petition, I guess is what it's called, and then the officer has an informal at the informal level, the officer has a chance to respond.  A Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Is the officer required to respond to that 602? A Yes. If it is given to the officer in the informal level, yes, he is required to respond. Q And is he supposed to be accurate A Yes. Q when he responds to that? A Yes. Q And tell the truth? A Yes. Q And be complete? A Yes. Q And be honest? A Yes. Q Did you respond to well, first of all, did you know that Mr. Williams filled out a 602 with regard to the August 3rd incident? A No. Q You were not aware of that? A I I don't recall one. (Deposition Exhibit 5 was marked for	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	want me to receive the 602 and answer, so he bypassed the first level or the informal level, and I believe it went straight to the first level or straight to the formal level.  That's what the bypass means. So I never saw this 602.  Q Okay. So were you aware that he had even filed a 602?  A I was not aware of of he had made a complaint about excessive pepper spray until I received the first transactions of this lawsuit.  Q All right.  After let's talk about the 602 process in general.  A Okay.  Q You said that an inmate will make fill out a 602 petition, I guess is what it's called, and then the officer has an informal at the informal level, the officer has a chance to respond.  A Yes.  Q If the inmate isn't satisfied with that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Is the officer required to respond to that 602? A Yes. If it is given to the officer in the informal level, yes, he is required to respond. Q And is he supposed to be accurate A Yes. Q when he responds to that? A Yes. Q And tell the truth? A Yes. Q And be complete? A Yes. Q And be honest? A Yes. Q Did you respond to well, first of all, did you know that Mr. Williams filled out a 602 with regard to the August 3rd incident? A No. Q You were not aware of that? A I I don't recall one. (Deposition Exhibit 5 was marked for identification by the court reporter.)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	want me to receive the 602 and answer, so he bypassed the first level or the informal level, and I believe it went straight to the first level or straight to the formal level.  That's what the bypass means. So I never saw this 602.  Q Okay. So were you aware that he had even filed a 602?  A I was not aware of of he had made a complaint about excessive pepper spray until I received the first transactions of this lawsuit.  Q All right.  After let's talk about the 602 process in general.  A Okay.  Q You said that an inmate will make fill out a 602 petition, I guess is what it's called, and then the officer has an informal at the informal level, the officer has a chance to respond.  A Yes.  Q If the inmate isn't satisfied with that response, what happens then?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Is the officer required to respond to that 602? A Yes. If it is given to the officer in the informal level, yes, he is required to respond. Q And is he supposed to be accurate A Yes. Q when he responds to that? A Yes. Q And tell the truth? A Yes. Q And be complete? A Yes. Q And be honest? A Yes. Q Did you respond to well, first of all, did you know that Mr. Williams filled out a 602 with regard to the August 3rd incident? A No. Q You were not aware of that? A I I don't recall one. (Deposition Exhibit 5 was marked for identification by the court reporter.) BY MR. CALABRO:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	want me to receive the 602 and answer, so he bypassed the first level or the informal level, and I believe it went straight to the first level or straight to the formal level.  That's what the bypass means. So I never saw this 602.  Q Okay. So were you aware that he had even filed a 602?  A I was not aware of of he had made a complaint about excessive pepper spray until I received the first transactions of this lawsuit.  Q All right.  After let's talk about the 602 process in general.  A Okay.  Q You said that an inmate will make fill out a 602 petition, I guess is what it's called, and then the officer has an informal at the informal level, the officer has a chance to respond.  A Yes.  Q If the inmate isn't satisfied with that response, what happens then?  A He can send it back to be sent to the formal

1	Q And what's the formal level?	1	time that I first heard about it.
2	A I believe it's a supervisor that answers that.	2	Q Let's talk about September 6, 2003.
3	Q What happens at the formal level?	3	Do you remember your schedule for that day?
4	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous.	4	A The morning, I was a search and escort officer
5	THE WITNESS: Whoever answers the formal level	5	on the yard from 0600 to 2:00 o'clock. And then in the
6	can make a decision on if this is warranted, if he	6	evening, I was working the Bravo 5 floor officer from
7	should be awarded this or if it's denied. And then the	7	2:00 until 10:00 p.m.
8	inmate gets the response back, and if he is not happy	8	I don't remember if I was doing a swap for
9	with that, he can send it to the next level.	9	somebody or if I was doing overtime. I don't remember.
10	BY MR. CALABRO:	10	
1			Q Do you know where Officer Tuntakit was on this
11	Q What's the next level?	11	day?
12	A I believe it's called the third level, which	12	A He was my partner in Bravo 5 from 2:00 p.m. to
13	goes to not quite sure where it goes to. Not quite	13	10:00 p.m.
14	sure if it goes to the warden's office and then to the	14	Q Were you two the only officers working Bravo 5
15	director's office. I'm not quite sure.	15	that particular day?
16	Q When it reaches the formal level, is there any	16	A There is a control booth officer, as there is
17	sort of investigation that's done?	17	for every shift, but I cannot recall who it was.
18	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative.	18	Q Was there anybody else working that building?
19	THE WITNESS: I can't answer that. I don't	19	A No.
20	know.	20	MR. CALABRO: All right.
21	BY MR. CALABRO:	21	I'm going to hand you another 602. This will
22	Q Do you know if there is an investigation done	22	be Exhibit 6, I think.
23	at the third level, the next level up you said?	23	(Deposition Exhibit 6 was marked for
24	A Anything past the informal level, I don't know	24	identification by the court reporter.)
25	what happens from there.	25	BY MR. CALABRO:
	Page 109		Page 111
1	Q So for all you know, prison guards just review	1	Q All right. This was a 602 that Mr. Williams
2	this and make a decision based on this?	2	did in response to the September 6 incident.
3	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection.	3	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in
4	THE WITNESS: No, only at the formal level will	4	evidence.
5	the correction officer make the review, will will	5	BY MR. CALABRO:
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6	Q Were you aware there Mr. Williams filled out
1	make the answer and give the answer		O were you aware mere wil. Williams filled out
6	make the answer and give the answer.  Anything past the informal level is past the	7	7
6 7	Anything past the informal level is past the	7	one of these in response to that incident?
6 7 8	Anything past the informal level is past the correctional officer; it goes to the supervisors.	7 8	one of these in response to that incident?  A No.
6 7 8 9	Anything past the informal level is past the correctional officer; it goes to the supervisors.  And then after the after the formal level,	7	one of these in response to that incident?  A No.  I didn't answer this, and I don't recall
6 7 8 9	Anything past the informal level is past the correctional officer; it goes to the supervisors.  And then after the after the formal level, the next level, I'm not sure where it goes. I'm not	7 8 9	one of these in response to that incident?  A No.
6 7 8 9 10	Anything past the informal level is past the correctional officer; it goes to the supervisors.  And then after the after the formal level, the next level, I'm not sure where it goes. I'm not sure who reviews it.	7 8 9 <b>1</b> 0	one of these in response to that incident?  A No.  I didn't answer this, and I don't recall this. I might have been aware of it, but I don't recall it.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Anything past the informal level is past the correctional officer; it goes to the supervisors.  And then after the after the formal level, the next level, I'm not sure where it goes. I'm not sure who reviews it.  BY MR. CALABRO:	7 8 9 10 11	one of these in response to that incident?  A No.  I didn't answer this, and I don't recall this. I might have been aware of it, but I don't recall it.  Q Okay.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Anything past the informal level is past the correctional officer; it goes to the supervisors.  And then after the after the formal level, the next level, I'm not sure where it goes. I'm not sure who reviews it.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q You don't know who reviews it and you don't	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	one of these in response to that incident?  A No.  I didn't answer this, and I don't recall this. I might have been aware of it, but I don't recall it.  Q Okay.  If you look, Officer Tuntakit responds to this.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Anything past the informal level is past the correctional officer; it goes to the supervisors.  And then after the after the formal level, the next level, I'm not sure where it goes. I'm not sure who reviews it.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q You don't know who reviews it and you don't know if there's an investigation done in response to	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	one of these in response to that incident?  A No.  I didn't answer this, and I don't recall this. I might have been aware of it, but I don't recall it.  Q Okay.  If you look, Officer Tuntakit responds to this.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Anything past the informal level is past the correctional officer; it goes to the supervisors.  And then after the after the formal level, the next level, I'm not sure where it goes. I'm not sure who reviews it.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q You don't know who reviews it and you don't know if there's an investigation done in response to this?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	one of these in response to that incident?  A No.  I didn't answer this, and I don't recall this. I might have been aware of it, but I don't recall it.  Q Okay.  If you look, Officer Tuntakit responds to this.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Anything past the informal level is past the correctional officer; it goes to the supervisors.  And then after the after the formal level, the next level, I'm not sure where it goes. I'm not sure who reviews it.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q You don't know who reviews it and you don't know if there's an investigation done in response to this?  A Correct.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	one of these in response to that incident?  A No.  I didn't answer this, and I don't recall this. I might have been aware of it, but I don't recall it.  Q Okay.  If you look, Officer Tuntakit responds to this.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence. BY MR. CALABRO:
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Anything past the informal level is past the correctional officer; it goes to the supervisors.  And then after the after the formal level, the next level, I'm not sure where it goes. I'm not sure who reviews it.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q You don't know who reviews it and you don't know if there's an investigation done in response to this?  A Correct.  Q And the first time you heard of any allegation	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	one of these in response to that incident?  A No.  I didn't answer this, and I don't recall this. I might have been aware of it, but I don't recall it.  Q Okay.  If you look, Officer Tuntakit responds to this.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence. BY MR. CALABRO:  Q And he says that "Just after" if you look at
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Anything past the informal level is past the correctional officer; it goes to the supervisors.  And then after the after the formal level, the next level, I'm not sure where it goes. I'm not sure who reviews it.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q You don't know who reviews it and you don't know if there's an investigation done in response to this?  A Correct.  Q And the first time you heard of any allegation from Mr. Williams that you used excessive pepper spray	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	one of these in response to that incident?  A No.  I didn't answer this, and I don't recall this. I might have been aware of it, but I don't recall it.  Q Okay.  If you look, Officer Tuntakit responds to this.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence. BY MR. CALABRO:  Q And he says that "Just after" if you look at Section C, the last two sentences there, he says that
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Anything past the informal level is past the correctional officer; it goes to the supervisors.  And then after the after the formal level, the next level, I'm not sure where it goes. I'm not sure who reviews it.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q You don't know who reviews it and you don't know if there's an investigation done in response to this?  A Correct.  Q And the first time you heard of any allegation from Mr. Williams that you used excessive pepper spray on August 3rd was through this lawsuit?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	one of these in response to that incident?  A No.  I didn't answer this, and I don't recall this. I might have been aware of it, but I don't recall it.  Q Okay.  If you look, Officer Tuntakit responds to this.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q And he says that "Just after" if you look at Section C, the last two sentences there, he says that "Just after evening dayroom" all right. I'm sorry,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Anything past the informal level is past the correctional officer; it goes to the supervisors.  And then after the after the formal level, the next level, I'm not sure where it goes. I'm not sure who reviews it.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q You don't know who reviews it and you don't know if there's an investigation done in response to this?  A Correct.  Q And the first time you heard of any allegation from Mr. Williams that you used excessive pepper spray on August 3rd was through this lawsuit?  A Yes.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	one of these in response to that incident?  A No.  I didn't answer this, and I don't recall this. I might have been aware of it, but I don't recall it.  Q Okay.  If you look, Officer Tuntakit responds to this.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q And he says that "Just after" if you look at Section C, the last two sentences there, he says that "Just after evening dayroom" all right. I'm sorry, the last sentence.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Anything past the informal level is past the correctional officer; it goes to the supervisors.  And then after the after the formal level, the next level, I'm not sure where it goes. I'm not sure who reviews it.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q You don't know who reviews it and you don't know if there's an investigation done in response to this?  A Correct.  Q And the first time you heard of any allegation from Mr. Williams that you used excessive pepper spray on August 3rd was through this lawsuit?  A Yes.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	one of these in response to that incident?  A No.  I didn't answer this, and I don't recall this. I might have been aware of it, but I don't recall it.  Q Okay.  If you look, Officer Tuntakit responds to this.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence. BY MR. CALABRO:  Q And he says that "Just after" if you look at Section C, the last two sentences there, he says that "Just after evening dayroom" all right. I'm sorry, the last sentence.  "At about 1800 hours, I was cell feeding
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Anything past the informal level is past the correctional officer; it goes to the supervisors.  And then after the after the formal level, the next level, I'm not sure where it goes. I'm not sure who reviews it.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q You don't know who reviews it and you don't know if there's an investigation done in response to this?  A Correct.  Q And the first time you heard of any allegation from Mr. Williams that you used excessive pepper spray on August 3rd was through this lawsuit?  A Yes.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	one of these in response to that incident?  A No.  I didn't answer this, and I don't recall this. I might have been aware of it, but I don't recall it.  Q Okay.  If you look, Officer Tuntakit responds to this.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence. BY MR. CALABRO:  Q And he says that "Just after" if you look at Section C, the last two sentences there, he says that "Just after evening dayroom" all right. I'm sorry, the last sentence.  "At about 1800 hours, I was cell feeding Building 1 and not aware of his condition."
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Anything past the informal level is past the correctional officer; it goes to the supervisors.  And then after the after the formal level, the next level, I'm not sure where it goes. I'm not sure who reviews it.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q You don't know who reviews it and you don't know if there's an investigation done in response to this?  A Correct.  Q And the first time you heard of any allegation from Mr. Williams that you used excessive pepper spray on August 3rd was through this lawsuit?  A Yes.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	one of these in response to that incident?  A No.  I didn't answer this, and I don't recall this. I might have been aware of it, but I don't recall it.  Q Okay.  If you look, Officer Tuntakit responds to this.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q And he says that "Just after" if you look at Section C, the last two sentences there, he says that "Just after evening dayroom" all right. I'm sorry, the last sentence.  "At about 1800 hours, I was cell feeding Building 1 and not aware of his condition."  A Where is this at?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Anything past the informal level is past the correctional officer; it goes to the supervisors.  And then after the after the formal level, the next level, I'm not sure where it goes. I'm not sure who reviews it.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q You don't know who reviews it and you don't know if there's an investigation done in response to this?  A Correct.  Q And the first time you heard of any allegation from Mr. Williams that you used excessive pepper spray on August 3rd was through this lawsuit?  A Yes.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q When did you first learn of this lawsuit?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	one of these in response to that incident?  A No.  I didn't answer this, and I don't recall this. I might have been aware of it, but I don't recall it.  Q Okay.  If you look, Officer Tuntakit responds to this.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q And he says that "Just after" if you look at Section C, the last two sentences there, he says that "Just after evening dayroom" all right. I'm sorry, the last sentence.  "At about 1800 hours, I was cell feeding Building 1 and not aware of his condition."  A Where is this at? Q You see Section C?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Anything past the informal level is past the correctional officer; it goes to the supervisors.  And then after the after the formal level, the next level, I'm not sure where it goes. I'm not sure who reviews it.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q You don't know who reviews it and you don't know if there's an investigation done in response to this?  A Correct.  Q And the first time you heard of any allegation from Mr. Williams that you used excessive pepper spray on August 3rd was through this lawsuit?  A Yes.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	one of these in response to that incident?  A No.  I didn't answer this, and I don't recall this. I might have been aware of it, but I don't recall it.  Q Okay.  If you look, Officer Tuntakit responds to this.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q And he says that "Just after" if you look at Section C, the last two sentences there, he says that "Just after evening dayroom" all right. I'm sorry, the last sentence.  "At about 1800 hours, I was cell feeding Building 1 and not aware of his condition."  A Where is this at?

		-	
1 '	MR. McDONOUGH: We're down here in this	1	MR. McDONOUGH: Let him finish his question
2	THE WITNESS: Oh, okay.	2	before you start, okay, so it's clear.
3	BY MR. CALABRO:	3	BY MR. CALABRO:
4	Q "At about 1800 hours, I was cell feeding	4	Q How the cells are laid out and sort of where
5	Building 1 and not aware of his condition."	5	things are in that building.
6	Do you see that?	6	MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object to the
7	A Yes.	7	drawing as an ambiguous question regarding the drawing.
8	Q Do you have any reason to think that that was	8	THE WITNESS: Okay. This is you come into
9	an inaccurate statement?	9	the building, and right above you is the control booth
10	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative and	10	that sits right here in the middle. It's it's at the
11	incomplete hypothetical.	11	front of the building, but it's stationed right in the
12	THE WITNESS: I don't know. I know I I	12	middle so you look straight across.
13	don't know. I don't think so. I think	13	If you drew a line from the control booth on
14	BY MR. CALABRO:	14	the floor all the way across, it dissects the building
15	Q I mean, you have no reason to doubt it, was the	15	in half.
16	question	16	BY MR. CALABRO:
17	A No.	17	Q Okay.
18	Q the accuracy of that statement?	18	A This is Mr. Williams' cell right here, 126.
19	Do you know where you were about 6:00 o'clock	19	So if he was to yell out, he would yell out
20	on September 6?	20	to the control booth has windows, open windows, with
21	A I can't recall exactly where I was.	21	bars on them, but you hear everything up there.
22	Q Do you know if Mr. Williams had asked for	22	So if there was no officers in the building
23	medical assistance by 6:00 o'clock?	23	like I said, I don't recall if we were in the building
24	A I don't recall.	24	at that time or if we were cell feeding the only way
25	Q You were working this building at 6:00 o'clock?	25	for him to inform somebody in the building would be to
	Page 113		Page 115
***************************************			
1	A Yes.	1	yell from his cell up to the control booth window.
2	But if we are cell feeding, we are not in the	2	Q What distance do you think that is?
2 3	But if we are cell feeding, we are not in the building. So I don't know if we were cell feeding at	2 3	· •
1			Q What distance do you think that is?
3	building. So I don't know if we were cell feeding at	3	Q What distance do you think that is? A 20 feet. 20 feet on the ground, and then the
3	building. So I don't know if we were cell feeding at the time, or if we were in the building at the time. I	3 4	Q What distance do you think that is? A 20 feet. 20 feet on the ground, and then the control booth is probably 12 feet up in the air, 15 feet
3 4 5	building. So I don't know if we were cell feeding at the time, or if we were in the building at the time. I don't recall.	3 4 5	Q What distance do you think that is? A 20 feet. 20 feet on the ground, and then the control booth is probably 12 feet up in the air, 15 feet up in the air.
3 4 5 6	building. So I don't know if we were cell feeding at the time, or if we were in the building at the time. I don't recall.  Q So you don't know whether Mr. Williams has	3 4 5 6	Q What distance do you think that is? A 20 feet. 20 feet on the ground, and then the control booth is probably 12 feet up in the air, 15 feet up in the air. Q What's the distance from one side of the
3 4 5 6 7	building. So I don't know if we were cell feeding at the time, or if we were in the building at the time. I don't recall.  Q So you don't know whether Mr. Williams has asked for medical assistance at 6:00 o'clock?	3 4 5 6 7	Q What distance do you think that is? A 20 feet. 20 feet on the ground, and then the control booth is probably 12 feet up in the air, 15 feet up in the air. Q What's the distance from one side of the building to the other? From this side to this side
3 4 5 6 7 8	building. So I don't know if we were cell feeding at the time, or if we were in the building at the time. I don't recall.  Q So you don't know whether Mr. Williams has asked for medical assistance at 6:00 o'clock?  A That's correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q What distance do you think that is? A 20 feet. 20 feet on the ground, and then the control booth is probably 12 feet up in the air, 15 feet up in the air. Q What's the distance from one side of the building to the other? From this side to this side from from the side you have labeled with Cells 101
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	building. So I don't know if we were cell feeding at the time, or if we were in the building at the time. I don't recall.  Q So you don't know whether Mr. Williams has asked for medical assistance at 6:00 o'clock?  A That's correct.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q What distance do you think that is? A 20 feet. 20 feet on the ground, and then the control booth is probably 12 feet up in the air, 15 feet up in the air. Q What's the distance from one side of the building to the other? From this side to this side from from the side you have labeled with Cells 101 and 201 to the side of the building you have labeled
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	building. So I don't know if we were cell feeding at the time, or if we were in the building at the time. I don't recall.  Q So you don't know whether Mr. Williams has asked for medical assistance at 6:00 o'clock?  A That's correct.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection.  BY MR. CALABRO:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q What distance do you think that is? A 20 feet. 20 feet on the ground, and then the control booth is probably 12 feet up in the air, 15 feet up in the air. Q What's the distance from one side of the building to the other? From this side to this side from from the side you have labeled with Cells 101 and 201 to the side of the building you have labeled with Cells 150 to 250?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	building. So I don't know if we were cell feeding at the time, or if we were in the building at the time. I don't recall.  Q So you don't know whether Mr. Williams has asked for medical assistance at 6:00 o'clock?  A That's correct.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Is there anybody else he could have asked for	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q What distance do you think that is?  A 20 feet. 20 feet on the ground, and then the control booth is probably 12 feet up in the air, 15 feet up in the air.  Q What's the distance from one side of the building to the other? From this side to this side from from the side you have labeled with Cells 101 and 201 to the side of the building you have labeled with Cells 150 to 250?  A I'd say approximately 50 feet.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	building. So I don't know if we were cell feeding at the time, or if we were in the building at the time. I don't recall.  Q So you don't know whether Mr. Williams has asked for medical assistance at 6:00 o'clock?  A That's correct.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Is there anybody else he could have asked for medical assistance at the time?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q What distance do you think that is?  A 20 feet. 20 feet on the ground, and then the control booth is probably 12 feet up in the air, 15 feet up in the air.  Q What's the distance from one side of the building to the other? From this side to this side from from the side you have labeled with Cells 101 and 201 to the side of the building you have labeled with Cells 150 to 250?  A I'd say approximately 50 feet.  Q About 50 feet. Okay.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	building. So I don't know if we were cell feeding at the time, or if we were in the building at the time. I don't recall.  Q So you don't know whether Mr. Williams has asked for medical assistance at 6:00 o'clock?  A That's correct.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Is there anybody else he could have asked for medical assistance at the time?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q What distance do you think that is? A 20 feet. 20 feet on the ground, and then the control booth is probably 12 feet up in the air, 15 feet up in the air. Q What's the distance from one side of the building to the other? From this side to this side from from the side you have labeled with Cells 101 and 201 to the side of the building you have labeled with Cells 150 to 250? A I'd say approximately 50 feet. Q About 50 feet. Okay. So you had no idea whether Mr. Williams did
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	building. So I don't know if we were cell feeding at the time, or if we were in the building at the time. I don't recall.  Q So you don't know whether Mr. Williams has asked for medical assistance at 6:00 o'clock?  A That's correct.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Is there anybody else he could have asked for medical assistance at the time?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence, incomplete hypothetical, and speculative.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q What distance do you think that is?  A 20 feet. 20 feet on the ground, and then the control booth is probably 12 feet up in the air, 15 feet up in the air.  Q What's the distance from one side of the building to the other? From this side to this side from from the side you have labeled with Cells 101 and 201 to the side of the building you have labeled with Cells 150 to 250?  A I'd say approximately 50 feet.  Q About 50 feet. Okay.  So you had no idea whether Mr. Williams did you want to change your answer?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	building. So I don't know if we were cell feeding at the time, or if we were in the building at the time. I don't recall.  Q So you don't know whether Mr. Williams has asked for medical assistance at 6:00 o'clock?  A That's correct.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Is there anybody else he could have asked for medical assistance at the time?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence, incomplete hypothetical, and speculative.  THE WITNESS: Only thing he could have did was	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q What distance do you think that is?  A 20 feet. 20 feet on the ground, and then the control booth is probably 12 feet up in the air, 15 feet up in the air.  Q What's the distance from one side of the building to the other? From this side to this side from from the side you have labeled with Cells 101 and 201 to the side of the building you have labeled with Cells 150 to 250?  A I'd say approximately 50 feet.  Q About 50 feet. Okay.  So you had no idea whether Mr. Williams did you want to change your answer?  A I think it's longer, because we have the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	building. So I don't know if we were cell feeding at the time, or if we were in the building at the time. I don't recall.  Q So you don't know whether Mr. Williams has asked for medical assistance at 6:00 o'clock?  A That's correct.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Is there anybody else he could have asked for medical assistance at the time?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence, incomplete hypothetical, and speculative.  THE WITNESS: Only thing he could have did was yell to the control cop, the control officer. If there	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q What distance do you think that is?  A 20 feet. 20 feet on the ground, and then the control booth is probably 12 feet up in the air, 15 feet up in the air.  Q What's the distance from one side of the building to the other? From this side to this side from from the side you have labeled with Cells 101 and 201 to the side of the building you have labeled with Cells 150 to 250?  A I'd say approximately 50 feet.  Q About 50 feet. Okay.  So you had no idea whether Mr. Williams did you want to change your answer?  A I think it's longer, because we have the hallway in between. I would say about 100 feet.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	building. So I don't know if we were cell feeding at the time, or if we were in the building at the time. I don't recall.  Q So you don't know whether Mr. Williams has asked for medical assistance at 6:00 o'clock?  A That's correct.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Is there anybody else he could have asked for medical assistance at the time?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence, incomplete hypothetical, and speculative.  THE WITNESS: Only thing he could have did was yell to the control cop, the control officer. If there were no officers in the building, only thing he could	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q What distance do you think that is? A 20 feet. 20 feet on the ground, and then the control booth is probably 12 feet up in the air, 15 feet up in the air. Q What's the distance from one side of the building to the other? From this side to this side from from the side you have labeled with Cells 101 and 201 to the side of the building you have labeled with Cells 150 to 250? A I'd say approximately 50 feet. Q About 50 feet. Okay. So you had no idea whether Mr. Williams did you want to change your answer? A I think it's longer, because we have the hallway in between. I would say about 100 feet. Q 100 feet?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	building. So I don't know if we were cell feeding at the time, or if we were in the building at the time. I don't recall.  Q So you don't know whether Mr. Williams has asked for medical assistance at 6:00 o'clock?  A That's correct.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Is there anybody else he could have asked for medical assistance at the time?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence, incomplete hypothetical, and speculative.  THE WITNESS: Only thing he could have did was yell to the control cop, the control officer. If there were no officers in the building, only thing he could have did was was yell to the control officer.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q What distance do you think that is? A 20 feet. 20 feet on the ground, and then the control booth is probably 12 feet up in the air, 15 feet up in the air. Q What's the distance from one side of the building to the other? From this side to this side from from the side you have labeled with Cells 101 and 201 to the side of the building you have labeled with Cells 150 to 250? A I'd say approximately 50 feet. Q About 50 feet. Okay. So you had no idea whether Mr. Williams did you want to change your answer? A I think it's longer, because we have the hallway in between. I would say about 100 feet. Q 100 feet? A Yeah.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	building. So I don't know if we were cell feeding at the time, or if we were in the building at the time. I don't recall.  Q So you don't know whether Mr. Williams has asked for medical assistance at 6:00 o'clock?  A That's correct.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Is there anybody else he could have asked for medical assistance at the time?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence, incomplete hypothetical, and speculative.  THE WITNESS: Only thing he could have did was yell to the control cop, the control officer. If there were no officers in the building, only thing he could have did was was yell to the control officer.  BY MR. CALABRO:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q What distance do you think that is? A 20 feet. 20 feet on the ground, and then the control booth is probably 12 feet up in the air, 15 feet up in the air. Q What's the distance from one side of the building to the other? From this side to this side from from the side you have labeled with Cells 101 and 201 to the side of the building you have labeled with Cells 150 to 250? A I'd say approximately 50 feet. Q About 50 feet. Okay. So you had no idea whether Mr. Williams did you want to change your answer? A I think it's longer, because we have the hallway in between. I would say about 100 feet. Q 100 feet? A Yeah. Q Comfortable with that answer?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	building. So I don't know if we were cell feeding at the time, or if we were in the building at the time. I don't recall.  Q So you don't know whether Mr. Williams has asked for medical assistance at 6:00 o'clock?  A That's correct.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Is there anybody else he could have asked for medical assistance at the time?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence, incomplete hypothetical, and speculative.  THE WITNESS: Only thing he could have did was yell to the control cop, the control officer. If there were no officers in the building, only thing he could have did was was yell to the control officer.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q You know, I think we should do another drawing	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q What distance do you think that is? A 20 feet. 20 feet on the ground, and then the control booth is probably 12 feet up in the air, 15 feet up in the air. Q What's the distance from one side of the building to the other? From this side to this side from from the side you have labeled with Cells 101 and 201 to the side of the building you have labeled with Cells 150 to 250? A I'd say approximately 50 feet. Q About 50 feet. Okay. So you had no idea whether Mr. Williams did you want to change your answer? A I think it's longer, because we have the hallway in between. I would say about 100 feet. Q 100 feet? A Yeah. Q Comfortable with that answer? A Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	building. So I don't know if we were cell feeding at the time, or if we were in the building at the time. I don't recall.  Q So you don't know whether Mr. Williams has asked for medical assistance at 6:00 o'clock?  A That's correct.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Is there anybody else he could have asked for medical assistance at the time?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence, incomplete hypothetical, and speculative.  THE WITNESS: Only thing he could have did was yell to the control cop, the control officer. If there were no officers in the building, only thing he could have did was was yell to the control officer.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q You know, I think we should do another drawing of the building so I can understand where various	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q What distance do you think that is? A 20 feet. 20 feet on the ground, and then the control booth is probably 12 feet up in the air, 15 feet up in the air. Q What's the distance from one side of the building to the other? From this side to this side from from the side you have labeled with Cells 101 and 201 to the side of the building you have labeled with Cells 150 to 250? A I'd say approximately 50 feet. Q About 50 feet. Okay. So you had no idea whether Mr. Williams did you want to change your answer? A I think it's longer, because we have the hallway in between. I would say about 100 feet. Q 100 feet? A Yeah. Q Comfortable with that answer? A Yes. Q Okay.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	building. So I don't know if we were cell feeding at the time, or if we were in the building at the time. I don't recall.  Q So you don't know whether Mr. Williams has asked for medical assistance at 6:00 o'clock?  A That's correct.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Is there anybody else he could have asked for medical assistance at the time?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence, incomplete hypothetical, and speculative.  THE WITNESS: Only thing he could have did was yell to the control cop, the control officer. If there were no officers in the building, only thing he could have did was was yell to the control officer.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q You know, I think we should do another drawing of the building so I can understand where various where his cell was in relation to the control tower and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q What distance do you think that is? A 20 feet. 20 feet on the ground, and then the control booth is probably 12 feet up in the air, 15 feet up in the air. Q What's the distance from one side of the building to the other? From this side to this side from from the side you have labeled with Cells 101 and 201 to the side of the building you have labeled with Cells 150 to 250? A I'd say approximately 50 feet. Q About 50 feet. Okay. So you had no idea whether Mr. Williams did you want to change your answer? A I think it's longer, because we have the hallway in between. I would say about 100 feet. Q 100 feet? A Yeah. Q Comfortable with that answer? A Yes. Q Okay. So as of 6:00 o'clock, you were not aware of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	building. So I don't know if we were cell feeding at the time, or if we were in the building at the time. I don't recall.  Q So you don't know whether Mr. Williams has asked for medical assistance at 6:00 o'clock?  A That's correct.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Is there anybody else he could have asked for medical assistance at the time?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence, incomplete hypothetical, and speculative.  THE WITNESS: Only thing he could have did was yell to the control cop, the control officer. If there were no officers in the building, only thing he could have did was was yell to the control officer.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q You know, I think we should do another drawing of the building so I can understand where various where his cell was in relation to the control tower and just sort of if you could just draw sort of an aerial	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q What distance do you think that is? A 20 feet. 20 feet on the ground, and then the control booth is probably 12 feet up in the air, 15 feet up in the air. Q What's the distance from one side of the building to the other? From this side to this side from from the side you have labeled with Cells 101 and 201 to the side of the building you have labeled with Cells 150 to 250? A I'd say approximately 50 feet. Q About 50 feet. Okay. So you had no idea whether Mr. Williams did you want to change your answer? A I think it's longer, because we have the hallway in between. I would say about 100 feet. Q 100 feet? A Yeah. Q Comfortable with that answer? A Yes. Q Okay. So as of 6:00 o'clock, you were not aware of whether Mr. Williams had asked for medical assistance at
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	building. So I don't know if we were cell feeding at the time, or if we were in the building at the time. I don't recall.  Q So you don't know whether Mr. Williams has asked for medical assistance at 6:00 o'clock?  A That's correct.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Is there anybody else he could have asked for medical assistance at the time?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence, incomplete hypothetical, and speculative.  THE WITNESS: Only thing he could have did was yell to the control cop, the control officer. If there were no officers in the building, only thing he could have did was was yell to the control officer.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q You know, I think we should do another drawing of the building so I can understand where various where his cell was in relation to the control tower and just sort of if you could just draw sort of an aerial view of the building, how the cells are laid out	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q What distance do you think that is? A 20 feet. 20 feet on the ground, and then the control booth is probably 12 feet up in the air, 15 feet up in the air. Q What's the distance from one side of the building to the other? From this side to this side from from the side you have labeled with Cells 101 and 201 to the side of the building you have labeled with Cells 150 to 250? A I'd say approximately 50 feet. Q About 50 feet. Okay. So you had no idea whether Mr. Williams did you want to change your answer? A I think it's longer, because we have the hallway in between. I would say about 100 feet. Q 100 feet? A Yeah. Q Comfortable with that answer? A Yes. Q Okay. So as of 6:00 o'clock, you were not aware of whether Mr. Williams had asked for medical assistance at this time?

1 A Yes. Q As early as 6:15, he has been asking to go to or the medical facility?  1 A As far as I recall. I was not saware at 1800. I do not recall if I was aware.  1 B MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. Just make sure you speak war at 1800. I do not recall if I was aware.  1 MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. Just make sure you speak was aware.  2 B MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. Just make sure you speak was aware.  3 Up. What about at 6:15? Mere you ware at that time that he had asked for medical assistance?  3 Up. You don't remember?  3 I was aware.  4 I don't recall.  5 Q Okay. Junderstand at 6:00 o'clock. What about at 6:15? Were you aware at that time that he had asked for medical assistance?  4 A Correct.  5 Q Okay. And this is 6:15 pm., right?  6 Q Na sarry as 6:15, he has been asking to go to the medical facility?  6 WR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the widence, ambiguous and vague.  7 Q What was your response at 6:15, when wh. Wrilliams asked to go to the medical assistance?  8 MR. McDONOUGH: The request of the medical facility?  A I don't recall.  9 Q What assour response at 6:15, when wh. Wrilliams asked to go to the medical assistance?  A I con't recall.  10 Q Okay. Junderstand at 6:00 o'clock. What about at 6:15? Were you aware at that time that he had asked for medical assistance?  10 Q Okay. And this is 6:15 pm., right?  11 Williams asked to go to the medical schibit 4, the page 119  12 T would like you to turn back to Exhibit 4, the page 119  13 Do you see that no Page 3?  14 A And I refused - cloay. Yes.  15 MR. McDONOUGH: the tending frequested to go Page 117  1 to the medical clinic at or before 7:00 pm. and you refused to assistance?  1 T would like you to look at Page 3.  1 Fyou will note, it says, "Request for And I refused is request."  1 T would like you to look at Page 3.  2 Q D you see that on Page 3?  4 A And I refused - cloay. Yes.  1 T would like you to look at Page 3.  2 D you see that on Page 3?  4 A And I refused - cloay. Yes.  1 T would like you to look at Page 3.  2 Page 119  1 to the medical clin			1	
MR. McDONOUGH: What did you say, not at that —  IHE WITNESS: As far as I recall. I was not aware at 1800. I do not recall if I was aware.  MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. Just make sure you speak up.  MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. Just make sure you speak up.  THE WITNESS: I do not — I don't recall if I was aware.  MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. Just make sure you speak up.  THE WITNESS: I do not — I don't recall if I was aware.  Was aware.	1	Q What about at 6:15?	1	A Yes.
4 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of aware at 1800. I do not recall. I was not aware at 1800. I do not recall. I do not recall if I was aware.  MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. Just make sure you speak up.  THE WITNESS: I do not — I don't recall if I was aware.  BY MR. CALABRO:  BY MR. CALABRO:  A CALABRO:  A CALABRO:  A I don't recall. I don't recall if I Q You don't remember?  A I can't answer. I don't remember the discussion, I don't remember him asking to go, I don't remember than asking to go, I don't remember him asking to go, I don't remember than asking to go, I don't remember him asking to go, I don't remember him asking to go, I don't remember what I said.  A Correct.  A I don't recall.  Q Olay. And this is 6:15 p.m., right?  A Correct.  RFA responses.  I would like you to lurn back to Exhibit 4, the RFA responses.  I would like you to lurn back to Exhibit 4, the RFA responses.  I would like you to look at Page 3.  I you will note, it says, "Request for Admission No. 3: Admit that plaintiff requested to go Page 117   to the medical clinic at or before 7:00 p.m. and you refused his request."  MR. McDONOUGH: The request part. Do you see that first —  THE WITNESS: Yes.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization of the evidence, ambiguous and vague.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  A I can't answer. I don't remember the discussion, I don't remember him asking to go, I don't remember what I said.  Selection remember what I said.  Selection Creme that we talk the had asked to go the provide the text beta tilted as asked for medical assistance?  MR. McDONOUGH: Is this 5?  MR. McDONOUGH: Selection Creme that we talked about before.  Mr. Tuntakit says in his Section C there.  Mr.	2	A As far as I recall.	2	Q As early as 6:15, he has been asking to go to
THE WTINESS: As far as I recall. I was not was aware at 1800. I do not recall if I was aware.  MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. Just make sure you speak up. THE WTINESS: I do not — I don't recall if I was aware.  BY MR. CALABRO: DY MR. CALABRO: A I don't recall.  Was aware.  MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. Just make sure you speak up. THE WTINESS: I do not — I don't recall if I was aware.  MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. Just make sure you speak up. THE WTINESS: I do not — I don't recall if I was aware.  MR. McDONOUGH: I don't recall. A O Okay. I understand at 6:00 o'clock. What a about at 6:15? Were you aware at that time that he had asked for medical assistance? A I can't answer. I don't remember the masking to go, I don't remember the was asked for medical assistance? A Correct.  WR. McDONOUGH: Is this 5? MR. CALABRO: Exhibit 6. Let's go back to the Section C there that we talked but before. MR. McDONOUGH: Is this 5? MR. McDONOUGH: The request to go Page 117  to the medical clinic at or before 7:00 p.m. and you refused his request."  THE WTINESS: Yes.  MR. McDONOUGH: Is this 5? MR. McDONOUGH: Is this 5? MR. McDONOUGH: The request part. Do you see that first —  THE WTINESS: Yes.  MR. McDONOUGH: Is this 5? MR. McDONOUGH: Is this 5? MR. McDONOUGH: Is this 5? MR. McDONOUGH: The request part. Do you see that first —  THE WTINESS: Yes.  MR. McDONOUGH: The request part. Do you see that first —  Mr. Tuntakit says in his Section C there. Mr. Tunt	3	MR. McDONOUGH: What did you say, not at	3	the medical facility?
aware at 1800. I do not recall. I do not recall if I was aware.  MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. Just make sure you speak up.  THE WITNESS: I do not — I don't recall if I was aware.  11 O THE WITNESS: I do not — I don't recall if I 11 was aware.  12 BY MR. CALABRO: O Okay. I understand at 6:00 o'clock. What about at 6:15? Were you aware at that time that he had asked for medical assistance? A I don't recall. O Okay. And this is 6:15 p.m., right? A Cornect. O Okay. And this is 6:15 p.m., right? A Cornect. O I would like you to turn back to Exhibit 4, the RFA responses. I would like you to look at Page 3. I would like you to look at Page 3. O Right. No. 3. If you will note, it says, "Request for Admission No. 3: Admit that plaintiff requested to go Page 117  to the medical clinic at or before 7:00 p.m. and you refused his request." D you see that on Page 3? A And I refused — okay. Yes. MR. McDONOUGH: The request part. Do you see that first — THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CALABRO: O What was your response a 6:15, when Mr. Williams saked to go to the medical facility? A I don't recall O O kay.  Volund if the you to the medical clinic at or before 7:00 p.m. and you refused his request."  10 to the medical clinic at or before 7:00 p.m. and you refused his request."  11 to the medical clinic at or before 7:00 p.m. and you refused his request.  12 MR. McDONOUGH: The request part. Do you see that first — THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. McDONOUGH: The request part.  12 O Do you have a paragraph of objections, and then you say, "Without waiving the objections and referring to September 6, 2003, defendant responds as follows: Defendant Roach denies the request for admission. Defendant Roach admits that plaintiff asked to go to the medical clinic around the clinic distributing medications."  D Do you see that?  A Yes. Q Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic crown the clinic distributing medications."  D Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clini	4	that	4	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization
Was aware.     MR McDONOUGH: Olay. Just make sure you speak	5	THE WITNESS: As far as I recall. I was not	5	of the evidence, ambiguous and vague.
MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. Just make sure you speak up.  Wr. Williams asked to go to the medical facility?  Mr. Williams asked to go to the medical facility?  A I don't recall.  Q Okay. Junderstand at 6:00 o'clock. What about at 6:15? Were you aware at that time that he had asked for medical assistance?  A I don't recall.  Q Okay. And this is 6:15 p.m., right?  A Correct.  RFA responses.  RFA responses.  I would like you to look at Page 3.  I fyou will note, it says, "Request for  A And I refused – okay. Yes.  MR. McDONOUGH: The request part. Do you see that first –  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I see right down there,  "refused his request."  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Ox were ask – he's asking admit that you –  admit this happened.  A No.  Q ox were ask – he's asking admit that you –  admit this happened.  A No.  Q Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, a plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic?  A No.  Q Do you wave any reason to doubt that at 6:15, a plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic?  Q Do you think that's true, then?	6	aware at 1800. I do not recall. I do not recall if I	6	THE WITNESS: Yes.
y p. THE WITNESS: Ido not — I don't recall if I was aware.  12 BY MR. CALABRO: 12 A I don't remember?  13 Q Okay. I understand at 6:00 o'clock. What about at 6:15? Were you aware at that time that he had about at 6:15? Were you aware at that time that he had about at 6:15? Were you aware at that time that he had about at 6:15? Were you aware at that time that he had about at 6:15? Were you aware at that time that he had about at 6:15? Were you aware at that time that he had about at 6:15? Were you aware at that time that he had about at 6:15? Were you aware at that time that he had about at 6:15? Were you aware at that time that he had about at 6:15? Were you aware at that time that he had about at 6:15? Were you aware at that time that he had about at 6:15? Q O kay. And this is 6:15 p.m., right?  17 Q O kay. And this is 6:15 p.m., right?  18 A Correct.  19 Q I would like you to turn back to Exhibit 4, the RFA responses.  20 Q Right. No. 3.  21 I would like you to look at Page 3.  22 A Page 3?  23 Q Right. No. 3.  24 If you will note, it says, "Request for If you will note, it says, "Request for Page 117  25 Admission No. 3: Admit that plaintiff requested to go Page 117  26 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I see right down there, "refused his request."  27 BY MR. CALABRO:  28 Well, let's go back to Exhibit 6.  29 Let's go back to the Section C there that we talked about before.  20 MR. McDONOUGH: Is this 5?  21 MR. ACALABRO: Exhibit 6 is fine.  22 Whitness of the medical clinic and they on the medical clinic and the you say, "Without waiving the objections and referring to September 6, 2003, defendant responds as follows: Defendant Roach denies the request of readmission. Defendant Roach denies the request of readmission. Defendant Roach denies the request of readmission. Defendant Roach denies the request of re	7	was aware.	7	BY MR. CALABRO:
THE WITNESS: I do not — I don't recall if I  10 was aware.  11 was aware.  12 BY MR. CALABRO:  13 Q Okay. I understand at 6:00 o'clock. What  14 about at 6:15? Were you aware at that time that he had  15 asked for medical assistance?  16 A I don't recall.  17 Q Okay. And this is 6:15 p.m., right?  18 A Correct.  19 Q I would like you to turn back to Exhibit 4, the  19 Q I would like you to look at Page 3.  21 I would like you to look at Page 3.  22 A Page 3?  23 Q Right. No. 3.  24 If you will note, it says, "Request for  25 Admission No. 3: Admit that plaintiff requested to go  26 Page 117  1 to the medical clinic at or before 7:00 p.m. and you  27 refused his request."  28 MR. McDONOUGH: The request part. Do you see  29 that first —  30 Do you see that on Page 3?  4 A And I refused — okay. Yes.  5 MR. McDONOUGH: The request part. Do you see  4 that first —  5 "THE WITNESS: Yeah, I see right down there,  8 "refused his request."  9 BY MR. CALABRO:  9 A No.  10 Q So were ask — he's asking admit that you —  4 admit this happened.  12 A Yes.  13 Do you see that?  14 A Yes.  15 Do you see that?  16 A J don't recall.  17 A I don't remember what I said.  Q Okay.  Well, let's go back to Exhibit 6.  Let's go back to the Scrion C there that we  14 taked about before.  16 MR. McDONOUGH: Is this 5?  MR. McDONOUGH: Is this S?  MR. McDONOUGH: Is this Section C there.  Mr. Tuntakit says in his Section C there.  Mr. Tuntakit says in h	8	MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. Just make sure you speak	8	Q What was your response at 6:15, when
11 was aware. 12 BY MR. CALABRO: 13 Q Okay. I understand at 6:00 o'clock. What 14 about at 6:15? Were you aware at that time that he had 15 asked for medical assistance? 16 A I dou't recall. 17 Q Okay. And this is 6:15 p.m., right? 18 A Correct. 19 Q I would like you to turn back to Exhibit 4, the 19 RFA responses. 20 Right. No. 3. 21 I would like you to look at Page 3. 22 A Page 3? 23 Q Right. No. 3. 24 If you will note, it says, "Request for 25 Admission No. 3: Admit that plaintiff requested to go 26 Page 117  1 to the medical clinic at or before 7:00 p.m. and you 27 refused his request: " 3 Do you see that on Page 3? 4 A And I refused – okay. Yes. 5 MR. McDONOUGH: The request part. Do you see 6 that first – 7 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I see right down there, 8 "refused his request." 9 BY MR. CALABRO: 9 Day ow aware at that time that he had 15 objections, and then you say, "Without export the objections and referring to September 6, 2003, defendant responds as follows: Defendant Roach denies the request for for admission. Defendant Roach admits that plaintiff ad asked to go to the medical clinic around 6:15 p.m. At that time, that medical technician was out of the clinic distributing medications."  10 Do you see that?  11	1	up.	9	
12 BY MR. CALABRO: Q Okay. Inderstand at 6:00 o'clock. What about at 6:15? Were you aware at that time that he had asked for medical assistance? 16 A I don't real. 17 Q Okay. And this is 6:15 p.m., right? 18 A Correct. 19 Q I would like you to turn back to Exhibit 4, the 19 Q I would like you to look at Page 3. 21 I would like you to look at Page 3. 22 A Page 3? 23 Q Right. No. 3. 24 If you will note, it says, "Request for 25 Admission No. 3: Admit that plaintiff requested to go 26 Page 117  1 to the medical clinic at or before 7:00 p.m. and you 27 refused his request." 28 D you see that on Page 3? 4 A And I refused – okay. Yes. 5 MR. McDONOUGH: The request part. Do you see 5 that first – 7 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I see right down there, 27 "refused his request." 28 BY MR. CALABRO: 29 A Page 170  10 Q Sowere ask – he's asking admit that you – 29 admit is happened. 20 A Page 3? 3 Do you see that Page 3. 4 And your response you have a paragraph of 3 objections, and then you say, "Without waiving the 4 objections and referring to September 6, 2003, defendant responds as follows: Defendant Roach admits that plaintiff asked to go to the medical clinic around 6:15 p.m. At that time, that medical technician was out of the clinic distributing medications." 20 Do you see that? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, 32 plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic? 23 D Oyou see that? 24 A Yes. 25 D Do you see that? 26 A Page 3. 27 A Page 3. 28 MR. CALABRO: Exhibit 6. 29 Let's go back to the Section C there that we talked about before. 29 MR. McDONOUGH: Is this 5? 29 MR. CALABRO: Exhibit 6 is fine. 29 A Page 3. 21 MR. McDONOUGH: Is this 5? 29 MR. CALABRO: Exhibit 6 is fine. 29 A Page 3. 21 MR. McDONOUGH: Is this 5? 29 MR. CALABRO: Exhibit 6 is fine. 29 A Page 3. 21 MR. McDONOUGH: Is the Section C there. 29 MR. McDONOUGH: Is the Section C there. 29 MR. McDONOUGH: Is the Section of the evidence, and ambiguous and vague.		THE WITNESS: I do not I don't recall if I	10	
discussion, I don't remember him asking to go, I don't remember him asking to go, I don't remember what I said.  A I don't recall.  A I don't recall.  A Correct.  Q I would like you to turn back to Exhibit 4, the 19	_			•
about at 6:15? Were you aware at that time that he had asked for medical assistance?  1 A I don't recall.  1 Q Okay. And this is 6:15 p.m., right?  1 A Correct.  1 Q I would like you to turn back to Exhibit 4, the  1 Q I would like you to look at Page 3.  2 A Page 3?  2 A Page 3?  2 A Page 3.  2 A Page 3.  2 A Page 3.  3 I ryou will note, it says, "Request for Page 1.17  1 to the medical clinic at or before 7:00 p.m. and you refused his request."  3 Do you see that on Page 3?  4 A And I refused — okay. Yes.  5 MR. McDONOUGH: The request part. Do you see that first—  7 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I see right down there, "refused his request."  9 BY MR. CALABRO:  2 O So were ask — he's asking admit that you—admit this happened.  And your response — you have a paragraph of objections, and then you say, "Without waiving the objections and referring to September 6, 2003, defendant responds as follows: Defendant Roach admits that plaintiff asked to go to the medical clinic around 6:15 p.m. At that time, that medical technician was out of the clinic gits in the mack at the mack to go back to the Section C there that we talked about before.  2 All right. Let's go back to the Section C there that we talked about before.  2 All right. Let's go back to the Section C there. MR. McDONOUGH: Is this 5?  MR. CALABRO: Exhibit 6 is fine.  Q All right. Let's go back to the Section C there. Mr. Tuntakit says in his Section C there.  Mr. Tuntakit says in his Section C there.  Mr. Tuntakit says in his Section C there.  Mr. Tuntakit says in his Section C there.  Mr. Tuntakit says in his Section C there.  Mr. Tuntakit says in his Section C there.  Mr. Tuntakit says in his Section C there.  Mr. Tuntakit says in his Section C there.  Mr. Tuntakit says in his Section C there.  Mr. Tuntakit says in his Section C there.  Mr. Tuntakit says in his Section C there.  Mr. Tuntakit says in his Section C there.  Mr. Tuntakit says in his Section C there.  Mr. Tuntakit says in his Section C there.  Mr. Tuntakit says in his Section C there.  Mr. Tuntakit say			1	
15 asked for medical assistance? 16 A I don't reall. 17 Q Okay. And this is 6:15 p.m., right? 18 A Correct. 19 Q I would like you to turn back to Exhibit 4, the 18 A Correct. 19 Q I would like you to turn back to Exhibit 4, the 19 Q I would like you to look at Page 3. 20 RFA responses. 21 I would like you to look at Page 3. 22 A Page 3? 23 Q Right. No. 3. 24 If you will note, it says, "Request for Page 117 25 Admission No. 3: Admit that plaintiff requested to go Page 117 26 Admission No. 3: Admit that plaintiff requested to go Page 117 27 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I see right down there, 8 "refused his request." 28 MR. McDONOUGH: The request part. Do you see that first			i	
16 A I don't recall. 17 Q Okay. And this is 6:15 p.m., right? 18 A Correct. 19 Q I would like you to turn back to Exhibit 4, the 20 RFA responses. 21 I would like you to look at Page 3. 22 A Page 3? 23 Q Right. No. 3. 24 If you will note, it says, "Request for 25 Admission No. 3: Admit that plaintiff requested to go 26 Page 117  1 to the medical clinic at or before 7:00 p.m. and you 27 refused his request." 3 Do you see that on Page 3? 4 A And I refused – okay. Yes. 5 MR. McDONOUGH: The request part. Do you see 4 that first – 7 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I see right down there, 8 "refused his request." 9 BY MR. CALABRO: 10 Q So were ask – he's asking admit that you – 11 admit this happened. 12 And your response – you have a paragraph of 13 objections, and then you say, "Without waiving the 14 objections and referring to September 6, 2003, defendant 1 15 responds as follows: Defendant Roach denies the request 1 16 for admission. Defendant Roach denies the request 1 17 asked to go to the medical clinic around 6:15 p.m. At that them, that medical technician was out of the clinic distributing medications." 18 Well, let's go back to Exchibit 6 in talked about before. 19 MR. McDONOUGH: Is this 5?  MR. CALABRO: Exhibit 6 is fine. Q All right. Let's go back to Section C there that we talked about before. MR. McDONOUGH: Is this 5? MR. McDONOUGH: Is this 64 black do the Section C there. Mr. Tuntakit says in his Section C that as – okay.  10 And In refused of the Exhibit 6 in fine. Q All right. Let's go back to Section C there. Mr. Tuntakit says in his Section C that as – okay.  17 back to me. As his pain increased, I notified yard staff to escort him to the MTA office and proving the staff to escort him to the MTA of the part staff to escort him to the MTA of the part staff to escort him to the MTA of the part staff to escort him to the MTA of the part staff to escort him to the MTA office, right?  10 Do you see that? 11 to the MTA office at approximat	1	-		
17 Q Okay. And this is 6:15 p.m., right? 18 A Correct. 19 Q I would like you to turn back to Exhibit 4, the 20 RFA responses. 21 I would like you to look at Page 3. 22 A Page 3? 23 Q Right. No. 3. 24 If you will note, it says, "Request for 25 Admission No. 3: Admit that plaintiff requested to go			1	•
18 talked about before. 19 Q I would like you to turn back to Exhibit 4, the 20 RFA responses. 21 I would like you to look at Page 3. 22 A Page 3? 23 Q Right. No. 3. 24 If you will note, it says, "Request for 25 Admission No. 3: Admit that plaintiff requested to go 26 Page 117  1 to the medical clinic at or before 7:00 p.m. and you 27 refused his request." 28 Do you see that on Page 3? 3 Do you see that on Page 3? 4 A And I refused — okay. Yes. 5 MR. McDONOUGH: Is this 5? 1 back to me. As his pain increased, I notified yard 2 staff to escort him to the MTA office. The time was 3 approximately 1915 hours, just after evening dayroom 3 release." 4 A No. 2 Page 119  1 back to me. As his pain increased, I notified yard 2 staff to escort him to the MTA office. The time was 3 approximately 1915 hours, just after evening dayroom 4 release." 5 Do you see that? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Do you have any reason to doubt the accuracy of 8 this statement? 9 BY MR. CALABRO: 9 A No. 10 Q So were ask — he's asking admit that you— 11 admit this happened. 12 A Yes. 13 Ob you see that? 14 A Yes. 15 Do you see that? 16 for admission. Defendant Roach denies the request in tree, that medical technician was out of the clinic distributing medications." 10 Do you see that? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, plaintiff had asked to go to the medical climic around 6:15 p.m. At that time, that medical technician was out of the clinic distributing medications." 18 A Yes. 29 Q Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, plaintiff had asked to go to the medical climic? 20 A Yes. 21 A Yes. 22 Q Do you think that's true, then? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence, and ambiguous and vague.			_	, ,
19 Q I would like you to turn back to Exhibit 4, the 20 RFA responses. 21 I would like you to look at Page 3. 22 A Page 3? 23 Q Right. No. 3. 24 If you will note, it says, "Request for 25 Admission No. 3: Admit that plaintiff requested to go 26 Page 117  1 to the medical clinic at or before 7:00 p.m. and you 2 refused his request." 3 Do you see that on Page 3? 4 A And I refused — okay, Yes. 5 MR. McDONOUGH: The request part. Do you see 6 that first — 7 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I see right down there, 8 "refused his request." 9 BY MR. CALABRO: 10 Q So were ask — he's asking admit that you — 1 admit this happened. 11 admit this happened. 12 And your response — you have a paragraph of 13 objections, and then you say, "Without waiving the 14 objections and referring to September 6, 2003, defendant 15 responds as follows: Defendant Roach admits that plaintiff 17 asked to go to the medical clinic around 6:15 p.m. At 18 that time, that medical technician was out of the clinic 19 distributing medications." 20 Do you see that? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, 23 plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic? 24 A No. 25 Q Do you think that's true, then? 26 MR. CALABRO: Exhibit 6 is fine. 27 MR. CALABRO: MR. Tuntakit says in his Section C there. 28 Mr. Tuntakit says in his Section C there. 29 MR. CALABRO: MR. Tuntakit says in his Section C there. 20 All right. Let's go back to Section C there. 21 Mr. Tuntakit says in his Section C there. 22 Okay.  "MTA was notified me they were going to check his file and get 23 wiff. Tuntakit says in his Section C there. 24 A No. 25 Do you see that? 26 hat first — 27 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I see right down there, 28 "refused his request." 29 Do you see that? 30 Do you see that? 4 A Yes. 4 No. 5 Q Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, 29 Do you see that? 4 A Yes. 4 Page 119  10 back to me. As his pain increased, I notified me they were going to check his file and get 25 back to me. As his pain increased, I notified me they were going to check his file and get	1		İ	=
20 RFA responses. 21 I would like you to look at Page 3. 22 A Page 3? 23 Q Right. No. 3. 24 If you will note, it says, "Request for 25 Admission No. 3: Admit that plaintiff requested to go 26 Page 117  1 to the medical clinic at or before 7:00 p.m. and you 2 refused his request." 2			1	1
21 I would like you to look at Page 3. 22 A Page 3? 23 Q Right. No. 3. 24 If you will note, it says, "Request for 25 Admission No. 3: Admit that plaintiff requested to go Page 117  1 to the medical clinic at or before 7:00 p.m. and you refused his request." 2 Do you see that on Page 3? 4 A And I refused okay. Yes. 5 MR. McDONOUGH: The request part. Do you see 6 that first THE WITNESS: Yeah, I see right down there, 8 "refused his request." 9 BY MR. CALABRO: Q So were ask he's asking admit that you admit this happened. 12 And your response you have a paragraph of 13 objections, and then you say, "Without waiving the objections and referring to September 6, 2003, defendant 15 responds as follows: Defendant Roach admits that plaintiff a asked to go to the medical clinic around 6:15 p.m. At that time, that medical technician was out of the clinic distributing medications." 20 Do you see that? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Do you think that's true, then? 23 Mr. Tuntakit says in his Section C there. 24 A No. 25 Q All right. Let's go back to Section C there. Mr. Tuntakit says in his Section C that as ods objection C that as ods objection that seed on the will say and they on the request for interest of the staff to escort him to the MTA office. The time was approximately 1915 hours, just after evening dayroom release."  5 Do you see that? 4 A Yes. 7 Q Do you have any reason to doubt the accuracy of this statement? 9 A No. 10 Q 1915 hours is 7:15 p.m.; is that right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q So it looks like Mr. Tuntakit says that sometime before 7:15, they had notified the MTA of the pain. Right? Because he says, "As his pain increased, 1 notified me they were going to check his file and get "Mr. Tuntakit says in this Section C that as odd they were going to check his file and get staff to escort him to the MTA office. The time was approximately 1915 hours, just after evening dayroom release." 1 Do you see that? 2 Q So it looks like Mr. Tuntakit says that pain. Right? Because he says, "As his pain increased, 1 notified	1			
22 A Page 3? 23 Q Right. No. 3. 24 If you will note, it says, "Request for 25 Admission No. 3: Admit that plaintiff requested to go Page 117  1 to the medical clinic at or before 7:00 p.m. and you refused his request." 2	1	-		
23   Okay. 24   If you will note, it says, "Request for 25   Admission No. 3: Admit that plaintiff requested to go	1		1	` •
24 If you will note, it says, "Request for 25 Admission No. 3: Admit that plaintiff requested to go Page 117  1 to the medical clinic at or before 7:00 p.m. and you refused his request."  3 Do you see that on Page 3?  4 A And I refused — okay. Yes.  5 MR. McDONOUGH: The request part. Do you see that first —  7 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I see right down there, 8 "refused his request."  9 BY MR. CALABRO:  10 Q So were ask — he's asking admit that you — admit this happened.  11 admit this happened.  12 And your response — you have a paragraph of objections, and then you say, "Without waiving the objections and referring to September 6, 2003, defendant 15 responds as follows: Defendant Roach denies the request for admission. Defendant Roach admits that plaintiff asked to go to the medical clinic around 6:15 p.m. At that time, that medical technician was out of the clinic distributing medications."  10 Do you see that?  21 A Yes.  22 (Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic?  4 A No.  25 (Do you think that's true, then?  26 (THA Was notified immediately, and they notified me they were going to check his file and get paragrap to seek his file and get paragrap of staff to escort him to the MTA office. The time was approximately 1915 hours, just after evening dayroom release."  26 (A Yes.  7 (D Do you have any reason to doubt the accuracy of this statement?  9 A No.  10 (Q 1915 hours is 7:15 p.m.; is that right?  11 A Yes.  12 (Q So it looks like Mr. Tuntakit says that sometime before 7:15, they had notified the MTA of the pain. Right? Because he says, "As his pain increased, I notified was paragraph of this statement?  11 A Yes.  12 (Q So it looks like at some point, Mr. Williams had said, "I'm having pain," according to Mr. Tuntakit, and then according to Mr. Tuntakit, his pain was increasing, and then eventually he called to escort him to the MTA office at approximately 19.15.  13 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence, and ambiguous and vague.	1	_	i .	-
25 Admission No. 3: Admit that plaintiff requested to go Page 117  1 to the medical clinic at or before 7:00 p.m. and you 2 refused his request." 3 Do you see that on Page 3? 4 A And I refused okay. Yes. 5 MR. McDONOUGH: The request part. Do you see 6 that first 7 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I see right down there, 8 "refused his request." 9 BY MR. CALABRO: 10 Q So were ask he's asking admit that you 11 admit this happened. 12 And your response you have a paragraph of 13 objections, and then you say, "Without waiving the 14 objections and referring to September 6, 2003, defendant 15 responds as follows: Defendant Roach demies the request 16 for admission. Defendant Roach admits that plaintiff 17 asked to go to the medical clinic around 6:15 p.m. At 18 that time, that medical technician was out of the clinic 19 distributing medications." 20 Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, 21 A Yes. 22 Q Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, 23 plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic? 24 A No. 25 Q Do you think that's true, then? 25 admit that plaintiff requested to go to the medical clinic around 6:15 p.m. At 26 A No. 27 Do you see that? 28 back to me. As his pain increased, I notified yard 29 staff to escort him to the MTA office. The time was 3 approximately 1915 hours, just after evening dayroom 4 release." 4 A Yes.  Q Do you have any reason to doubt the accuracy of 4 this statement?  A Yes.  Q Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, 21 plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic? 22 A No. 23 plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic? 24 A No. 25 Q Do you think that's true, then? 25 plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic? 26 plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic? 27 plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic? 28 plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic? 39 plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic? 40 play use that? 41 back to me. As his pain increased, I notified the MTA office. The time was approximately 915 hours, just after evening da		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	]	-
1 to the medical clinic at or before 7:00 p.m. and you refused his request."  3 Do you see that on Page 3? 4 A And I refused okay. Yes. 5 MR. McDONOUGH: The request part. Do you see that first 7 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I see right down there, 8 "refused his request." 9 BY MR. CALABRO: 10 Q So were ask he's asking admit that you 11 admit this happened. 12 And your response you have a paragraph of objections, and then you say, "Without waiving the objections and referring to September 6, 2003, defendant for admission. Defendant Roach denies the request for admission. Defendant Roach denies the request that time, that medical technician was out of the clinic distributing medications." 10 Do you see that? 11 A Yes. 12 A Yes. 13 back to me. As his pain increased, I notified yard staff to escort him to the MTA office. The time was approximately 1915 hours, just after evening dayroom release." 15 Do you see that? 16 A Yes. 17 A Yes. 18 Inotified the yard staff to escort him to the MTA of the pain. Right? Because he says, "As his pain increased, I notified yard staff to escort him to the MTA office. The time was approximately 1915 hours, just after evening dayroom release." 19 Do you see that? 20 Q Do you have any reason to doubt the accuracy of this statement? 21 A Yes. 22 Q So it looks like Mr. Tuntakit says that sometime before 7:15, they had notified the MTA of the pain. Right? Because he says, "As his pain increased, I notified the yard staff to escort him to the MTA office. The time was approximately 1915 hours, just after evening dayroom release." 24 A Yes. 25 Q So it looks like Mr. Tuntakit says that sometime before 7:15, they had notified the MTA of the pain. Right? Because he says, "As his pain increased, I notified the yard staff to escort him to the MTA office. The time was approximately 7:15, they had notified the MTA of the pain. Right? Because he says, "As his pain increased, I notified the yard staff to escort him to the MTA office. The time was approximately 7:15 they had notified the MTA of	1		_	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
to the medical clinic at or before 7:00 p.m. and you refused his request."  Do you see that on Page 3? A And I refused — okay. Yes.  MR. McDONOUGH: The request part. Do you see that first — THE WITNESS: Yeah, I see right down there, "refused his request."  BY MR. CALABRO: Do you see that?  And your response — you have a paragraph of objections, and then you say, "Without waiving the objections and referring to September 6, 2003, defendant responds as follows: Defendant Roach admits that plaintiff asked to go to the medical clinic around 6:15 p.m. At that time, that medical technician was out of the clinic distributing medications."  Do you see that?  Inotified was As his pain increased, I notified yard staff to escort him to the MTA office. The time was approximately 1915 hours, just after evening dayroom release."  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Do you have any reason to doubt the accuracy of this statement?  A Yes.  Q So it looks like Mr. Tuntakit says that sometime before 7:15, they had notified the MTA of the pain. Right? Because he says, "As his pain increased, I notified yard staff to escort him to the MTA office. The time was approximately 1915 hours, just after evening dayroom release."  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Do you have any reason to doubt the accuracy of this statement?  A Yes.  Q So it looks like Mr. Tuntakit says that sometime before 7:15, they had notified the MTA of the pain. Right? Because he says, "As his pain increased, I notified the yard staff to escort him to the MTA office. The time was approximately 1915 hours, just after evening dayroom release."  Do you say that yes.  Q So it looks like Mr. Tuntakit says that sometime before 7:15, they had notified the MTA office. The time was approximately 1915 hours, just after evening dayroom release."  Do you say that yes.  Q So it looks like Mr. Tuntakit says that sometime before 7:15, they had notified the MTA office. The time was approximately 1915 hours, just after evening dayroom release."  Do you say it leases."  Do you say it leases."  Do y	25		25	
2 refused his request." 3 Do you see that on Page 3? 4 A And I refused okay. Yes. 5 MR. McDONOUGH: The request part. Do you see 6 that first 7 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I see right down there, 8 "refused his request." 9 BY MR. CALABRO: 10 Q So were ask he's asking admit that you 11 admit this happened. 12 And your response you have a paragraph of 13 objections, and then you say, "Without waiving the 14 objections and referring to September 6, 2003, defendant 15 responds as follows: Defendant Roach denies the request 16 for admission. Defendant Roach admits that plaintiff 17 asked to go to the medical clinic around 6:15 p.m. At 18 that time, that medical technician was out of the clinic 19 distributing medications." 20 Do you have any reason to doubt the accuracy of 13 that time, that medical technician was out of the clinic 19 distributing medications." 20 Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, 21 plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic? 22 A Yes. 23 proximately 1915 hours, just after evening dayroom release." 24 The WITNESS: Yeah, I see right down there, 3 A Yes. 4 Yes. 7 Do you see that? 9 A No. 10 Q 1915 hours is 7:15 p.m.; is that right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q So it looks like Mr. Tuntakit says that 13 sometime before 7:15, they had notified the MTA of the 14 pain. Right? Because he says, "As his pain increased, 15 I notified the yard staff to escort him to the MTA 16 office," right? 17 A Yes. 18 Yes. 19 Do you see that? 19 A Yes. 20 Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, 21 plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic? 22 to the MTA office at approximately 7:15. 23 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in 24 A No. 25 Q Do you think that's true, then? 26 that first 7 Do you see that? 27 A Yes. 28 that for escort him to the MTA office. 4 Yes. 4 Yes. 4 Yes. 4 Yes. 5 Do you see that? 5 Q So it looks like at some point, Mr. Williams 6 that first 7 Do you see that? 8 that medical technician was out of the clinic 19 distributing medications." 19 distributing medications." 29 D		raye 11/	<u></u>	rage 119
Do you see that on Page 3?  A And I refused okay. Yes.  MR. McDONOUGH: The request part. Do you see that first  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I see right down there, this request."  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q So were ask he's asking admit that you  admit this happened.  And your response you have a paragraph of objections, and then you say, "Without waiving the objections and referring to September 6, 2003, defendant responds as follows: Defendant Roach denies the request for admission. Defendant Roach admits that plaintiff asked to go to the medical clinic around 6:15 p.m. At that time, that medical technician was out of the clinic distributing medications."  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Do you have any reason to doubt the accuracy of this statement?  A Yes.  Q So it looks like Mr. Tuntakit says that sometime before 7:15, they had notified the MTA of the pain. Right? Because he says, "As his pain increased, I notified the yard staff to escort him to the MTA office," right?  A Yes.  Q So it looks like at some point, Mr. Williams had said, "Tm having pain," according to Mr. Tuntakit, and then according to Mr. Tuntakit, his pain was increasing, and then eventually he called to escort him to the MTA office at approximately 7:15.  A Yes.  Q Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic?  A No.  Do you see that?  A Yes.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence, mischaracterization of the evidence, and ambiguous and vague.	1	to the medical clinic at or before 7:00 p.m. and you	1	back to me. As his pain increased, I notified yard
4 A And I refused okay. Yes. 5 MR. McDONOUGH: The request part. Do you see that first 7 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I see right down there, 8 "refused his request." 9 BY MR. CALABRO: 10 Q So were ask he's asking admit that you 11 admit this happened. 12 And your response you have a paragraph of 13 objections, and then you say, "Without waiving the 14 objections and referring to September 6, 2003, defendant 15 responds as follows: Defendant Roach denies the request for admission. Defendant Roach admits that plaintiff 17 asked to go to the medical clinic around 6:15 p.m. At that time, that medical technician was out of the clinic distributing medications." 10 Q so it looks like Mr. Tuntakit says that sometime before 7:15, they had notified the MTA of the pain. Right? Because he says, "As his pain increased, 15 I notified the yard staff to escort him to the MTA office," right? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Do you see that? 18 Q So it looks like at some point, Mr. Williams office," right? 19 A Yes. 11 A Yes. 12 Q Do you see that? 13 A Yes. 14 release." 15 Do you see that? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Do you have any reason to doubt the accuracy of this statement? 19 A Yes. 10 Q 1915 hours is 7:15 p.m.; is that right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q So it looks like Mr. Tuntakit says that sometime before 7:15, they had notified the MTA office," right? 14 A Yes. 15 A Yes. 16 Q So it looks like at some point, Mr. Williams had said, "I'm having pain," according to Mr. Tuntakit, and then according to Mr. Tuntakit, and then according to Mr. Tuntakit, his pain was increasing, and then eventually he called to escort him to the MTA office at approximately 7:15. 18 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence, mischaracterization of the evidence, and ambiguous and vague.	2	refused his request."	2	staff to escort him to the MTA office. The time was
5 MR. McDONOUGH: The request part. Do you see 6 that first 7 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I see right down there, 8 "refused his request." 9 BY MR. CALABRO: 10 Q So were ask he's asking admit that you 11 admit this happened. 12 And your response you have a paragraph of 13 objections, and then you say, "Without waiving the 14 objections and referring to September 6, 2003, defendant 15 responds as follows: Defendant Roach denies the request 16 for admission. Defendant Roach admits that plaintiff 17 asked to go to the medical clinic around 6:15 p.m. At 18 that time, that medical technician was out of the clinic 19 distributing medications." 10 Do you see that? 11 A Yes. 12 Q So it looks like Mr. Tuntakit says that 13 sometime before 7:15, they had notified the MTA of the 14 pain. Right? Because he says, "As his pain increased, 15 I notified the yard staff to escort him to the MTA 16 office," right? 17 A Yes. 18 Q So it looks like at some point, Mr. Williams 19 distributing medications." 19 Do you see that? 20 Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, 21 plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic? 22 Q Do you think that's true, then? 23 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in 24 a No. 25 Q Do you think that's true, then?	3	Do you see that on Page 3?	3	approximately 1915 hours, just after evening dayroom
6 that first 7 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I see right down there, 8 "refused his request." 9 BY MR. CALABRO: 10 Q So were ask he's asking admit that you 11 admit this happened. 12 And your response you have a paragraph of 13 objections, and then you say, "Without waiving the 14 objections and referring to September 6, 2003, defendant 15 responds as follows: Defendant Roach denies the request 16 for admission. Defendant Roach admits that plaintiff 17 asked to go to the medical clinic around 6:15 p.m. At 18 that time, that medical technician was out of the clinic 19 distributing medications." 20 Do you see that? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, 23 plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic? 24 A No. 25 Q Do you think that's true, then?  6 A Yes. 7 Q Do you have any reason to doubt the accuracy of 8 this statement? 9 A No. 10 Q 1915 hours is 7:15 p.m.; is that right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q So it looks like Mr. Tuntakit says that 13 sometime before 7:15, they had notified the MTA of the 14 pain. Right? Because he says, "As his pain increased, 15 I notified the yard staff to escort him to the MTA 16 office," right? 17 A Yes. 18 Q So it looks like at some point, Mr. Williams 19 had said, "Tm having pain," according to Mr. Tuntakit, 20 and then according to Mr. Tuntakit, his pain was 21 increasing, and then eventually he called to escort him 22 to the MTA office at approximately 7:15. 23 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in 24 evidence, mischaracterization of the evidence, and 25 ambiguous and vague.	4	A And I refused okay. Yes.	4	release."
THE WITNESS: Yeah, I see right down there,  "refused his request."  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q So were ask he's asking admit that you  And your response you have a paragraph of  And your response you have a paragraph of  objections, and then you say, "Without waiving the  objections and referring to September 6, 2003, defendant  responds as follows: Defendant Roach denies the request  for admission. Defendant Roach admits that plaintiff  rasked to go to the medical clinic around 6:15 p.m. At  that time, that medical technician was out of the clinic  Do you see that?  Do you see that?  Q Do you have any reason to doubt the accuracy of  this statement?  A No.  10 Q 1915 hours is 7:15 p.m.; is that right?  A Yes.  Q So it looks like Mr. Tuntakit says that  sometime before 7:15, they had notified the MTA of the  pain. Right? Because he says, "As his pain increased,  I notified the yard staff to escort him to the MTA  office," right?  A Yes.  Q So it looks like at some point, Mr. Williams  had said, "I'm having pain," according to Mr. Tuntakit,  and then according to Mr. Tuntakit, his pain was  increasing, and then eventually he called to escort him  24 A No.  Q Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15,  plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic?  A No.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in  evidence, mischaracterization of the evidence, and  ambiguous and vague.	5	MR. McDONOUGH: The request part. Do you see	5	Do you see that?
8 "refused his request." 9 BY MR. CALABRO: 10 Q So were ask he's asking admit that you 11 admit this happened. 12 And your response you have a paragraph of 13 objections, and then you say, "Without waiving the 14 objections and referring to September 6, 2003, defendant 15 responds as follows: Defendant Roach denies the request 16 for admission. Defendant Roach admits that plaintiff 17 asked to go to the medical clinic around 6:15 p.m. At 18 that time, that medical technician was out of the clinic 19 distributing medications." 10 Q 1915 hours is 7:15 p.m.; is that right? 11 A Yes. 12 Q So it looks like Mr. Tuntakit says that 13 sometime before 7:15, they had notified the MTA of the 14 pain. Right? Because he says, "As his pain increased, 15 I notified the yard staff to escort him to the MTA 16 office," right? 17 A Yes. 18 Q So it looks like at some point, Mr. Williams 19 distributing medications." 19 had said, "I'm having pain," according to Mr. Tuntakit, 20 Do you see that? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, 23 plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic? 24 A No. 25 Q Do you think that's true, then? 28 this statement?  9 A No. 29 A No. 20 Q So it looks like Mr. Tuntakit says that 20 A Yes. 20 So it looks like at some point, Mr. Williams 21 A Yes. 22 Q So it looks like at some point, Mr. Williams 23 increasing, and then eventually he called to escort him 24 A No. 25 WR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in 26 evidence, mischaracterization of the evidence, and 27 ambiguous and vague.	6		6	
9 BY MR. CALÁBRO: 10 Q So were ask he's asking admit that you 11 admit this happened. 12 And your response you have a paragraph of 13 objections, and then you say, "Without waiving the 14 objections and referring to September 6, 2003, defendant 15 responds as follows: Defendant Roach denies the request 16 for admission. Defendant Roach admits that plaintiff 17 asked to go to the medical clinic around 6:15 p.m. At 18 that time, that medical technician was out of the clinic 19 distributing medications." 20 Do you see that? 21 A Yes. 22 Q So it looks like Mr. Tuntakit says that 23 sometime before 7:15, they had notified the MTA of the 24 pain. Right? Because he says, "As his pain increased, 25 Do you see that? 26 Do you see that? 27 A Yes. 28 Q So it looks like at some point, Mr. Williams 29 had said, "I'm having pain," according to Mr. Tuntakit, 20 and then according to Mr. Tuntakit, his pain was 21 increasing, and then eventually he called to escort him 22 to the MTA office at approximately 7:15. 23 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in 24 A No. 25 Q Do you think that's true, then? 29 A No. 20 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in 24 evidence, mischaracterization of the evidence, and 25 ambiguous and vague.	1			•
10 Q So were ask he's asking admit that you 11 admit this happened. 12 And your response you have a paragraph of 13 objections, and then you say, "Without waiving the 14 objections and referring to September 6, 2003, defendant 15 responds as follows: Defendant Roach denies the request 16 for admission. Defendant Roach admits that plaintiff 17 asked to go to the medical clinic around 6:15 p.m. At 18 that time, that medical technician was out of the clinic 19 distributing medications." 10 Q 1915 hours is 7:15 p.m.; is that right? 12 Q So it looks like Mr. Tuntakit says that 13 sometime before 7:15, they had notified the MTA of the 14 pain. Right? Because he says, "As his pain increased, 15 I notified the yard staff to escort him to the MTA 16 office," right? 17 A Yes. 18 Q So it looks like at some point, Mr. Williams 19 distributing medications." 19 had said, "I'm having pain," according to Mr. Tuntakit, 20 Do you see that? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, 23 plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic? 24 A No. 25 Q Do you think that's true, then? 26 A No. 27 admit this happened. 28 And yes. 29 Go it looks like Mr. Tuntakit says that 19 had said, "I'm having pain," according to Mr. Tuntakit, and then according to Mr. Tuntakit, his pain was increasing, and then eventually he called to escort him 29 to the MTA office at approximately 7:15. 29 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence, mischaracterization of the evidence, and ambiguous and vague.	1	•	•	,
11 admit this happened. 12 And your response you have a paragraph of 13 objections, and then you say, "Without waiving the 14 objections and referring to September 6, 2003, defendant 15 responds as follows: Defendant Roach denies the request 16 for admission. Defendant Roach admits that plaintiff 17 asked to go to the medical clinic around 6:15 p.m. At 18 that time, that medical technician was out of the clinic 19 distributing medications." 10 Do you see that? 20 Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, 21 plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic? 22 Q So it looks like at some point, Mr. Williams 23 increasing, and then eventually he called to escort him 24 A No. 25 Q Do you think that's true, then? 26 So it looks like at some point, Mr. Tuntakit, 27 and then according to Mr. Tuntakit, his pain was 28 increasing, and then eventually he called to escort him 29 distributing medications. 20 Do you think that's true, then? 21 A No. 22 Q Do you think that's true, then? 23 ambiguous and vague.	1		ì	
And your response you have a paragraph of objections, and then you say, "Without waiving the objections and referring to September 6, 2003, defendant responds as follows: Defendant Roach denies the request for admission. Defendant Roach admits that plaintiff asked to go to the medical clinic around 6:15 p.m. At that time, that medical technician was out of the clinic distributing medications."  Do you see that?  Q So it looks like Mr. Tuntakit says that sometime before 7:15, they had notified the MTA of the pain. Right? Because he says, "As his pain increased, I notified the yard staff to escort him to the MTA office," right? A Yes. Q So it looks like at some point, Mr. Williams had said, "I'm having pain," according to Mr. Tuntakit, and then according to Mr. Tuntakit, his pain was increasing, and then eventually he called to escort him to the MTA office at approximately 7:15.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence, mischaracterization of the evidence, and ambiguous and vague.			1	
objections, and then you say, "Without waiving the objections and referring to September 6, 2003, defendant responds as follows: Defendant Roach denies the request for admission. Defendant Roach admits that plaintiff asked to go to the medical clinic around 6:15 p.m. At that time, that medical technician was out of the clinic distributing medications."  Do you see that?  A Yes.  O Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic?  A No.  O Do you think that's true, then?  Do you think that's true, then?  Do you think that's true, then?  Do you say, "Without waiving the pain. Right? Because he says, "As his pain increased, I notified the yard staff to escort him to the MTA office," right?  A Yes.  O So it looks like at some point, Mr. Williams had said, "I'm having pain," according to Mr. Tuntakit, his pain was increasing, and then eventually he called to escort him to the MTA office at approximately 7:15.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence, mischaracterization of the evidence, and ambiguous and vague.		**		
objections and referring to September 6, 2003, defendant responds as follows: Defendant Roach denies the request for admission. Defendant Roach admits that plaintiff asked to go to the medical clinic around 6:15 p.m. At that time, that medical technician was out of the clinic distributing medications."  Do you see that?  Q Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic?  A No.  Q Do you think that's true, then?  14 pain. Right? Because he says, "As his pain increased, 15 I notified the yard staff to escort him to the MTA  16 office," right?  17 A Yes.  18 Q So it looks like at some point, Mr. Williams  19 had said, "I'm having pain," according to Mr. Tuntakit, his pain was  20 and then according to Mr. Tuntakit, his pain was  21 to the MTA office at approximately 7:15.  23 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence, mischaracterization of the evidence, and ambiguous and vague.	1		1	•
responds as follows: Defendant Roach denies the request for admission. Defendant Roach admits that plaintiff asked to go to the medical clinic around 6:15 p.m. At that time, that medical technician was out of the clinic distributing medications."  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic?  A No.  Q Do you think that's true, then?  I notified the yard staff to escort him to the MTA office," right?  A Yes.  I notified the yard staff to escort him to the MTA office," right?  A Yes.  I Notified the yard staff to escort him to the MTA office," right?  A Yes.  I Notified the yard staff to escort him to the MTA office," right?  A Yes.  I Notified the yard staff to escort him to the MTA office," right?  A Yes.  I No Yes.  I Notified the yard staff to escort him to the MTA office," right?  A Yes.  I No Yes.  I Notified the yard staff to escort him to the MTA office," right?  A Yes.  I No Yes.  I No Yes.  I No Yes.  I No Welliams  I Phad said, "I'm having pain," according to Mr. Tuntakit, his pain was increasing, and then eventually he called to escort him to the MTA office at approximately 7:15.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence, mischaracterization of the evidence, and ambiguous and vague.	1		•	• •
for admission. Defendant Roach admits that plaintiff asked to go to the medical clinic around 6:15 p.m. At that time, that medical technician was out of the clinic distributing medications."  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Do you see that?  Q Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic?  A No. Q Do you think that's true, then?  16 office," right?  A Yes.  18 Q So it looks like at some point, Mr. Williams  19 had said, "I'm having pain," according to Mr. Tuntakit, his pain was  20 and then according to Mr. Tuntakit, his pain was  21 increasing, and then eventually he called to escort him  22 to the MTA office at approximately 7:15.  23 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in  24 evidence, mischaracterization of the evidence, and  25 ambiguous and vague.	1		1	
asked to go to the medical clinic around 6:15 p.m. At that time, that medical technician was out of the clinic distributing medications."  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic?  A No.  Do you think that's true, then?  17 A Yes.  18 Q So it looks like at some point, Mr. Williams  19 had said, "I'm having pain," according to Mr. Tuntakit, his pain was  20 and then according to Mr. Tuntakit, his pain was  21 increasing, and then eventually he called to escort him  22 to the MTA office at approximately 7:15.  23 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in  24 evidence, mischaracterization of the evidence, and  25 ambiguous and vague.	1		1	•
that time, that medical technician was out of the clinic distributing medications."  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic?  A No.  Q Do you think that's true, then?  Do you see that?  A No.  Q Do you think that's true, then?  Do you see that?  A No.  C So it looks like at some point, Mr. Williams  19 had said, "I'm having pain," according to Mr. Tuntakit, his pain was  20 and then according to Mr. Tuntakit, his pain was  21 increasing, and then eventually he called to escort him  22 to the MTA office at approximately 7:15.  23 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in  24 evidence, mischaracterization of the evidence, and  25 ambiguous and vague.	1	-	1	· •
distributing medications."  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic?  A No.  Q Do you think that's true, then?  19 had said, "I'm having pain," according to Mr. Tuntakit, his pain was 21 increasing, and then eventually he called to escort him 22 to the MTA office at approximately 7:15. 23 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in 24 evidence, mischaracterization of the evidence, and 25 ambiguous and vague.	1	•	1	
Do you see that?  A Yes.  Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic?  A No.  Do you see that?  20 and then according to Mr. Tuntakit, his pain was increasing, and then eventually he called to escort him  21 to the MTA office at approximately 7:15.  22 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence, mischaracterization of the evidence, and ambiguous and vague.	,		ì	-
21 A Yes. 22 Q Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, 23 plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic? 24 A No. 25 Q Do you think that's true, then? 21 increasing, and then eventually he called to escort him 22 to the MTA office at approximately 7:15. 23 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in 24 evidence, mischaracterization of the evidence, and 25 ambiguous and vague.		_	}	
Q Do you have any reason to doubt that at 6:15, plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic? A No. Q Do you think that's true, then?  22 to the MTA office at approximately 7:15.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence, mischaracterization of the evidence, and ambiguous and vague.		•	•	-
plaintiff had asked to go to the medical clinic?  A No.  Do you think that's true, then?  23 MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in evidence, mischaracterization of the evidence, and ambiguous and vague.	1		£ .	-
24 A No. 25 Q Do you think that's true, then? 24 evidence, mischaracterization of the evidence, and 25 ambiguous and vague.	1	•		
25 Q Do you think that's true, then? 25 ambiguous and vague.	1	-	1	- '
	1		•	
				· ·

1 .			
1 - '	BY MR. CALABRO:	1	that Mr. Williams was having chest pains was through
2	Q That's what this appears to say; isn't that	2	Officer Tuntakit?
3	right?	3	A I believe so. I don't recall the 18 the
4	A Yes.	4	1815 hours, and I don't recall the I don't recall him
5	Q And have you no reason to doubt that?	5	telling me. I can't remember what was said. I can't
6	A No.	6	I can't recall it.
7	Q Did you okay.	7	Q Do you
8	Let's back up a little bit.	8	A Go ahead.
9	Do you remember the first time that you were	9	Q I'm sorry. Go ahead and finish your answer.
10	notified that Mr. Williams was having chest pains that	10	A I'm trying to think, and I just don't recall
11	night?	11	what was said that night and at what time that he said
12	A I can't recall the exact first time, no.	12	he had chest pains.
13	Q Do you remember any time?	13	Q You don't remember anything with respect to the
14	A I remember later on in the evening in the	14	time
15	dayroom when he was complaining that he was having chest	15	A Not the time frame.
16	pains.	16	Q at all?
17	Q Do you remember what time that was?	17	A No.
18	A We had just finished releasing dayroom, so I	18	I do well, okay. I'm sorry.
19	would say 7:15. 1915 hours is a good approximation,	19	Talking to Officer Tuntakit, that was when I
20	because we had just finished releasing dayroom. We	20	was aware he had chest pains in this time frame, when he
21	release dayroom at 7:00 at 1900 hours.	21	called for yard staff to come escort him.
22	Q And that was that's the only time you	22	I don't remember talking to Mr. Williams and
23	remember being notified that Mr. Williams was having	23	Mr. Williams telling me he had chest pains at that time
24	pain?	24	frame.
25	A Yes. The only time. I remember talking to	25	Q So the reason you are saying 7:15 is because of
	Page 121		Page 123
-dddddwrofnenuararunnand		<u> </u>	
1	Officer Tuntakit about it.	1	that statement, not because you independently remember
2	Q Do you remember anyone by the name of Jeffrey	2	it?
3	Moore informing you that Mr. Williams was having chest	1	
	ivioure informing you mat ivii. Williams was naving chest	3	A I'm looking at this statement, I I vaguely
4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3	A I'm looking at this statement, I I vaguely remember talking to Officer Tuntakit about it. I don't
1	pains and needed medical assistance?  A No.		A I'm looking at this statement, I I vaguely remember talking to Officer Tuntakit about it. I don't remember the exact conversation with him. I don't
4	pains and needed medical assistance?  A No.	4	remember talking to Officer Tuntakit about it. I don't remember the exact conversation with him. I don't
4 5 6	pains and needed medical assistance?  A No.  Q Do you remember any inmate coming to you,	4 5	remember talking to Officer Tuntakit about it. I don't
4 5 6 7	pains and needed medical assistance?  A No.  Q Do you remember any inmate coming to you, informing you	<b>4</b> 5 6	remember talking to Officer Tuntakit about it. I don't remember the exact conversation with him. I don't remember Mr. Williams telling me he had chest pains. I don't remember the conversations.
4 5 6	pains and needed medical assistance?  A No.  Q Do you remember any inmate coming to you, informing you  A No.	4 5 6 7	remember talking to Officer Tuntakit about it. I don't remember the exact conversation with him. I don't remember Mr. Williams telling me he had chest pains. I don't remember the conversations.  Q And you don't remember the from personal
4 5 6 7 8	pains and needed medical assistance?  A No.  Q Do you remember any inmate coming to you, informing you	4 5 6 7 8	remember talking to Officer Tuntakit about it. I don't remember the exact conversation with him. I don't remember Mr. Williams telling me he had chest pains. I don't remember the conversations.
4 5 6 7 8	pains and needed medical assistance?  A No.  Q Do you remember any inmate coming to you, informing you  A No.  Q that Mr. Williams was having chest pains?  A No.	4 5 6 7 8 9	remember talking to Officer Tuntakit about it. I don't remember the exact conversation with him. I don't remember Mr. Williams telling me he had chest pains. I don't remember the conversations.  Q And you don't remember the from personal knowledge, you don't remember the time that you had this conversation with Mr. Tuntakit?
4 5 6 7 8 9	pains and needed medical assistance?  A No.  Q Do you remember any inmate coming to you, informing you  A No.  Q that Mr. Williams was having chest pains?	4 5 6 7 8 9	remember talking to Officer Tuntakit about it. I don't remember the exact conversation with him. I don't remember Mr. Williams telling me he had chest pains. I don't remember the conversations.  Q And you don't remember the from personal knowledge, you don't remember the time that you had this
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	pains and needed medical assistance?  A No.  Q Do you remember any inmate coming to you, informing you  A No.  Q that Mr. Williams was having chest pains?  A No.  Q At all?  A No.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	remember talking to Officer Tuntakit about it. I don't remember the exact conversation with him. I don't remember Mr. Williams telling me he had chest pains. I don't remember the conversations.  Q And you don't remember the from personal knowledge, you don't remember the time that you had this conversation with Mr. Tuntakit?  A Being that it was dayroom release, I would
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	pains and needed medical assistance?  A No.  Q Do you remember any inmate coming to you, informing you  A No.  Q that Mr. Williams was having chest pains?  A No.  Q At all?  A No.  Q So how did you know that Mr. Williams was	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	remember talking to Officer Tuntakit about it. I don't remember the exact conversation with him. I don't remember Mr. Williams telling me he had chest pains. I don't remember the conversations.  Q And you don't remember the from personal knowledge, you don't remember the time that you had this conversation with Mr. Tuntakit?  A Being that it was dayroom release, I would imagine that that time is correct, but I couldn't tell
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	pains and needed medical assistance?  A No. Q Do you remember any inmate coming to you, informing you A No. Q that Mr. Williams was having chest pains? A No. Q At all? A No. Q So how did you know that Mr. Williams was having chest pains?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	remember talking to Officer Tuntakit about it. I don't remember the exact conversation with him. I don't remember Mr. Williams telling me he had chest pains. I don't remember the conversations.  Q And you don't remember the from personal knowledge, you don't remember the time that you had this conversation with Mr. Tuntakit?  A Being that it was dayroom release, I would imagine that that time is correct, but I couldn't tell you the specific time off out of my head.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	pains and needed medical assistance?  A No.  Q Do you remember any inmate coming to you, informing you  A No.  Q that Mr. Williams was having chest pains?  A No.  Q At all?  A No.  Q So how did you know that Mr. Williams was	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	remember talking to Officer Tuntakit about it. I don't remember the exact conversation with him. I don't remember Mr. Williams telling me he had chest pains. I don't remember the conversations.  Q And you don't remember the from personal knowledge, you don't remember the time that you had this conversation with Mr. Tuntakit?  A Being that it was dayroom release, I would imagine that that time is correct, but I couldn't tell you the specific time off out of my head.  Q But you do remember that it was daytime.  Independently independently of this exhibit, you
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	pains and needed medical assistance?  A No.  Q Do you remember any inmate coming to you, informing you  A No.  Q that Mr. Williams was having chest pains?  A No.  Q At all?  A No.  Q So how did you know that Mr. Williams was having chest pains?  A I talked to Officer Tuntakit at that time, when me and him conferred about it.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	remember talking to Officer Tuntakit about it. I don't remember the exact conversation with him. I don't remember Mr. Williams telling me he had chest pains. I don't remember the conversations.  Q And you don't remember the from personal knowledge, you don't remember the time that you had this conversation with Mr. Tuntakit?  A Being that it was dayroom release, I would imagine that that time is correct, but I couldn't tell you the specific time off out of my head.  Q But you do remember that it was daytime.  Independently independently of this exhibit, you independently remember that you had this conversation
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	pains and needed medical assistance?  A No. Q Do you remember any inmate coming to you, informing you A No. Q that Mr. Williams was having chest pains? A No. Q At all? A No. Q So how did you know that Mr. Williams was having chest pains? A I talked to Officer Tuntakit at that time, when me and him conferred about it. I don't remember Mr. Williams telling me that	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	remember talking to Officer Tuntakit about it. I don't remember the exact conversation with him. I don't remember Mr. Williams telling me he had chest pains. I don't remember the conversations.  Q And you don't remember the from personal knowledge, you don't remember the time that you had this conversation with Mr. Tuntakit?  A Being that it was dayroom release, I would imagine that that time is correct, but I couldn't tell you the specific time off out of my head.  Q But you do remember that it was daytime.  Independently independently of this exhibit, you
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	pains and needed medical assistance?  A No. Q Do you remember any inmate coming to you, informing you A No. Q that Mr. Williams was having chest pains? A No. Q At all? A No. Q So how did you know that Mr. Williams was having chest pains? A I talked to Officer Tuntakit at that time, when me and him conferred about it. I don't remember Mr. Williams telling me that he had chest pains.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	remember talking to Officer Tuntakit about it. I don't remember the exact conversation with him. I don't remember Mr. Williams telling me he had chest pains. I don't remember the conversations.  Q And you don't remember the from personal knowledge, you don't remember the time that you had this conversation with Mr. Tuntakit?  A Being that it was dayroom release, I would imagine that that time is correct, but I couldn't tell you the specific time off out of my head.  Q But you do remember that it was daytime.  Independently independently of this exhibit, you independently remember that you had this conversation with Mr. Tuntakit during dayroom release?  A Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	pains and needed medical assistance?  A No.  Q Do you remember any inmate coming to you, informing you  A No.  Q that Mr. Williams was having chest pains?  A No.  Q At all?  A No.  Q So how did you know that Mr. Williams was having chest pains?  A I talked to Officer Tuntakit at that time, when me and him conferred about it.  I don't remember Mr. Williams telling me that he had chest pains.  Q Do you remember any other inmate telling you	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	remember talking to Officer Tuntakit about it. I don't remember the exact conversation with him. I don't remember Mr. Williams telling me he had chest pains. I don't remember the conversations.  Q And you don't remember the from personal knowledge, you don't remember the time that you had this conversation with Mr. Tuntakit?  A Being that it was dayroom release, I would imagine that that time is correct, but I couldn't tell you the specific time off out of my head.  Q But you do remember that it was daytime.  Independently independently of this exhibit, you independently remember that you had this conversation with Mr. Tuntakit during dayroom release?  A Yes.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	pains and needed medical assistance?  A No.  Q Do you remember any inmate coming to you, informing you  A No.  Q that Mr. Williams was having chest pains?  A No.  Q At all?  A No.  Q So how did you know that Mr. Williams was having chest pains?  A I talked to Officer Tuntakit at that time, when me and him conferred about it.  I don't remember Mr. Williams telling me that he had chest pains.  Q Do you remember any other inmate telling you that he had for example, the porter, did the porter	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	remember talking to Officer Tuntakit about it. I don't remember the exact conversation with him. I don't remember Mr. Williams telling me he had chest pains. I don't remember the conversations.  Q And you don't remember the from personal knowledge, you don't remember the time that you had this conversation with Mr. Tuntakit?  A Being that it was dayroom release, I would imagine that that time is correct, but I couldn't tell you the specific time off out of my head.  Q But you do remember that it was daytime.  Independently independently of this exhibit, you independently remember that you had this conversation with Mr. Tuntakit during dayroom release?  A Yes.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: During dayroom, yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	pains and needed medical assistance?  A No. Q Do you remember any inmate coming to you, informing you A No. Q that Mr. Williams was having chest pains? A No. Q At all? A No. Q So how did you know that Mr. Williams was having chest pains? A I talked to Officer Tuntakit at that time, when me and him conferred about it. I don't remember Mr. Williams telling me that he had chest pains. Q Do you remember any other inmate telling you that he had for example, the porter, did the porter tell you that he had chest pain?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	remember talking to Officer Tuntakit about it. I don't remember the exact conversation with him. I don't remember Mr. Williams telling me he had chest pains. I don't remember the conversations.  Q And you don't remember the from personal knowledge, you don't remember the time that you had this conversation with Mr. Tuntakit?  A Being that it was dayroom release, I would imagine that that time is correct, but I couldn't tell you the specific time off out of my head.  Q But you do remember that it was daytime.  Independently independently of this exhibit, you independently remember that you had this conversation with Mr. Tuntakit during dayroom release?  A Yes.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: During dayroom, yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	pains and needed medical assistance?  A No. Q Do you remember any inmate coming to you, informing you A No. Q that Mr. Williams was having chest pains? A No. Q At all? A No. Q So how did you know that Mr. Williams was having chest pains? A I talked to Officer Tuntakit at that time, when me and him conferred about it. I don't remember Mr. Williams telling me that he had chest pains. Q Do you remember any other inmate telling you that he had for example, the porter, did the porter tell you that he had chest pain? A Not that I can recall.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	remember talking to Officer Tuntakit about it. I don't remember the exact conversation with him. I don't remember Mr. Williams telling me he had chest pains. I don't remember the conversations.  Q And you don't remember the from personal knowledge, you don't remember the time that you had this conversation with Mr. Tuntakit?  A Being that it was dayroom release, I would imagine that that time is correct, but I couldn't tell you the specific time off out of my head.  Q But you do remember that it was daytime.  Independently independently of this exhibit, you independently remember that you had this conversation with Mr. Tuntakit during dayroom release?  A Yes.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: During dayroom, yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q And that normally happens around 7:00 o'clock?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	pains and needed medical assistance?  A No.  Q Do you remember any inmate coming to you, informing you  A No.  Q that Mr. Williams was having chest pains?  A No.  Q At all?  A No.  Q So how did you know that Mr. Williams was having chest pains?  A I talked to Officer Tuntakit at that time, when me and him conferred about it.  I don't remember Mr. Williams telling me that he had chest pains.  Q Do you remember any other inmate telling you that he had for example, the porter, did the porter tell you that he had chest pain?  A Not that I can recall.  Q And you don't remember any other inmate?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	remember talking to Officer Tuntakit about it. I don't remember the exact conversation with him. I don't remember Mr. Williams telling me he had chest pains. I don't remember the conversations.  Q And you don't remember the from personal knowledge, you don't remember the time that you had this conversation with Mr. Tuntakit?  A Being that it was dayroom release, I would imagine that that time is correct, but I couldn't tell you the specific time off out of my head.  Q But you do remember that it was daytime.  Independently independently of this exhibit, you independently remember that you had this conversation with Mr. Tuntakit during dayroom release?  A Yes.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: During dayroom, yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q And that normally happens around 7:00 o'clock?  A Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	pains and needed medical assistance?  A No. Q Do you remember any inmate coming to you, informing you A No. Q that Mr. Williams was having chest pains? A No. Q At all? A No. Q So how did you know that Mr. Williams was having chest pains? A I talked to Officer Tuntakit at that time, when me and him conferred about it. I don't remember Mr. Williams telling me that he had chest pains. Q Do you remember any other inmate telling you that he had for example, the porter, did the porter tell you that he had chest pain? A Not that I can recall. Q And you don't remember any other inmate? A Not that I can recall.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	remember talking to Officer Tuntakit about it. I don't remember the exact conversation with him. I don't remember Mr. Williams telling me he had chest pains. I don't remember the conversations.  Q And you don't remember the from personal knowledge, you don't remember the time that you had this conversation with Mr. Tuntakit?  A Being that it was dayroom release, I would imagine that that time is correct, but I couldn't tell you the specific time off out of my head.  Q But you do remember that it was daytime.  Independently independently of this exhibit, you independently remember that you had this conversation with Mr. Tuntakit during dayroom release?  A Yes.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: During dayroom, yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q And that normally happens around 7:00 o'clock?  A Yes.  Q So we can agree that around 7:00 to 7:15
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	pains and needed medical assistance?  A No.  Q Do you remember any inmate coming to you, informing you  A No.  Q that Mr. Williams was having chest pains?  A No.  Q At all?  A No.  Q So how did you know that Mr. Williams was having chest pains?  A I talked to Officer Tuntakit at that time, when me and him conferred about it.  I don't remember Mr. Williams telling me that he had chest pains.  Q Do you remember any other inmate telling you that he had for example, the porter, did the porter tell you that he had chest pain?  A Not that I can recall.  Q And you don't remember any other inmate?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	remember talking to Officer Tuntakit about it. I don't remember the exact conversation with him. I don't remember Mr. Williams telling me he had chest pains. I don't remember the conversations.  Q And you don't remember the from personal knowledge, you don't remember the time that you had this conversation with Mr. Tuntakit?  A Being that it was dayroom release, I would imagine that that time is correct, but I couldn't tell you the specific time off out of my head.  Q But you do remember that it was daytime.  Independently independently of this exhibit, you independently remember that you had this conversation with Mr. Tuntakit during dayroom release?  A Yes.  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: During dayroom, yes.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q And that normally happens around 7:00 o'clock?  A Yes.

		1 .	
1	of chest pains?	1	A I was a building officer, correct.
2	A Yes.	2	Q What do you do during the day on that shift?
3	Q Do you remember what you were doing during day	3	Are you patrolling the entire building?
4	release at this time, around 7:00 o'clock or 7:15?	4	A You start it at 2:00 p.m., that you come on
5	A No, I can't tell you exactly what I was doing.	5	shift. You go into the building.
6	Q I'll take those exhibits back.	6	You have a dayroom that's already out from
7	Can you remember any reason that you could not	7	from the second watch. They're from the 6:00 to 2:00
8	immediately summon medical assistance for Mr. Williams	8	shift. At 1:00 they get released for yard and dayroom
9	at that time?	9	again. From 2:00 to 3:30, you have your dayroom. You
10	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; argumentative,	10	secure your dayroom.
11	assumes facts not in evidence.	11	Then you do yard recall. If they're yeah,
12	THE WITNESS: No.	12	you do yard recall, yard comes in.
13	BY MR. CALABRO:	13	Then you prepare for chow and to cell feed or
14	Q Can you think of any reason at all that	14	walk to chow, whatever we were doing that day. You do
15	Mr. Williams couldn't have medical assistance	15	that.
16		16	
17	immediately if he was complaining of chest pains at that time?	17	You get done at 1800 hours, which is 6:00 p.m.;
18		18	it's count time. Count your building and call in your
19	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete		counts, then at 7:00 o'clock you release your dayroom.
20	hypothetical, calls	19 20	Q What I'm interested in is when people are in
21	THE WITNESS: The only reason	1	their cells, where are you?
22	MR. McDONOUGH: Let me finish the objection.	21	A Where am I usually when that's our office
1	Calls for speculation.	22	(indicating).
23	THE WITNESS: The only reason I can think is	23	Q So you have an office in the building?
24	that the medical staff wasn't at the medical facility at	24	A Yes.
25	the time. That's the only reason.	25	Q And during the day, you will sit in the office?
	Page 125		Page 127
1	We have a number to call, we call them, they	1	A If there's a dayroom out, no. If the inmates
2	tell us what they are going to do.	2	are all in their cell, yeah, we will sit in there and do
3	BY MR. CALABRO:	3	our logbooks and eat our lunch, things like that.
4	Q Did you call the medical staff that night?	4	Q Is that raised, or is it on
5	A I don't recall if I called or not.	5	A No, it's on ground level.
6	Q Did you ever observe Mr. Williams that night?	6	Q It's on ground level.
7	A I saw him when he was taken out of the	7	A Yes.
8	building.	8	Q From 6:00 to 7:00, then, you would be doing
9	Q You didn't take him out of the building?	9	what on this day, 6:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m.?
10	A No, I did not.	10	A Counting the building and then going to our
11	Q Do you remember who took him out of the	11	evening meeting.
12	building?	12	Q Counting the building, what does that mean?
13	A No, I do not.	13	A You count the inmates in the building. We have
14	Q What was his what did his condition appear	14	counts at the prison, and at 1800 hours, it's count
15		. – –	commo at the prison, and at 1000 hours, it's count
1		15	time You count the inmates that are in your building
16	to be when he was taken out of building?	15 16	time. You count the inmates that are in your building
16 17	to be when he was taken out of building?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous.	16	for accountability reasons, and you call it in.
17	to be when he was taken out of building?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall. I don't recall	16 17	for accountability reasons, and you call it in.  Q Who counts? I mean
17 18	to be when he was taken out of building?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall. I don't recall what he looked like or what he was doing when they	16 17 18	for accountability reasons, and you call it in.  Q Who counts? I mean A The floor officers.
17 18 19	to be when he was taken out of building?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall. I don't recall what he looked like or what he was doing when they escorted him out.	16 17 18 19	for accountability reasons, and you call it in.  Q Who counts? I mean A The floor officers. Q do you physically go and
17 18 19 20	to be when he was taken out of building?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall. I don't recall what he looked like or what he was doing when they escorted him out.  BY MR. CALABRO:	16 17 18 19 20	for accountability reasons, and you call it in.  Q Who counts? I mean A The floor officers. Q do you physically go and A You physically go to each cell and count the
17 18 19 20 21	to be when he was taken out of building?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall. I don't recall what he looked like or what he was doing when they escorted him out.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q If you are on dayroom I'm sorry, not	16 17 18 19 20 21	for accountability reasons, and you call it in.  Q Who counts? I mean A The floor officers. Q do you physically go and A You physically go to each cell and count the inmates in the cell.
17 18 19 20 21 22	to be when he was taken out of building?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall. I don't recall what he looked like or what he was doing when they escorted him out.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q If you are on dayroom I'm sorry, not dayroom what did you call it, building staff? Is	16 17 18 19 20 21	for accountability reasons, and you call it in.  Q Who counts? I mean A The floor officers. Q do you physically go and A You physically go to each cell and count the inmates in the cell. Q So you were counting inmates at 6:00 o'clock?
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to be when he was taken out of building?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall. I don't recall what he looked like or what he was doing when they escorted him out.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q If you are on dayroom I'm sorry, not dayroom what did you call it, building staff? Is that what it's called?	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	for accountability reasons, and you call it in.  Q Who counts? I mean A The floor officers. Q do you physically go and A You physically go to each cell and count the inmates in the cell. Q So you were counting inmates at 6:00 o'clock? A At 1800 hours, I should have been counting
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	to be when he was taken out of building?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall. I don't recall what he looked like or what he was doing when they escorted him out.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q If you are on dayroom I'm sorry, not dayroom what did you call it, building staff? Is that what it's called?  A Yes.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	for accountability reasons, and you call it in.  Q Who counts? I mean A The floor officers. Q do you physically go and A You physically go to each cell and count the inmates in the cell. Q So you were counting inmates at 6:00 o'clock? A At 1800 hours, I should have been counting inmates. Or I might have yeah, it was count time.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to be when he was taken out of building?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall. I don't recall what he looked like or what he was doing when they escorted him out.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q If you are on dayroom I'm sorry, not dayroom what did you call it, building staff? Is that what it's called?	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	for accountability reasons, and you call it in.  Q Who counts? I mean A The floor officers. Q do you physically go and A You physically go to each cell and count the inmates in the cell. Q So you were counting inmates at 6:00 o'clock? A At 1800 hours, I should have been counting

1	· it.	1	A Yes.
2	Q So it's possible that as you were counting the	2	Q It's possible?
3	cells and you said at 6:15, Mr. Williams asked for	3	A Possible.
4	help that you were going by, counting his cell, and	4	Q Do you remember saying anything to Mr. Williams
5	that's when he asked for medical assistance?	5	at all that night after he had asked for medical
6	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; assumes facts not in	6	assistance?
7	evidence	7	A No, I do not recall.
8	THE WITNESS: I don't recall.	8	Q Do you remember saying anything to anybody
9	MR. McDONOUGH: mischaracterization of	9	about Mr. Williams that night?
10	the testimony.	10	A No.
11	THE WITNESS: I should not have been counting	11	Q Not to Mr. Tuntakit?
12	the building at 6:15. Count's at you have to call in	12	A No. I don't recall.
13	your count by 6:00 o'clock. That's when they call for	13	Q Not to any of the inmates?
14	count to be called in.	14	A No.
15	So at 6:15, I should not have been counting our	15	Q There is an allegation in the complaint that
16	building. It should have already been completed. But I	16	you that when you were informed that Mr. Williams
17	can't recall exactly if I was still counting at the	17	needed medical assistance, that you said "Ain't a
18	time.	18	fucking thing wrong with him, he just wants to get out
19	BY MR. CALABRO:	19	of his cell because he's on LOP."
20	Q What time do you normally count, actually	20	A I don't recall
21	physically count, if you have to call it in by	21	Q Did you say that did you say that statement?
22	6:00 o'clock?	22	A I don't recall if I said that statement.
23	A When they call count at 6:00, I usually start	23	Q Does it sound like something you would say?
24	my count about 1755 hours, about 5:55 is when I start	24	A No. Not I don't recall if I said it;
25	counting.	25	doesn't sound like something I'd say to an inmate who'
	Page 129		Page 131
1	Q So it takes like five minutes?	1	complaining of chest pains.
2	A Yeah, five, ten minutes.	2	Q But you don't deny saying it?
3	Q Do you go up by each individual cell in the	3	A I don't recall saying it.
4	count?	4	Q I'm sorry. The question was, you don't deny
5	A Yes.	5	saying it?
6	Q Is it always the case that you count at 5:55 or	6	A No.
7	five minutes before?	7	Q Do you remember why Mr. Williams was on LOP
8	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad.	8	that day?
9	THE WITNESS: No. No, there's times when we	9	A I believe it was for his cell fight on
10	count earlier, count it later because of situations that	10	August 3rd or August yeah, August 3rd.
11	have occurred.	11	Q Do you know how long he was on LOP?
12	BY MR. CALABRO:	12	A I don't recall how long it was.
13	O Co ide manailele de di e constante de la la constante de la		O Was it a females 1
	Q So it's possible that the count was actually	13	Q Was it a typical procedure that someone would
14	occurring at 6:15 that day?	14	get LOP after being in a cell fight?
15	occurring at 6:15 that day?  A It could have been.	14 15	get LOP after being in a cell fight?  A Yes.
15 16	occurring at 6:15 that day?  A It could have been.  Q You don't remember anything to the contrary?	14 15 16	get LOP after being in a cell fight?  A Yes.  Q Do you have any idea when Mr. Williams
15 16 17	occurring at 6:15 that day?  A It could have been.  Q You don't remember anything to the contrary?  A Yeah, I don't recall.	14 15 16 17	get LOP after being in a cell fight?  A Yes.  Q Do you have any idea when Mr. Williams eventually got medical treatment on September 6, 2003,
15 16 17 18	occurring at 6:15 that day?  A It could have been.  Q You don't remember anything to the contrary?  A Yeah, I don't recall.  Q And you and it's possible, then, that while	14 15 16 17 18	get LOP after being in a cell fight?  A Yes.  Q Do you have any idea when Mr. Williams eventually got medical treatment on September 6, 2003, for his chest pains?
15 16 17 18 19	occurring at 6:15 that day?  A It could have been.  Q You don't remember anything to the contrary?  A Yeah, I don't recall.  Q And you and it's possible, then, that while you were counting at 6:15, Mr. Williams had then asked	14 15 16 17 18 19	get LOP after being in a cell fight?  A Yes.  Q Do you have any idea when Mr. Williams eventually got medical treatment on September 6, 2003, for his chest pains?  A I don't remember what time he was escorted out
15 16 17 18 19 20	occurring at 6:15 that day?  A It could have been.  Q You don't remember anything to the contrary?  A Yeah, I don't recall.  Q And you and it's possible, then, that while you were counting at 6:15, Mr. Williams had then asked you	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	get LOP after being in a cell fight?  A Yes.  Q Do you have any idea when Mr. Williams eventually got medical treatment on September 6, 2003, for his chest pains?  A I don't remember what time he was escorted out of the building.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	occurring at 6:15 that day?  A It could have been.  Q You don't remember anything to the contrary?  A Yeah, I don't recall.  Q And you and it's possible, then, that while you were counting at 6:15, Mr. Williams had then asked you  A It's possible.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	get LOP after being in a cell fight?  A Yes.  Q Do you have any idea when Mr. Williams eventually got medical treatment on September 6, 2003, for his chest pains?  A I don't remember what time he was escorted out of the building.  That once he's escorted from the building, I
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	occurring at 6:15 that day?  A It could have been.  Q You don't remember anything to the contrary?  A Yeah, I don't recall.  Q And you and it's possible, then, that while you were counting at 6:15, Mr. Williams had then asked you  A It's possible.  Q for medical assistance?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	get LOP after being in a cell fight?  A Yes.  Q Do you have any idea when Mr. Williams eventually got medical treatment on September 6, 2003, for his chest pains?  A I don't remember what time he was escorted out of the building.  That once he's escorted from the building, I don't know when medical saw him or when they didn't, and
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	occurring at 6:15 that day?  A It could have been.  Q You don't remember anything to the contrary?  A Yeah, I don't recall.  Q And you and it's possible, then, that while you were counting at 6:15, Mr. Williams had then asked you  A It's possible.  Q for medical assistance?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous and vague.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	get LOP after being in a cell fight?  A Yes.  Q Do you have any idea when Mr. Williams eventually got medical treatment on September 6, 2003, for his chest pains?  A I don't remember what time he was escorted out of the building.  That once he's escorted from the building, I don't know when medical saw him or when they didn't, and I don't recall what time he was escorted out.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	occurring at 6:15 that day?  A It could have been.  Q You don't remember anything to the contrary?  A Yeah, I don't recall.  Q And you and it's possible, then, that while you were counting at 6:15, Mr. Williams had then asked you  A It's possible.  Q for medical assistance?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous and vague. BY MR. CALABRO:	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	get LOP after being in a cell fight?  A Yes.  Q Do you have any idea when Mr. Williams eventually got medical treatment on September 6, 2003, for his chest pains?  A I don't remember what time he was escorted out of the building.  That once he's escorted from the building, I don't know when medical saw him or when they didn't, and I don't recall what time he was escorted out.  Q Do you have any guess as to whether it was an
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	occurring at 6:15 that day?  A It could have been.  Q You don't remember anything to the contrary?  A Yeah, I don't recall.  Q And you and it's possible, then, that while you were counting at 6:15, Mr. Williams had then asked you  A It's possible.  Q for medical assistance?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous and vague.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	get LOP after being in a cell fight?  A Yes.  Q Do you have any idea when Mr. Williams eventually got medical treatment on September 6, 2003, for his chest pains?  A I don't remember what time he was escorted out of the building.  That once he's escorted from the building, I don't know when medical saw him or when they didn't, and I don't recall what time he was escorted out.

		1	
1	A No, I I don't recall.	1	Q So in order to let an inmate in or out, the
2	Q You just have no concept of the time frame?	2	control booth officer has to know what's what's
3	A I I have no idea, because he's out of the	3	happening?
4	building and we're in the building. So I don't know	4	A Yes.
5	when medical saw him.	5	Q And he has to be given a signal to let somebody
6	When in their if Officer Tuntakit says	6	in or out?
7	that they were escorted at he was escorted out at	7	A Yes.
8	7:15 that evening, I don't know what time he was seen	8	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization
9	when they escorted him over to the medical clinic.	9	of the evidence.
10	Q My question was, do you remember do you know	10	MR. CALABRO: I want to show you a copy of what
11	what time he left to get treatment; in other words, left	11	we will mark as is this Exhibit 7?
12	the building to get treatment?	12	(Deposition Exhibit 7 was marked for
13	A I don't recall.	13	identification by the court reporter.)
14	Q Do you have any idea whether it was an hour or	14	BY MR. CALABRO:
15	two afterwards?	15	Q Have you ever seen a form like this before?
16	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous, vague.	16	A Yes.
17	THE WITNESS: I don't know.	17	Q What is this?
18	BY MR. CALABRO:	18	A 7219 is this I believe it's the 7219.
19	Q You have no	19	Q And what does that mean?
20	A I don't remember when he got escorted. I don't	20	A It the form where we mark either officers or
21	remember the time frame.	21	inmates that have been injured somehow.
22	Q You have no even estimation of when that was?	22	This is the form that the medical staff uses.
23	A No.	23	Q And this is for the correctional treatment
24	Q Okay.	24	center?
25	No, you don't have the estimation, or	25	A Yeah, but this is you know, I'm sorry. This
	Page 133		Page 135
1	A. No. I don't have the estimation	1	is not a 7210 hosping this is from our Thelians
1	A No, I don't have the estimation.	1	is not a 7219, because this is from our I believe
2	Q Okay.	2	it's from CTC yeah, this is from CTC. So this isn't
2	Q Okay.  And did you ever learn what his medical	2 3	it's from CTC yeah, this is from CTC. So this isn't what our our medical technicians on the yard uses.
2 3 4	Q Okay.  And did you ever learn what his medical condition was that night?	2 3 4	it's from CTC yeah, this is from CTC. So this isn't what our our medical technicians on the yard uses. So this form I'm not familiar with. I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5	Q Okay.  And did you ever learn what his medical condition was that night?  A No.	2 3 4 5	it's from CTC yeah, this is from CTC. So this isn't what our our medical technicians on the yard uses.  So this form I'm not familiar with. I'm sorry.  Q Okay, you are not familiar. But you have seen
2 3 4 5 6	Q Okay.  And did you ever learn what his medical condition was that night?  A No.  Q It wasn't something that you would ask him	2 3 4 5 6	it's from CTC yeah, this is from CTC. So this isn't what our our medical technicians on the yard uses.  So this form I'm not familiar with. I'm sorry.  Q Okay, you are not familiar. But you have seen this kind of form before?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Okay. And did you ever learn what his medical condition was that night? A No. Q It wasn't something that you would ask him later?	2 3 4 5 6 7	it's from CTC yeah, this is from CTC. So this isn't what our our medical technicians on the yard uses.  So this form I'm not familiar with. I'm sorry.  Q Okay, you are not familiar. But you have seen this kind of form before?  A I never seen this particular form, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Okay. And did you ever learn what his medical condition was that night? A No. Q It wasn't something that you would ask him later? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it's from CTC yeah, this is from CTC. So this isn't what our our medical technicians on the yard uses.  So this form I'm not familiar with. I'm sorry.  Q Okay, you are not familiar. But you have seen this kind of form before?  A I never seen this particular form, no.  Q Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Okay. And did you ever learn what his medical condition was that night? A No. Q It wasn't something that you would ask him later? A No. Q Had Mr. Williams ever asked you for assistance	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it's from CTC yeah, this is from CTC. So this isn't what our our medical technicians on the yard uses.  So this form I'm not familiar with. I'm sorry.  Q Okay, you are not familiar. But you have seen this kind of form before?  A I never seen this particular form, no.  Q Okay.  Turn to the next page.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Okay. And did you ever learn what his medical condition was that night? A No. Q It wasn't something that you would ask him later? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it's from CTC yeah, this is from CTC. So this isn't what our our medical technicians on the yard uses.  So this form I'm not familiar with. I'm sorry.  Q Okay, you are not familiar. But you have seen this kind of form before?  A I never seen this particular form, no.  Q Okay.  Turn to the next page.  Do you have any idea what this is?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Okay. And did you ever learn what his medical condition was that night? A No. Q It wasn't something that you would ask him later? A No. Q Had Mr. Williams ever asked you for assistance before September 6, 2003, to get medical treatment? A Not that I can recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it's from CTC yeah, this is from CTC. So this isn't what our our medical technicians on the yard uses.  So this form I'm not familiar with. I'm sorry.  Q Okay, you are not familiar. But you have seen this kind of form before?  A I never seen this particular form, no.  Q Okay.  Turn to the next page.  Do you have any idea what this is?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Okay. And did you ever learn what his medical condition was that night? A No. Q It wasn't something that you would ask him later? A No. Q Had Mr. Williams ever asked you for assistance before September 6, 2003, to get medical treatment?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it's from CTC yeah, this is from CTC. So this isn't what our our medical technicians on the yard uses.  So this form I'm not familiar with. I'm sorry.  Q Okay, you are not familiar. But you have seen this kind of form before?  A I never seen this particular form, no.  Q Okay.  Turn to the next page.  Do you have any idea what this is?  A Yes.  Q What?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Okay. And did you ever learn what his medical condition was that night? A No. Q It wasn't something that you would ask him later? A No. Q Had Mr. Williams ever asked you for assistance before September 6, 2003, to get medical treatment? A Not that I can recall. Q Is there any way for an inmate to get out of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	it's from CTC yeah, this is from CTC. So this isn't what our our medical technicians on the yard uses.  So this form I'm not familiar with. I'm sorry.  Q Okay, you are not familiar. But you have seen this kind of form before?  A I never seen this particular form, no.  Q Okay.  Turn to the next page.  Do you have any idea what this is?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Okay. And did you ever learn what his medical condition was that night? A No. Q It wasn't something that you would ask him later? A No. Q Had Mr. Williams ever asked you for assistance before September 6, 2003, to get medical treatment? A Not that I can recall. Q Is there any way for an inmate to get out of his cell other than by asking permission through a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	it's from CTC yeah, this is from CTC. So this isn't what our our medical technicians on the yard uses.  So this form I'm not familiar with. I'm sorry.  Q Okay, you are not familiar. But you have seen this kind of form before?  A I never seen this particular form, no.  Q Okay.  Turn to the next page.  Do you have any idea what this is?  A Yes.  Q What?  A What the doctors write down, what's going on,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Okay. And did you ever learn what his medical condition was that night? A No. Q It wasn't something that you would ask him later? A No. Q Had Mr. Williams ever asked you for assistance before September 6, 2003, to get medical treatment? A Not that I can recall. Q Is there any way for an inmate to get out of his cell other than by asking permission through a guard?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it's from CTC yeah, this is from CTC. So this isn't what our our medical technicians on the yard uses.  So this form I'm not familiar with. I'm sorry.  Q Okay, you are not familiar. But you have seen this kind of form before?  A I never seen this particular form, no.  Q Okay.  Turn to the next page.  Do you have any idea what this is?  A Yes.  Q What?  A What the doctors write down, what's going on, the complaint, and what their findings are.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Okay. And did you ever learn what his medical condition was that night? A No. Q It wasn't something that you would ask him later? A No. Q Had Mr. Williams ever asked you for assistance before September 6, 2003, to get medical treatment? A Not that I can recall. Q Is there any way for an inmate to get out of his cell other than by asking permission through a guard? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	it's from CTC yeah, this is from CTC. So this isn't what our our medical technicians on the yard uses.  So this form I'm not familiar with. I'm sorry.  Q Okay, you are not familiar. But you have seen this kind of form before?  A I never seen this particular form, no.  Q Okay.  Turn to the next page.  Do you have any idea what this is?  A Yes.  Q What?  A What the doctors write down, what's going on, the complaint, and what their findings are.  Q Have you ever been present while doctors and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Okay. And did you ever learn what his medical condition was that night? A No. Q It wasn't something that you would ask him later? A No. Q Had Mr. Williams ever asked you for assistance before September 6, 2003, to get medical treatment? A Not that I can recall. Q Is there any way for an inmate to get out of his cell other than by asking permission through a guard? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad. THE WITNESS: If he breaks his door somehow or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it's from CTC yeah, this is from CTC. So this isn't what our our medical technicians on the yard uses.  So this form I'm not familiar with. I'm sorry.  Q Okay, you are not familiar. But you have seen this kind of form before?  A I never seen this particular form, no.  Q Okay.  Turn to the next page.  Do you have any idea what this is?  A Yes.  Q What?  A What the doctors write down, what's going on, the complaint, and what their findings are.  Q Have you ever been present while doctors and nurses fill out one of these forms?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Okay. And did you ever learn what his medical condition was that night? A No. Q It wasn't something that you would ask him later? A No. Q Had Mr. Williams ever asked you for assistance before September 6, 2003, to get medical treatment? A Not that I can recall. Q Is there any way for an inmate to get out of his cell other than by asking permission through a guard? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad. THE WITNESS: If he breaks his door somehow or forces his way out somehow; but other than that, no. If	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it's from CTC yeah, this is from CTC. So this isn't what our our medical technicians on the yard uses.  So this form I'm not familiar with. I'm sorry.  Q Okay, you are not familiar. But you have seen this kind of form before?  A I never seen this particular form, no.  Q Okay.  Turn to the next page.  Do you have any idea what this is?  A Yes.  Q What?  A What the doctors write down, what's going on, the complaint, and what their findings are.  Q Have you ever been present while doctors and nurses fill out one of these forms?  A Yes. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. And did you ever learn what his medical condition was that night? A No. Q It wasn't something that you would ask him later? A No. Q Had Mr. Williams ever asked you for assistance before September 6, 2003, to get medical treatment? A Not that I can recall. Q Is there any way for an inmate to get out of his cell other than by asking permission through a guard? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad. THE WITNESS: If he breaks his door somehow or forces his way out somehow; but other than that, no. If we tell him he can't come out our control booth	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it's from CTC yeah, this is from CTC. So this isn't what our our medical technicians on the yard uses.  So this form I'm not familiar with. I'm sorry.  Q Okay, you are not familiar. But you have seen this kind of form before?  A I never seen this particular form, no.  Q Okay.  Turn to the next page.  Do you have any idea what this is?  A Yes.  Q What?  A What the doctors write down, what's going on, the complaint, and what their findings are.  Q Have you ever been present while doctors and nurses fill out one of these forms?  A Yes. Yes.  Q And do you know whether the nurses fill these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And did you ever learn what his medical condition was that night?  A No.  Q It wasn't something that you would ask him later?  A No.  Q Had Mr. Williams ever asked you for assistance before September 6, 2003, to get medical treatment?  A Not that I can recall.  Q Is there any way for an inmate to get out of his cell other than by asking permission through a guard?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad.  THE WITNESS: If he breaks his door somehow or forces his way out somehow; but other than that, no. If we tell him he can't come out — our control booth officer is the one who controls the doors. So he waits	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it's from CTC yeah, this is from CTC. So this isn't what our our medical technicians on the yard uses.  So this form I'm not familiar with. I'm sorry.  Q Okay, you are not familiar. But you have seen this kind of form before?  A I never seen this particular form, no.  Q Okay.  Turn to the next page.  Do you have any idea what this is?  A Yes.  Q What?  A What the doctors write down, what's going on, the complaint, and what their findings are.  Q Have you ever been present while doctors and nurses fill out one of these forms?  A Yes. Yes.  Q And do you know whether the nurses fill these out concurrently I mean, at the same time that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And did you ever learn what his medical condition was that night?  A No.  Q It wasn't something that you would ask him later?  A No.  Q Had Mr. Williams ever asked you for assistance before September 6, 2003, to get medical treatment?  A Not that I can recall.  Q Is there any way for an inmate to get out of his cell other than by asking permission through a guard?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad.  THE WITNESS: If he breaks his door somehow or forces his way out somehow; but other than that, no. If we tell him he can't come out our control booth officer is the one who controls the doors. So he waits for us to let him know to open the door. And if he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it's from CTC yeah, this is from CTC. So this isn't what our our medical technicians on the yard uses.  So this form I'm not familiar with. I'm sorry.  Q Okay, you are not familiar. But you have seen this kind of form before?  A I never seen this particular form, no.  Q Okay.  Turn to the next page.  Do you have any idea what this is?  A Yes.  Q What?  A What the doctors write down, what's going on, the complaint, and what their findings are.  Q Have you ever been present while doctors and nurses fill out one of these forms?  A Yes. Yes.  Q And do you know whether the nurses fill these out concurrently I mean, at the same time that something's happening
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Okay. And did you ever learn what his medical condition was that night? A No. Q It wasn't something that you would ask him later? A No. Q Had Mr. Williams ever asked you for assistance before September 6, 2003, to get medical treatment? A Not that I can recall. Q Is there any way for an inmate to get out of his cell other than by asking permission through a guard? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad. THE WITNESS: If he breaks his door somehow or forces his way out somehow; but other than that, no. If we tell him he can't come out our control booth officer is the one who controls the doors. So he waits for us to let him know to open the door. And if he doesn't open it, that door doesn't open.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it's from CTC yeah, this is from CTC. So this isn't what our our medical technicians on the yard uses.  So this form I'm not familiar with. I'm sorry.  Q Okay, you are not familiar. But you have seen this kind of form before?  A I never seen this particular form, no.  Q Okay.  Turn to the next page.  Do you have any idea what this is?  A Yes.  Q What?  A What the doctors write down, what's going on, the complaint, and what their findings are.  Q Have you ever been present while doctors and nurses fill out one of these forms?  A Yes. Yes.  Q And do you know whether the nurses fill these out concurrently I mean, at the same time that something's happening  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay. And did you ever learn what his medical condition was that night? A No. Q It wasn't something that you would ask him later? A No. Q Had Mr. Williams ever asked you for assistance before September 6, 2003, to get medical treatment? A Not that I can recall. Q Is there any way for an inmate to get out of his cell other than by asking permission through a guard? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad. THE WITNESS: If he breaks his door somehow or forces his way out somehow; but other than that, no. If we tell him he can't come out our control booth officer is the one who controls the doors. So he waits for us to let him know to open the door. And if he doesn't open it, that door doesn't open. BY MR. CALABRO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it's from CTC yeah, this is from CTC. So this isn't what our our medical technicians on the yard uses.  So this form I'm not familiar with. I'm sorry.  Q Okay, you are not familiar. But you have seen this kind of form before?  A I never seen this particular form, no.  Q Okay.  Turn to the next page.  Do you have any idea what this is?  A Yes.  Q What?  A What the doctors write down, what's going on, the complaint, and what their findings are.  Q Have you ever been present while doctors and nurses fill out one of these forms?  A Yes. Yes.  Q And do you know whether the nurses fill these out concurrently I mean, at the same time that something's happening  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative.  BY MR. CALABRO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And did you ever learn what his medical condition was that night?  A No.  Q It wasn't something that you would ask him later?  A No.  Q Had Mr. Williams ever asked you for assistance before September 6, 2003, to get medical treatment?  A Not that I can recall.  Q Is there any way for an inmate to get out of his cell other than by asking permission through a guard?  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; overbroad.  THE WITNESS: If he breaks his door somehow or forces his way out somehow; but other than that, no. If we tell him he can't come out our control booth officer is the one who controls the doors. So he waits for us to let him know to open the door. And if he doesn't open it, that door doesn't open.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Is the control booth officer the only one who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it's from CTC yeah, this is from CTC. So this isn't what our our medical technicians on the yard uses.  So this form I'm not familiar with. I'm sorry.  Q Okay, you are not familiar. But you have seen this kind of form before?  A I never seen this particular form, no.  Q Okay.  Turn to the next page.  Do you have any idea what this is?  A Yes.  Q What?  A What the doctors write down, what's going on, the complaint, and what their findings are.  Q Have you ever been present while doctors and nurses fill out one of these forms?  A Yes. Yes.  Q And do you know whether the nurses fill these out concurrently I mean, at the same time that something's happening  MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q or do they wait to fill it out later?

1 1 -	treating the inmate for whatever problem, whatever	1	Q It would be 10:50 p.m.?
2	ailment he has. He's in there, they fill these out	2	A Yes.
3	right away.	3	Q Do you have any reason to doubt that he didn't
4	Q Okay.	4	get treatment at the CTC until 9:50?
5	It looks like the very first entry on this	5	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative.
6	page, the second page, it's signed by, it looks like	6	THE WITNESS: No.
7	Ibarra. And it looks is says "LVN" after that.	7	BY MR. CALABRO:
8	Do you see that, on the	8	Q You have no reason to doubt that?
9	A Where's that at?	9	A No.
10	Q first paragraph, right at the end of the	10	Q And you have no reason to doubt that he wasn't
11	first paragraph?	11	seen by a nurse until 8:00 o'clock?
12	A Right here?	12	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative.
13	Q Right to the right of that.	13	THE WITNESS: No.
14	A Oh. Okay.	14	BY MR. CALABRO:
15	Q Do you see that?	15	Q I mean, that he was because do you know
16	A Yes.	16	if this is from the from the facility on the yard or
17	Q Do you know of a nurse named Ibarra?	17	if this was from the CTC?
18	A I don't remember him or her.	18	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative.
19	Q If you look at the top left-hand corner, it	19	THE WITNESS: It looks to me like the
20	says "September 6, 2003."	20	8:00 o'clock yeah. This one here is from the yard,
21	A Yes.	21	the 2000. The 8:00 o'clock one is from the yard.
22	Q And then it says "Time, 2000 hours"?	22	And then this one was done at CTC.
23	A Yes.	23	BY MR. CALABRO:
24	Q That would be 8:00 p.m.?	24	Q And the one that was on the yard, that's the
25	A Yes.	25	one we said was only a couple minutes' walk away from
***************************************	Page 137		Page 139
1	Q And then it says "Inmate Williams was brought	1	the building?
ı –	·	1	the building.
2	over by correctional officer" probably E.	2	A Correct.
1	•	1	-
2	over by correctional officer" probably E.	2	A Correct.
2	over by correctional officer" probably E.  Does that mean escort?  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I'm not sure what that is on there; mischaracterization.	2	A Correct.  Q I'd like to talk now about your relationships
2 3 4	over by correctional officer" probably E.  Does that mean escort?  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I'm not	2 3 4	A Correct.  Q I'd like to talk now about your relationships with the other guards.
2 3 4 5	over by correctional officer" probably E.  Does that mean escort?  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I'm not sure what that is on there; mischaracterization.  THE WITNESS: Doesn't no, it was supposed to be somebody's name, but not in there.	2 3 4 5	A Correct. Q I'd like to talk now about your relationships with the other guards. I think we're finished with that exhibit. A Oh. Q How would you describe your relationship with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	over by correctional officer" probably E.  Does that mean escort?  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I'm not sure what that is on there; mischaracterization.  THE WITNESS: Doesn't no, it was supposed to be somebody's name, but not in there.  BY MR. CALABRO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Correct. Q I'd like to talk now about your relationships with the other guards. I think we're finished with that exhibit. A Oh. Q How would you describe your relationship with the other guards?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	over by correctional officer" probably E.  Does that mean escort?  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I'm not sure what that is on there; mischaracterization.  THE WITNESS: Doesn't no, it was supposed to be somebody's name, but not in there.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Correct. Q I'd like to talk now about your relationships with the other guards. I think we're finished with that exhibit. A Oh. Q How would you describe your relationship with the other guards? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	over by correctional officer" probably E.  Does that mean escort?  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I'm not sure what that is on there; mischaracterization.  THE WITNESS: Doesn't no, it was supposed to be somebody's name, but not in there.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Okay.  But what I want to draw your attention to is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Correct. Q I'd like to talk now about your relationships with the other guards. I think we're finished with that exhibit. A Oh. Q How would you describe your relationship with the other guards? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous, overbroad.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	over by correctional officer" probably E.  Does that mean escort?  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I'm not sure what that is on there; mischaracterization.  THE WITNESS: Doesn't no, it was supposed to be somebody's name, but not in there.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Okay.  But what I want to draw your attention to is that this says 8:00 o'clock p.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Correct. Q I'd like to talk now about your relationships with the other guards. I think we're finished with that exhibit. A Oh. Q How would you describe your relationship with the other guards? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous, overbroad. THE WITNESS: Good.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	over by correctional officer" probably E.  Does that mean escort?  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I'm not sure what that is on there; mischaracterization.  THE WITNESS: Doesn't no, it was supposed to be somebody's name, but not in there.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Okay.  But what I want to draw your attention to is that this says 8:00 o'clock p.m.  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Correct. Q I'd like to talk now about your relationships with the other guards. I think we're finished with that exhibit. A Oh. Q How would you describe your relationship with the other guards? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous, overbroad. THE WITNESS: Good. BY MR. CALABRO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	over by correctional officer" probably E.  Does that mean escort?  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I'm not sure what that is on there; mischaracterization.  THE WITNESS: Doesn't no, it was supposed to be somebody's name, but not in there.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Okay.  But what I want to draw your attention to is that this says 8:00 o'clock p.m.  A Yes.  Q Would you have any reason to disagree with that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Correct. Q I'd like to talk now about your relationships with the other guards. I think we're finished with that exhibit. A Oh. Q How would you describe your relationship with the other guards? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous, overbroad. THE WITNESS: Good. BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't have any particular problems with any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	over by correctional officer" probably E.  Does that mean escort?  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I'm not sure what that is on there; mischaracterization.  THE WITNESS: Doesn't no, it was supposed to be somebody's name, but not in there.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Okay.  But what I want to draw your attention to is that this says 8:00 o'clock p.m.  A Yes.  Q Would you have any reason to disagree with that 8:00 o'clock?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Correct. Q I'd like to talk now about your relationships with the other guards. I think we're finished with that exhibit. A Oh. Q How would you describe your relationship with the other guards? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous, overbroad. THE WITNESS: Good. BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't have any particular problems with any of the other guards that you work with?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	over by correctional officer" probably E.  Does that mean escort?  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I'm not sure what that is on there; mischaracterization.  THE WITNESS: Doesn't no, it was supposed to be somebody's name, but not in there.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Okay.  But what I want to draw your attention to is that this says 8:00 o'clock p.m.  A Yes.  Q Would you have any reason to disagree with that 8:00 o'clock?  A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Correct. Q I'd like to talk now about your relationships with the other guards. I think we're finished with that exhibit. A Oh. Q How would you describe your relationship with the other guards? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous, overbroad. THE WITNESS: Good. BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't have any particular problems with any of the other guards that you work with? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	over by correctional officer" probably E.  Does that mean escort?  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I'm not sure what that is on there; mischaracterization.  THE WITNESS: Doesn't no, it was supposed to be somebody's name, but not in there.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Okay.  But what I want to draw your attention to is that this says 8:00 o'clock p.m.  A Yes.  Q Would you have any reason to disagree with that 8:00 o'clock?  A No.  Q And then on the front page, when we are looking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Correct. Q I'd like to talk now about your relationships with the other guards. I think we're finished with that exhibit. A Oh. Q How would you describe your relationship with the other guards? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous, overbroad. THE WITNESS: Good. BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't have any particular problems with any of the other guards that you work with? A No. Q What is your relationship with Officer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	over by correctional officer" probably E.  Does that mean escort?  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I'm not sure what that is on there; mischaracterization.  THE WITNESS: Doesn't no, it was supposed to be somebody's name, but not in there.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Okay.  But what I want to draw your attention to is that this says 8:00 o'clock p.m.  A Yes.  Q Would you have any reason to disagree with that 8:00 o'clock?  A No.  Q And then on the front page, when we are looking at the correctional treatment center, it says the time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Correct. Q I'd like to talk now about your relationships with the other guards. I think we're finished with that exhibit. A Oh. Q How would you describe your relationship with the other guards? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous, overbroad. THE WITNESS: Good. BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't have any particular problems with any of the other guards that you work with? A No. Q What is your relationship with Officer Tuntakit?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	over by correctional officer" probably E.  Does that mean escort?  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I'm not sure what that is on there; mischaracterization.  THE WITNESS: Doesn't no, it was supposed to be somebody's name, but not in there.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Okay.  But what I want to draw your attention to is that this says 8:00 o'clock p.m.  A Yes.  Q Would you have any reason to disagree with that 8:00 o'clock?  A No.  Q And then on the front page, when we are looking at the correctional treatment center, it says the time in there is in the top right-hand corner, under	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Correct. Q I'd like to talk now about your relationships with the other guards. I think we're finished with that exhibit. A Oh. Q How would you describe your relationship with the other guards? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous, overbroad. THE WITNESS: Good. BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't have any particular problems with any of the other guards that you work with? A No. Q What is your relationship with Officer Tuntakit? A We have been partners before, he's a friend of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	over by correctional officer" probably E.  Does that mean escort?  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I'm not sure what that is on there; mischaracterization.  THE WITNESS: Doesn't no, it was supposed to be somebody's name, but not in there.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Okay.  But what I want to draw your attention to is that this says 8:00 o'clock p.m.  A Yes.  Q Would you have any reason to disagree with that 8:00 o'clock?  A No.  Q And then on the front page, when we are looking at the correctional treatment center, it says the time in there is in the top right-hand corner, under September 6, 2003, it says "Time in, 2150 hours."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Correct. Q I'd like to talk now about your relationships with the other guards. I think we're finished with that exhibit. A Oh. Q How would you describe your relationship with the other guards? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous, overbroad. THE WITNESS: Good. BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't have any particular problems with any of the other guards that you work with? A No. Q What is your relationship with Officer Tuntakit? A We have been partners before, he's a friend of mine. We don't hang out outside of work, but we talk at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	over by correctional officer" probably E.  Does that mean escort?  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I'm not sure what that is on there; mischaracterization.  THE WITNESS: Doesn't no, it was supposed to be somebody's name, but not in there.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Okay.  But what I want to draw your attention to is that this says 8:00 o'clock p.m.  A Yes.  Q Would you have any reason to disagree with that 8:00 o'clock?  A No.  Q And then on the front page, when we are looking at the correctional treatment center, it says the time in there is in the top right-hand corner, under September 6, 2003, it says "Time in, 2150 hours."  Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Correct. Q I'd like to talk now about your relationships with the other guards. I think we're finished with that exhibit. A Oh. Q How would you describe your relationship with the other guards? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous, overbroad. THE WITNESS: Good. BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't have any particular problems with any of the other guards that you work with? A No. Q What is your relationship with Officer Tuntakit? A We have been partners before, he's a friend of mine. We don't hang out outside of work, but we talk at work and we are friends at work.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	over by correctional officer" probably E.  Does that mean escort?  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I'm not sure what that is on there; mischaracterization.  THE WITNESS: Doesn't no, it was supposed to be somebody's name, but not in there.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Okay.  But what I want to draw your attention to is that this says 8:00 o'clock p.m.  A Yes.  Q Would you have any reason to disagree with that 8:00 o'clock?  A No.  Q And then on the front page, when we are looking at the correctional treatment center, it says the time in there is in the top right-hand corner, under September 6, 2003, it says "Time in, 2150 hours."  Do you see that?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Correct. Q I'd like to talk now about your relationships with the other guards. I think we're finished with that exhibit. A Oh. Q How would you describe your relationship with the other guards? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous, overbroad. THE WITNESS: Good. BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't have any particular problems with any of the other guards that you work with? A No. Q What is your relationship with Officer Tuntakit? A We have been partners before, he's a friend of mine. We don't hang out outside of work, but we talk at work and we are friends at work. Q Do you work with him regularly at work, on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	over by correctional officer" probably E.  Does that mean escort?  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I'm not sure what that is on there; mischaracterization.  THE WITNESS: Doesn't no, it was supposed to be somebody's name, but not in there.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Okay.  But what I want to draw your attention to is that this says 8:00 o'clock p.m.  A Yes.  Q Would you have any reason to disagree with that 8:00 o'clock?  A No.  Q And then on the front page, when we are looking at the correctional treatment center, it says the time in there is in the top right-hand corner, under September 6, 2003, it says "Time in, 2150 hours."  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Which would be 9:50 p.m.?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Correct. Q I'd like to talk now about your relationships with the other guards. I think we're finished with that exhibit. A Oh. Q How would you describe your relationship with the other guards? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous, overbroad. THE WITNESS: Good. BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't have any particular problems with any of the other guards that you work with? A No. Q What is your relationship with Officer Tuntakit? A We have been partners before, he's a friend of mine. We don't hang out outside of work, but we talk at work and we are friends at work. Q Do you work with him regularly at work, on the same shift?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	over by correctional officer" probably E.  Does that mean escort?  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I'm not sure what that is on there; mischaracterization.  THE WITNESS: Doesn't no, it was supposed to be somebody's name, but not in there.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Okay.  But what I want to draw your attention to is that this says 8:00 o'clock p.m.  A Yes.  Q Would you have any reason to disagree with that 8:00 o'clock?  A No.  Q And then on the front page, when we are looking at the correctional treatment center, it says the time in there is in the top right-hand corner, under September 6, 2003, it says "Time in, 2150 hours."  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Which would be 9:50 p.m.?  A That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Correct. Q I'd like to talk now about your relationships with the other guards. I think we're finished with that exhibit. A Oh. Q How would you describe your relationship with the other guards? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous, overbroad. THE WITNESS: Good. BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't have any particular problems with any of the other guards that you work with? A No. Q What is your relationship with Officer Tuntakit? A We have been partners before, he's a friend of mine. We don't hang out outside of work, but we talk at work and we are friends at work. Q Do you work with him regularly at work, on the same shift? A Not anymore. He works the third watch shift,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	over by correctional officer" probably E.  Does that mean escort?  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I'm not sure what that is on there; mischaracterization.  THE WITNESS: Doesn't no, it was supposed to be somebody's name, but not in there.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Okay.  But what I want to draw your attention to is that this says 8:00 o'clock p.m.  A Yes.  Q Would you have any reason to disagree with that 8:00 o'clock?  A No.  Q And then on the front page, when we are looking at the correctional treatment center, it says the time in there is in the top right-hand corner, under September 6, 2003, it says "Time in, 2150 hours."  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Which would be 9:50 p.m.?  A That's correct.  Q And the time out would be 2250?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Correct. Q I'd like to talk now about your relationships with the other guards. I think we're finished with that exhibit. A Oh. Q How would you describe your relationship with the other guards? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous, overbroad. THE WITNESS: Good. BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't have any particular problems with any of the other guards that you work with? A No. Q What is your relationship with Officer Tuntakit? A We have been partners before, he's a friend of mine. We don't hang out outside of work, but we talk at work and we are friends at work. Q Do you work with him regularly at work, on the same shift? A Not anymore. He works the third watch shift, which is 2:00 to 10:00, and I work the 6:00 to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	over by correctional officer" probably E.  Does that mean escort?  MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object. I'm not sure what that is on there; mischaracterization.  THE WITNESS: Doesn't no, it was supposed to be somebody's name, but not in there.  BY MR. CALABRO:  Q Okay.  But what I want to draw your attention to is that this says 8:00 o'clock p.m.  A Yes.  Q Would you have any reason to disagree with that 8:00 o'clock?  A No.  Q And then on the front page, when we are looking at the correctional treatment center, it says the time in there is in the top right-hand corner, under September 6, 2003, it says "Time in, 2150 hours."  Do you see that?  A Yes.  Q Which would be 9:50 p.m.?  A That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Correct. Q I'd like to talk now about your relationships with the other guards. I think we're finished with that exhibit. A Oh. Q How would you describe your relationship with the other guards? MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; vague and ambiguous, overbroad. THE WITNESS: Good. BY MR. CALABRO: Q You don't have any particular problems with any of the other guards that you work with? A No. Q What is your relationship with Officer Tuntakit? A We have been partners before, he's a friend of mine. We don't hang out outside of work, but we talk at work and we are friends at work. Q Do you work with him regularly at work, on the same shift? A Not anymore. He works the third watch shift,

	Page 142		Page 144
25	hypothetical, calls for speculation.	25	MR. McDONOUGH: If there was a judgment in the
24	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete	24	the judgment?
23	A No.	23	Q If you were to lose this case, who would pay
22	you wouldn't do it?	22	MR. CALABRO: Yeah.
1	Q So if a guard asked you to lie in a proceeding,	21	question?
20 21	line.	20	MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. Can you repeat the
19	A Yeah, because I it's my job that's on the	19	particular question that it's attorney-client privilege?
18	Q In every case?	18	MR. CALABRO: Is your objection to this
17	BY MR. CALABRO:	17	ambiguous and misleading.
16	THE WITNESS: I would report it.	16	will also object on the fact that it's speculative and
15	hypothetical, calls for speculation.	15	think it is I think it's first of all, spec I
14	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete	14	materials that's between the client and himself. I
13	report?	13	MR. McDONOUGH: I think the that's
12	would this be something that you wouldn't necessarily	12	judgment?
11	Q If a fellow guard were to break the rules,	11	privilege, who pays for the legal who pays for the
10	BY MR. CALABRO:	10	MR. CALABRO: This is attorney-client
9	job or cost himself his job or get somebody hurt.	9	And don't answer that question.
8	partner until he does something that could cost me my	8	based on attorney-client privilege.
7	perspective, nobody else's. And I will be loyal to my	7	MR. McDONOUGH: I am going to object to that
6	THE WITNESS: I can only answer that from my	6	money damages, who would be liable for that?
5	speculation.	5	Q If you were to lose this case in order to pay
4	ambiguous, incomplete hypothetical, calls for	4	BY MR. CALABRO:
3	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection as vague and	3	privilege; I'm going to direct you not to answer that.
2	of that loyalty?	2	I'm going to I think that's attorney-client
1	Q What would you say would be the limits, then,	1	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection.
		<u> </u>	Lage 110
	Page 141		Page 143
25	A To a certain point, yes.	25	paying your legal bills?
24	another there?	24	With regard to this particular action, who is
23	Q Feel like there's a sense of loyalty to one	23	Q Okay.
22	BY MR. CALABRO:	21	are known as the "green wall"?  A Not that I know of.
21	work in such a dangerous environment. So there's a family feeling, yes.	21	Q Is there any gang of guards at the prison who
20	would say that we watch out for each other because we	20	
19	THE WITNESS: I wouldn't say brotherhood, but I	19	se, at the prison who call themselves the "green wall"?  A Not that I know of.
18	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous, vague.	17	Q Do you know if there is any gang of guards, per
17	Valley State Prison?  MR. McDONOLIGH: Objection: ambiguous vienus	16 17	BY MR. CALABRO:
15 16	brotherhood or anything among the guards at Salinas	15	THE WITNESS: Not that I know of.
14	Q Is there what you would consider a sense of	14	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; ambiguous and vague.
13	A Yes.	13	Salinas Valley State Prison?
12	Q Oh, you were on different shifts completely?	12	Q Do you know if there is a "green wall" at
11	BY MR. CALABRO:	11	A I don't know.
10	shifts.	10	wall" is?
9	THE WITNESS: No. We were on two different	9	Q What's your understanding about what the "green
8	of testimony.	8	answer you what it is. I don't know what it is.
7	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; mischaracterization	7	paper a couple times, but I can't answer I can't
6	working Building 5 during the fall of 2003?	6	A I can't tell you what it is. I saw it in the
5	But you worked together regularly when you were	5	Q What is that?
4	Q on a social basis.	4	A Yes.
3	A We never hung out outside of work, no.	3	"green wall"?
2	professional, you never saw each on a social	2	Q Have you ever heard of anything called the
1	Q And you said your relationship was strictly	1	BY MR. CALABRO:

			<del></del>
1	case, a money judgment?	1	Q Is there anything else that you think is
2	MR. CALABRO: Right.	2	relevant to this case that you want on the record?
3	MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object that it's	3	A No.
4	speculative and it's ambiguous.	4	Q Is there anything else relevant to the case
5	And if you know if he knows, he can answer	5	
6	the question.	6	that you can even think of?  A No.
7	THE WITNESS: I don't know.	l	
8		7	Q Okay.
1	BY MR. CALABRO:	8	I don't have any further questions.
9	Q You don't know the answer?	9	MR. McDONOUGH: Okay. I don't have any
10	A No.	10	questions at this time.
11	Q Do you know if you are indemnified by the	11	THE REPORTER: Do you want a copy of the
12	State?	12	transcript?
13	A I'm sorry, but I don't know what that means.	13	MR. McDONOUGH: Yes, please.
14	Q Okay.	14	Then do we want to just make sure we have the
15	Will the state pay any judgment in this case if	15	exhibits correct?
16	you are found guilty in order to pay money?	16	MR. CALABRO: Off the record.
17	MR. McDONOUGH: I'm going to object as	17	(Discussion off the record.)
18	ambiguous and misleading, incomplete hypothetical, and	18	(Deposition Exhibit 8 was marked for
19	speculative.	19	identification by the court reporter.)
20	THE WITNESS: I don't know.	20	///
21	BY MR. CALABRO:	21	///
22	Q Do you have personal insurance?	22	
23	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection.	23	
24	I'm going to ambiguous, misleading.	24	
25	Are you talking about car insurance, are you	25	
1	Page 145		Page 147
1	talking about	1	
2	BY MR. CALABRO:	2	
3	Q Do you understand the question?	3	
4	MR. McDONOUGH: Do you have insurance, is the	4	
5	question, right?	5	
6	THE WITNESS: Yes.	6	
7	BY MR. CALABRO:	7	
8	Q Do you have any kind of insurance that would	8	
9	cover you in case you were found guilty in this case and	9	I, SHANE VON ROACH, do hereby declare under
10	had to pay money?	10	penalty of perjury that I have read the foregoing
11	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; speculative,	11 12	transcript; that I have made any corrections as appear
12	argumentative, incomplete hypothetical.	13	noted, in ink, initialed by me; that my testimony as
13	THE WITNESS: No.	14	contained herein, as corrected, is true and correct.
14	BY MR. CALABRO:	15	EXECUTED this day of,
15	Q Do you know what effect on your job a verdict	13	200, at (City) (State)
16	against you in this case would have?	16	(City) (State)
17		17	
18	MR. McDONOUGH: Objection; incomplete	18	
1	hypothetical, speculative.		SHANE VON ROACH
19	THE WITNESS: No.	19	
20	BY MR. CALABRO:	20	
21	Q Have you ever thought about that?	21	
22	A Yes.	22	
23	Q And did you investigate what would happen if	23	
24	you lose this case?	24	
24 25	you lose this case?  A No. I no, I didn't.  Page 146	24 25	Page 148

1		
2 3		
4	I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand	
5	Reporter of the State of California, do hereby	
6	certify:	
7	That the foregoing proceedings were taken	
8	before me at the time and place herein set forth; that	
9	any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to	
10	testifying, were placed under oath; that a verbatim	
11	record of the proceedings was made by me using machine	
12	shorthand which was thereafter transcribed under my	
13	direction; further, that the foregoing is an accurate	
14	transcription thereof.	
15	I further certify that I am neither	
16	financially interested in the action nor a relative	
17	or employee of any attorney of any of the parties.	
18	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this date	
19	subscribed my name.	
20	D . 1	
21 22	Dated:	
23		
24		
	ERIC GILLIAM	
25	CSR No. 3338	
_		
***************************************		

ahead 20:5,16 35:23 143:8 144:3,9 118:17,23 119:9 a.m 2:16 5:2 29:8 78:10 123:8,9 145:5,9 129:3,5 130:19 38:10,12 42:2 66:7 **able** 76:9 **ailment** 137:2 **answered** 83:19,20 131:5 134:9 142:21 89:10,11,23 **academy** 11:15,16 Ain't 131:17 86:22 87:6 **asking** 6:21 118:10 **A1A** 37:9 11:18,20,21,22,25 air 116:4,5 **answers** 101:5,14,15 119:2,13 134:13 12:4,7 15:20,22,25 В **al** 1:7 2:7 109:2,5 asks 59:25 16:1,3 17:6 alarm 90:16,16 **Anthony** 90:23 assault 45:1 **B** 38:25 48:15,16 accommodate 7:21 allegation 110:17 Antonio 10:9 assaulted 18:14 **back** 14:3,4,6,13,22 account 39:9 anybody 9:5 27:5 15:8 35:17 37:23 131:15 **assigned** 25:24 accountability 37:10 66:6 allowed 7:17 46:10 99:25 111:18 38:3 40:12,20 128:16 49:5 96:24 114:11 131:8 41:11,11,13,14,15 assignment 20:4 **accuracy** 89:17 **allows** 40:7 **anymore** 140:23 21:16 34:17 37:11 43:12,13 49:2,3,9 113:18 120:7 Alpha 19:20 20:10 appeal 4:10,11 53:12 50:4,6,16 51:20 assistance 59:25 accurate 8:16 21:25 105:6,10 107:13 113:23 114:7,12 52:12,25 59:9 101:16 106:6 107:9 ambiguous 11:10 87:15 88:10 92:3,5 **appeals** 105:22 116:23 117:15 149:13 15:23 20:4 21:16 appear 126:14 97:11 103:10,15,22 122:4 125:8,15 accurately 19:2 25:6 27:1 30:5 31:4 148:11 129:5 130:22 131:6 105:23 108:24 accusations 32:11 **APPEARANCES** 3:1 109:8 117:19 32:25 34:4,17 37:6 131:17 134:9 achieve 94:2 37:20 40:2 41:22 **appears** 121:2 119:16,17,21 120:1 **assume** 38:12 act 68:22,24 121:8 125:6 41:23 45:16 46:12 **applies** 61:22 assumes 81:4,8,15 action 32:10 143:24 51:6 55:9,21 56:10 **apply** 16:5 bad 30:6,8 81:22 82:6 84:16 149:16 56:20 57:5,14,22 appointments 46:23 84:22 107:4 112:3 bag 104:2 **actions** 60:19 61:23 **bags** 28:5 60:3,8,16 62:19 46:24 112:14 114:13 69:13 120:23 125:11 63:4,13 65:6 68:11 appropriate 79:11 **bars** 115:21 activated 90:17 based 28:13,15 33:8 71:11,18,23 72:22 81:13 129:6 activities 25:17 37:13 72:23 73:9 73:22 75:3,25 appropriately 64:3 assuming 82:14,16 42:11 44:18 103:13 76:22 77:18,25 64:10 82:20 102:24 110:2 144:8 activity 38:5 79:15 80:5,15 82:7 **basically** 15:16 19:7 approval 47:11 **attack** 57:11 actual 19:10 56:7 **attempt** 16:15 45:3 96:25 85:10,17,22 94:9 approximately 14:1 97:6 basis 32:2 102:9 102:16 103:20 23:16 116:11 120:3 attendance 33:14 Ad 62:23 63:2,8,9 141:4 109:4 110:21 115:7 120:22 attention 138:10 add 8:7,21 17:17 bathroom 47:24 119:5 120:25 approximation **attorney** 3:5,9,10 **address** 5:10,12,18 beat 74:8 101:24 124:19 126:16 121:19 7:7 101:1 149:17 **adequate** 76:17 area 26:19 54:13 **beds** 34:24 47:19 130:23 133:16 attorney-client 7:13 80:10,13 82:16 140:9 141:17 142:4 103:19 **began** 65:20 9:3 144:2,8,10,19 83:9 beginning 2:16 143:14 144:17 argument 51:19 **August** 1:16 2:17 5:1 Administration 11:2 145:4,18,24 67:11,15,16,22 9:15 13:18 14:7 behalf 2:14 administrative **ambulance** 23:24,25 68:2 75:13 29:4 43:22 45:14 believe 15:24 26:10 62:24 argumentative 67:9 28:20 33:24 59:16 **Amendment** 78:7,12 70:3 71:3,15 73:6 admission 100:25 78:16,17,20,24 67:9 69:17 81:16 59:17 66:5 70:14 87:11,17 102:25 101:20 117:25 79:2,5,13,17 80:2 81:23 82:21 83:2 106:18 107:3,7 73:10 89:10 91:13 118:16 amount 76:9 77:6,15 84:16,23 94:9 110:19 132:10,10 93:19,19 98:1 Admissions 4:10 84:5 85:3 125:10 146:12 102:18 108:3 109:2 132:10 admit 101:22 117:25 109:12 123:3 132:9 annual 33:2,7 arguments 67:19 authentic 107:9 118:10,11 answer 4:16 7:4,9 68:16 74:7,21 authority 49:17 135:18 136:1 admits 102:5 118:16 **Army** 10:10,16,18,21 **believed** 72:24 102:9 7:14,16,17 25:7 available 62:15 aerial 18:22 19:25 31:25 33:12 34:3,7 11:1 13:17,19 **Avenue** 3:10 5:13 **best** 8:3 17:24,25 114:23 arrived 91:7 92:11 20:7 33:22 63:21 45:17 46:3 52:7 **average** 33:24 afforded 49:3,9 awarded 109:7 bid 28:14 29:1 60:4,22 62:13 63:9 92:14 93:5 afternoon 27:21 69:11 77:3,9 85:11 articulate 7:2 **biq** 68:3 aware 32:15 71:21 29:7 43:17 88:16 85:25 86:12 96:1 asked 67:12,13,14 **bills** 100:2 143:25 73:14 103:5 106:20 **agency** 16:24 105:23 108:2 83:19 86:22 87:6 **bit** 18:18 26:22 29:23 108:8,10 112:6,10 agitated 13:1 49:24 91:11,14,14 92:17 53:23 65:17 103:2 109:19 110:6,6 112:22 113:5 ago 101:10 112:9 116:14,19 92:25 100:2,3 121:8 116:22 117:6,7,11 **agree** 5:20 77:12,12 blood 70:20 119:12 123:9 113:22 114:7,11 117:14 123:20 79:4 80:22 84:6,20 130:25 142:6 143:7 blow 95:22 116:23 117:15 **A-section** 97:14 86:4,5,20 124:24

**Board** 16:6 17:10 19:12,12 22:16 106:24 107:6 care 4:13 5:23 77:9 **certify** 149:6,15 . body 95:2,7 24:4 25:21 29:20 109:10,21 110:12 84:4 86:15 **chance** 108:20 book 60:11 48:6 58:11 66:2 110:23 111:20,25 **carry** 54:24 92:21,22 change 18:7 21:1 booth 58:11 111:16 **bunch** 102:4 112:5,16 113:3,14 92:23 116:14 115:9,13,20 116:1 bunk 34:24 35:1,1 114:10,19 115:3,16 case 6:2,7 8:3,6 44:9 **changed** 17:16 116:4 134:18,23 **bunks** 34:23 117:12 118:9 119:7 81:1,10 83:9,21 characterization 135:2 **burn** 95:16 96:4 119:20 121:1 130:6 142:18 144:5 13:12 born 9:19 burns 94:24 95:1,2 124:21 125:13 144:23 145:1,15 characterize 30:1 **bottle** 102:7,11,12 **business** 103:15 126:3,20 129:19 146:9,9,16,24 charge 25:20 45:7 **bottom** 48:11 63:22 buy 39:12 130:12,24 133:18 147:2,4 64:23 **bounds** 50:2,3,6 bypass 107:24,25 134:22 135:10,14 **cases** 6:4 Charlie 19:21 20:12 **BPT** 17:11 108:6 136:22 138:8 139:7 category 44:1 21:25 **bravo** 11:2 19:10,21 **bypassed** 107:23 139:14,23 140:12 cause 74:23,24 check 28:4,5 119:25 20:10 21:25 22:10 108:1.2 141:11,22 142:10 **caused** 79:25 87:4 chemical 94:21 22:12,21 24:6,7,8 142:17 143:1,16 causing 49:25 50:1 **chest** 54:6 59:3 70:7 C 30:10 38:17,21 144:4,10,18,22 77:13 70:10 71:6,10,16 C 1:6 2:6 62:22 39:20 66:6 87:23 145:2,8,21 146:2,7 **CDC** 4:10,11,12 71:22 72:5,11,14 112:18,24 119:17 89:24 98:2 111:6 146:14,20 147:16 73:7,10,11 81:11 39:11 119:21,22 111:12,14 **California** 1:1,15 2:1 **CDCR** 17:19,23 82:23 83:21 87:5 cafeteria 39:4 **break** 7:18 87:12 2:15,16 3:5,6,8,11 **ceased** 58:25 98:24 121:10,15 142:11 **Calabro** 3:4 4:4 5:9 5:1,13 9:22,24 10:3 cell 4:8,14 25:1,10 122:3,9,14,18,21 5:19,22,25 6:1 9:4 **breakfast** 38:18,23 10:5 11:24,25 12:3 34:12,13 35:17,25 123:1,12,20,23 39:16 40:12 43:8,9 11:12 13:11 16:4 14:23,25 15:8 17:4 37:4,18 43:6,12,13 124:6 125:1,16 **breaks** 61:17 134:16 17:12,14,18 20:6 17:8,14 149:5 45:2 46:10,17,20 132:1,18 21:17,23 22:8 **breathe** 100:15 call 19:11 22:24 **chests** 82:15 47:8,11,16,18,21,23 25:11 27:2 29:19 breathing 70:10 24:18 55:17 56:7 47:24 50:4,6,16 Chino 10:3,3 98:16,24 100:20 30:7 31:6,16 32:3 68:21 88:6,7 126:1 51:20 52:12,25 **chips** 39:13 brotherhood 141:15 32:16 33:1,16 34:5 126:1,4,22 127:17 58:5 67:13 70:3,4,6 **chow** 24:20 38:17,22 34:21 36:10,16 141:18 128:16 129:12,13 70:11 73:6,23,24 39:16,23,25 40:6,8 37:16 38:6 40:4 brought 97:20 100:1 129:21,23 143:18 74:6,6 75:5,8,11,14 40:11,15,16 43:1 42:9 45:12,20 46:4 138:1 **called** 6:2,5 25:1 87:22 89:4 90:8,9 90:7 127:13,14 **brush** 47:20 46:15 49:14,22 28:8,23 38:20 43:6 90:11,20,25 91:21 **chrono** 50:9,10 62:3 50:21 51:7 52:2,9 **building** 22:18,18 43:14,17,24 45:3 91:24 92:7 93:10 city 5:13 14:24 52:20 53:9,22 24:22,24 25:14,16 47:2 50:8 53:2,4,11 93:18 97:11,13 148:15 55:15,24 56:12,22 25:17,18 26:2,3,11 54:23 59:4 61:6,21 98:3 99:8 102:8 clarification 99:21 57:8,17,24 60:5,13 26:12 29:10 37:22 62:22 68:18 75:11 103:4,10,12,22,25 clarify 6:22 60:20,24 61:13 37:22,23 38:3,4 88:4 90:8 93:13 104:2,5,11 112:21 classified 37:9 39:24 40:14,21 62:14,25 63:6,15 108:18 109:12 113:4 114:2,3,22 clean 104:3,8 41:13 47:6 48:5,20 63:23 64:8 65:8 120:21 123:21 **cleaning** 103:18 115:18,24 116:1 67:7 68:12,15 50:3 54:5,11 58:17 126:5,23 129:14 127:13 128:2,20,21 104:7 69:12,18,24 70:21 58:23,23,24,25 143:2 129:4 130:3 131:19 cleans 103:22,24,25 71:14,20 72:2,19 65:16,21,25 66:6,9 calls 37:12 56:10 132:9,14 134:13 clear 8:12 17:13 72:25 73:18,25 66:10,14,20,20 79:8,15 80:5 83:13 cells 34:14 38:19 115:2 67:6 88:7 90:16,17 74:9 75:6,15 76:4 95:19 125:19,22 41:15 48:10,11,14 clearance 43:16 76:20,24 77:4,21 90:18 111:18 142:4,15,25 48:15,17 114:24 cleared 70:6 78:3,14 79:10,22 112:22 113:5,25 canister 91:12 115:4 116:8,10 **clearly** 7:2 96:11 80:7,17,25 81:5,9 114:3,4,17,21,24 cans 93:19,22 94:6 127:20 129:3 clerk 14:20 115:5,9,11,14,22,23 81:19,25 82:13,22 94:11,16,18 center 4:12 23:13,14 client 144:14 83:6,15,23 84:13 canteen 36:19 38:2 115:25 116:7,9 82:10 135:24 clinic 23:4,6 24:9,17 84:19 85:1,13,18 126:8,9,12,15,22,25 38:20 39:2,4,8,10 138:17 25:4 55:1 118:1,17 86:3,10,24 87:9,16 39:12,12,13 127:1,3,5,17,23 central 20:11,22 118:18,23 133:9 89:2 94:5,13 95:3 128:10,12,13,15 **capsicum** 94:21 23:9 **clinics** 21:5 46:24 129:12,16 132:20 96:2,7 99:15,24 captain 45:24,25 certain 18:6 44:18 **closed** 43:14 100:23 101:4 132:21 133:4,4,12 captains 46:6 61:22,23 141:25 **closest** 91:20,23,25 102:17 103:23 140:1 141:6 car 17:2 104:25 92:1 certainly 5:23 104:21 105:1,4 buildings 18:22 145:25 Certified 2:18 149:4 college 10:8,9,10,19

10:20 13:20 conferred 122:16 corrections 12:16,21 18:7 25:22,25 26:2 12:15,16,21 16:16 16:17 17:4,9,14 confined 37:4 62:21 17:15 148:11 27:7,8,10,13 31:9 come 18:9 19:7 correctly 88:20 36:12 37:4 42:4,7,8 departmental 12:14 22:20,23 24:1 75:7 conflict 31:2,10 depending 7:19 cost 142:8,9 43:11,18 50:5 25:10 27:5 28:5 65:15 66:8 67:5 44:16 54:17 77:16 37:17,21 38:14 conflicts 31:11 counseling 62:2,2 confrontations 18:9 count 43:13,14,16 87:19,20,22 88:2 **depends** 25:8 37:7 40:14 43:2 49:9 66:15 67:13,23,25 18:11 127:17,17 128:13 88:24 89:3,8,15 54:17 80:23,24 115:8 123:21 127:4 confused 38:7 128:14,15,20,24 99:2 103:3,9,14 depicting 4:14 consider 75:21 85:4 129:13,14,20,21,23 111:3,11,15 125:3 deposed 6:8 134:18 comes 49:2,3 55:4 85:5,5 141:14 129:24 130:4,6,10 127:2,14,25 128:9 **deposition** 1:14 2:14 130:14 132:8 4:7 5:17 6:20 8:13 62:10 127:12 constantly 74:7 130:10,13 **Comfortable** 116:19 Constitution 78:4,8 **counting** 128:10,12 148:14 8:25 9:6.13 35:24 128:22,23,25 129:2 dayroom 37:12,15 36:1,4,7 101:2 coming 25:8 28:4 78:11 122:6 contact 55:12 56:16 129:4,11,15,17,25 42:7,8 49:1 50:5,16 106:22 111:23 130:19 51:20 67:14,24,24 135:12 147:18 commissary 39:15 57:12 66:15 commits 63:8 contained 95:9 counts 127:18 68:7,13 75:4 **Deputy** 3:10 Communication 148:13 128:14,17 112:19 120:3 **describe** 27:17 140:7 context 85:7 **County** 16:25 121:15,18,20,21 describes 105:14 12:25 company 14:23 15:9 **continue** 95:16 96:3 Count's 129:12 124:11,17,20 **design** 21:25 continued 74:19 couple 139:25 143:7 126:21,22 127:6,8 determination 46:1 15:11,15 91:15 course 12:10 127:9,10,18 128:1 determine 23:21 compensate 76:10 76:13 84:21 **contrary** 130:16 **courses** 10:10 days 27:12 29:1,5,9 46:6 control 15:16,19 court 1:1 2:1 6:13,17 29:10,14 37:14 determines 28:12 compensation 76:17 6:25 36:2,5,8 101:3 49:6,13 66:13 20:11,13 58:11 diagram 4:8,8,9,14 76:25 81:13,18 **davtime** 124:14 82:17,25 83:5 84:1 111:16 114:16,16 105:22 106:23 18:21,22 47:17 111:24 135:13 114:18,22 115:9,13 December 13:18 dictates 66:3 86:6,13,17,19 87:3 complained 70:7 115:20 116:1,4 147:19 **decide** 7:7,12 16:5 die 82:16,24 83:5,24 cover 146:9 45:5 61:7,9 62:12 83:25 85:20 86:16 complaining 57:10 134:18,23,24 135:2 57:10 59:3 121:15 controls 25:17 covered 7:14 97:5 **decides** 45:22 50:15 86:18 87:4 124:25 125:16 134:19 **crime** 79:21 62:13 died 83:21,24 132:1 conversation 124:5 cruel 78:20,25 **decision** 109:6 110:2 **difference** 25:13,15 **complains** 54:6 56:4 124:10,16 crystallize 95:22 declaration 4:13 39:7 complaint 55:18 conversations 98:14 CSR 1:22 149:25 declare 148:9 differences 21:24 108:11 131:15 124:7 CTC 23:9 27:23 46:24 decontaminate **different** 16:2 20:9 95:12 136:14 cook 54:13 58:20 136:2,2 20:16 22:1 26:7 139:4,17,22 complaints 54:22 decontamination 27:7,10,11 39:6 **cool** 97:1,1 complete 8:19 cop 114:16 CTQ 62:21 93:13 95:24 97:14 44:1 60:18,19 66:2 104:13,15 106:12 copy 100:24 104:18 **currently** 17:16 28:2 deem 61:10 79:21 94:11 141:9 custodian 4:13 **defendant** 4:9 6:4 141:12 completed 129:16 104:22,23 135:10 differently 69:6 completely 31:25 147:11 **custody** 33:14 43:14 102:5 118:14,15,16 corner 35:15 137:19 **C-section** 93:7,12 **Defendants** 1:8 2:8 difficult 49:25 44:1 97:5 141:12 complex 20:13 138:18 3:7 dining 38:23 39:5 D compliant 93:25 **correct** 88:3,16 **degree** 77:16 43:2 **D** 1:4 2:4 dinner 39:17 **comply** 94:3 102:13 110:16 degrees 13:7 complying 52:5 dad 14:12 114:8 116:25 delivered 104:10 **direct** 7:15 144:3 daily 25:17 103:13 117:18 124:12 delivery 15:10 **directed** 95:8 96:13 compound 57:14 77:19 86:9 127:1 138:23,25 103:13 **Delta** 19:21 20:12 direction 149:13 concept 133:2 140:2 147:15 **damages** 144:6 22:1 **directly** 27:5 90:25 dangerous 141:20 demerit 33:17,17 **director's** 109:15 concrete 23:12 148:13 dark 35:4 **disagree** 80:12,18,23 corrected 148:13 **denied** 109:7 concurrently 136:19 date 45:18 65:20 **condition** 70:2 71:1 correction 17:9 denies 118:15 138:13 71:12,13,17,18,23 71:7 72:21 73:2,3 110:5 deny 49:18 57:20 disciplinary 32:20 correctional 4:12 71:25 72:1 149:18 60:7,10,12 132:2,4 100:18,19,21 50:10 dated 4:13 149:21 101:24 102:9,19 11:21,22 16:1,3 denying 83:7 **discipline** 61:9 62:1 **dates** 15:3 67:21 deodorant 39:14 63:12 112:22 113:5 54:10,12 110:8 day 7:19 16:13 18:5 126:14 134:4 department 3:8 disciplined 60:14 135:23 138:2,17

64:4,10 due 5:15 17:2 88:1,7,9 93:6 103:7 **excuse** 59:12 71:18 family 77:7 84:4,9 disciplines 60:19 **duly** 5:5 111:4 120:2,15,21 81:7 85:19 86:15 141:21 discussion 36:9 **duties** 28:10 123:21 138:3 **EXECUTED** 148:14 **far** 23:14 24:8 91:1 96:6 107:13 117:2 119:13 147:17 **duty** 27:20 90:2 **escorted** 24:3,22 exhibit 35:25 36:1,3 dislike 18:8 59:6 70:7 88:5 36:4,6,7 39:18,22 117:5 Ε disqualified 17:2 93:12,12 97:12 101:2 106:22 **February** 65:22 **E** 29:5 87:23,24,25 98:2 126:19 132:19 dissects 115:14 111:22,23 117:19 66:22 138:2 132:21,23 133:7,7 119:16,20 124:15 feed 89:25 90:9,11 **distance** 116:2,6 earlier 62:3 98:15 distributing 118:19 133:9,20 135:11,12 140:5 127:13 **DISTRICT** 1:1,1 2:1 130:10 escorting 59:5 147:18 feeding 43:6 90:9 early 119:2 2:1 **estimate** 23:15 **exhibits** 4:6 35:23 103:10,12 112:21 divided 48:6,7 ease 95:25 30:25 82:1 91:2 125:6 147:15 113:4 114:2,3 East 101:7 **DIVISION** 1:2 2:2 99:4 **exits** 37:22 115:24 eat 38:19,23 39:16 estimated 41:10 divorce 17:3 **expect** 18:7 **feel** 54:18 64:3,9 **doctors** 136:13,15 40:21,25 41:9 estimation 133:22 experience 16:8 85:20,24,25 86:2 128:3 133:25 134:1 63:11 94:14,15 141:23 **document** 9:16,17 **eaten** 43:2 et 1:7 2:7 136:24 feeling 70:10 141:21 50:24 51:4,15 **eating** 40:17 Etiwanda 10:4,5,6 experiencing 87:5 documentation 51:1 **feels** 54:3,7 105:9 **Echo** 19:21,22 documented 51:8.14 **evaluated** 21:6 98:4 explain 19:4 feet 24:12 91:2 116:3 **education** 11:8 38:2 evaluation 33:2,7,20 extended 66:1 51:17,21 116:3,4,4,11,12,16 educational 41:25 documenting 51:16 evaluations 33:4 **extra** 67:12,14,14 116:17 42:3 51:23 evening 111:6 **ex-wife** 13:22 fell 55:13 documents 9:12 effect 94:23 146:15 112:19 120:3 eyes 95:1 fellow 18:13 88:6 effective 63:12 doing 16:13 18:5 121:14 128:11 **E4** 10:24 142:11 eight 10:22 133:8 fence 22:23,25 59:21,23 74:23 F **Eighth** 78:7,12,15,17 88:24 103:14 111:8 eventually 95:21 **fenced** 23:11 face 79:18 78:19,24 79:2,5,12 fight 44:20 45:2,2 111:9 125:3,5 120:21 132:17 61:2,3,10 70:3 73:7 79:17 80:2 **facilities** 18:25 20:9 126:18 127:14 everybody 28:25 either 50:9 135:20 23:11,12 26:18 73:23 74:5 87:22 128:8 42:11,13 dollar 84:4 **eligible** 37:10,12 evidence 75:10 81:8 46:7 54:1 58:5 89:4 90:15 91:17 else's 142:7 **facility** 19:11,13,15 81:15,22 82:6,6,20 92:13 97:12,13 **dollars** 77:5 80:12 **EMANUEL** 3:4 19:16 20:22,25 84:17,23 107:5 102:8 132:9,14 83:17 85:5,14,20 emergencies 23:21 21:2 22:10,12 door 34:20 41:17 112:4,15 114:14 **fighting** 91:13 92:9 emergency 4:12 119:5 120:24,24 23:10,11,19 29:16 figure 75:23 68:23,25 69:7 29:25 38:17,21 75:11 91:24,25 23:20,22 58:6,14 125:11 129:7 135:9 file 34:1 105:10,12 58:21 39:21 43:2 45:5,24 119:25 **exact** 65:20 121:12 92:1 93:10,11 **employee** 149:17 45:25 47:3,3 48:5 134:16,20,21,24 124:5 **filed** 108:8 **emptied** 93:20 **exactly** 45:17,18 56:8 59:7,8 82:11 **files** 33:9 53:11 **doors** 96:24 134:19 enforcement 16:7,9 66:4 72:18 87:20 88:9 98:3 119:3,9 filing 53:19 doubt 89:13,17 16:10,12,24 125:24 139:16 91:8 100:22 113:21 **fill** 52:22 53:6 54:21 113:15 118:22 **engaged** 92:13 125:5 129:17 facing 92:7 108:17 136:16,18 120:7 121:5 139:3 **enjoy** 18:2 fact 144:16 **exam** 16:22 136:23,24 137:2 139:8.10 **ensued** 75:13 **EXAMINATION** 4:2 **facts** 81:8,15,22 82:6 filled 106:17 112:6 **Downey** 9:22,23 ensure 51:22 52:4 82:20 84:16,22 draw 18:21 19:25 5:8 **filling** 52:10 entailed 33:7 examined 5:5 107:4 112:3,14 financially 149:16 21:11,13,18 22:12 34:11 39:10,11,18 enter 20:14 23:8 114:13 120:23 **example** 18:10 21:14 **find** 8:5 53:5,10 125:11 129:6 **entire** 19:19,20 20:1 98:20 99:18 100:13 25:25 29:15 31:7 114:23 138:10 23:10 39:24 44:6,9 faq 74:8 32:8 48:1 55:2 59:2 **findings** 136:14 drawer 19:3 35:6 fair 13:7,12 37:17 45:9 88:14 127:3 64:9,11 79:25 drawing 21:16 34:17 **finds** 53:16,17 35:15 114:20 115:7 entrance 28:4 122:20 61:14 63:10,10 fine 5:19 119:20 **entry** 59:11,17 137:5 76:12 79:23 finish 115:1 123:9 excellent 33:22 115:7 environment 16:12 **fairly** 91:3 draws 39:10 exception 63:18 125:21 fall 24:5 72:8 95:22 18:4 141:20 exceptions 57:2 finished 40:11 41:2 drew 115:13 **ERIC** 1:21 2:18 141:6 **ducat** 46:21,21,23 58:2 63:20,21 68:8 121:18,20 140:5 149:24 excessive 108:11 falls 48:14 **first** 5:5 15:22 41:5 47:15 **escort** 29:6,15 42:12 familiar 136:4,5 ducats 49:12 58:16 110:18 65:15,19 67:16

70:1 103:11 106:16 frustrated 63:24 54:2 58:19 106:1 habit 33:13 51:16 homosexual 74:6,8 107:12 108:3,4,12 64:15,16 65:5,11 109:13,13,14 110:8 75:14 honest 106:14 110:17,24 111:1 67:1 110:10 horrible 19:3 half 23:16 115:15 118:6 121:9,12 **fucking** 131:18 going 5:15,21 6:25 hall 38:23 39:5,16,24 horseshoe 19:7 137:5,10,11 144:15 full 36:18 9:1 11:9 13:9 17:21 39:25 40:6,15,16 hour 132:25 133:14 fit 79:20 function 88:12 18:20 20:3 21:15 **hallway** 116:16 hours 27:20 42:2 five 19:12,19 25:4 further 147:8 149:13 22:4 30:4 32:24 hand 18:20 43:6.7 47:5 112:21 113:4 120:3,10 121:19,21 27:12 29:1 30:22 149:15 33:8 34:16 45:22 100:24 111:21 31:1 41:10 56:21 handcuffs 93:9 47:9 49:6,8 55:8,20 123:4 127:16 G 56:23 57:12 77:22 **handed** 43:3 56:19 74:24 77:8 128:14,23 129:24 Galt 11:24 130:1,2,7 82:15,19,24 83:24 handing 89:24,24 137:22 138:19 floor 2:15 3:5 66:6 gang 143:17,20 83:25 85:20 87:4 90:4,5,10 **housed** 20:20 **Gate** 3:10 111:6 115:14 100:24 103:22 handle 12:25 13:1 housing 41:14 64:12 128:18 general 3:9,10 10:14 111:21 115:6 hang 140:19 huge 74:24 Flow 4:13 10:15 19:1 30:2 119:25 126:2 happen 74:10 75:13 human 75:21,23 73:15,17 108:15 flu 54:7 128:10 129:4 146:23 76:3 **follow** 56:3,24 63:22 **Germany** 13:21,24 136:13 138:4 144:2 happened 6:6 13:14 hung 141:3 14:8 63:25 64:2 144:3,7 145:3,17 17:1 74:12 86:18 hurt 142:9 **follows** 5:6 118:15 **Gerry** 1:4 2:4 6:2 145:24 93:3 96:20 97:25 hypothetical 46:12 food 40:15 93:10 24:4 59:13 65:11 Golden 3:10 102:24 103:5,8 49:20 52:17 55:9 65:19 73:19 107:2 **forbids** 78:24 **good** 26:21 30:3,6,8 105:11 118:11 55:21 56:10,20 **getting** 54:3 89:25 forces 134:17 30:9,10,12 35:6 happening 135:3 57:14,22 60:3,9 foregoing 148:10 **giant** 19:13 54:18 121:19 136:20 77:2 78:1 79:8,15 **GILLIAM** 1:21 2:18 149:7,9,13 140:11 **happens** 41:3,19 80:5,15 81:15,22 forget 53:2 149:24 gotten 51:18 74:5 62:9 108:23 109:3 82:21 83:2,11 give 8:2 20:2 30:24 form 4:10,11 53:2 **graduate** 10:6,11 109:25 124:22 84:11,16,25 85:7,8 54:20,23 63:2 40:21 60:25 64:9 graduated 17:6 happy 105:25 109:8 85:9 86:8 93:24 64:11 83:4 84:1 105:6 107:20 great 34:13 hard 21:11 70:9 95:19 113:11 135:15,20,22 136:4 105:22 110:6 green 143:3,9,12,18 94:21 98:16 114:14 125:19 **given** 27:17 42:25 136:6,7 143:21 harm 57:4 95:9 142:4,15,25 145:18 45:2 94:1 106:4 formal 108:5,24 grievances 34:1 head 7:6 124:13 146:12,18 109:1,3,5,16 110:4 135:5 grocery 13:23 14:17 headache 54:7 giving 31:5 94:3 I 110:9 ground 116:3 128:5 55:13 **go** 9:23 10:1,8 11:15 forms 52:11,22 **Ibarra** 137:7,17 128:6 hear 55:18 61:7 12:8 13:20 15:20 54:21 61:25 136:16 **grounds** 4:9 21:3 90:15 115:21 idea 19:1 34:8 46:5 forth 18:6 40:12 15:22,25 20:5,16 group 42:11,13 heard 45:4 61:5 53:18 77:10 87:2 149:8 21:6 23:18 25:21 guard 11:14,18 12:3 116:13 132:16 100:14 110:17 found 45:6 62:16 31:8 35:23 37:13 15:20,21,22 16:10 133:3,14 136:10 111:1 143:2 37:14,18,21 38:20 98:21 99:25 100:11 23:18,18 34:2 identification 36:2,5 hearing 61:6 38:22 39:9,12,12 49:17 50:15 57:19 145:16 146:9 **heart** 57:11 70:2,11 36:8 101:3 106:23 foundation 29:18 39:16 40:6,12 60:1 92:20 104:1 71:1 72:21 73:2,3 111:24 135:13 31:24 32:14 81:3 41:11,12,13,14,15 134:14 142:11,21 147:19 100:17,19,21 42:22 43:12,13 four 33:21,21,22 **guards** 12:1 31:12 101:24,24 102:9,19 **IDs** 28:4 46:7 47:24 49:7 frame 123:15,20,24 **II** 66:7 31:18,22 32:1,6 **HEDGES** 3:4 50:10,11 51:20 133:2,21 51:23 58:8 60:7 Heidelberg 13:24 imagine 52:14 95:25 **Francisco** 1:2,15 2:2 58:5,16 61:25 104:7 110:1 140:4 **help** 90:11 129:4 124:12 2:16 3:6,11 5:1 75:14 78:10 82:10 140:8,14 141:15 immediate 21:5 he'll 104:2,3 free 42:19 47:20 82:10 88:7,8 98:20 143:17,20 immediately 54:16 high 9:23 10:1,2,3,4 54:13 100:2,3,8 103:15 quess 49:16 80:23 66:24 67:4 99:7 10:6,18 70:19 frequently 65:5 103:22 117:25 97:5 108:18 132:24 119:24 125:8,16 hire 28:9 118:17,23 119:2,9 important 7:1,4 8:7 freshman 10:2 guideline 94:10 hired 15:21,21,24 Fridays 28:3 119:13,16,17,21 **guilty** 45:6,7 61:8,11 history 33:14 8:13,15,18,21 friend 140:18 123:8,9 127:5 inaccurate 113:9 62:16 145:16 146:9 hit 55:13 128:19,20 130:3 friends 140:20 guy 40:25 79:18,19 incidence 16:11 holding 25:1 98:3 goes 12:4 21:9 22:25 front 28:3 75:2 incidences 44:12 99:8 103:4 Н 33:9,20 46:1 53:14 115:11 138:16 **home** 5:17 incident 9:14 44:19

45 4 66 05 400 04
45:1 66:25 102:24
104:13,14 106:18
107:8 112:2,7
10/:6 112:2,/
Including 95:4
incomplete 46:11
49:19 52:16 55:9
55:21 56:9,20
57:13,21 60:2,9
77:1 78:1 79:7,14
//:1 /6:1 /9:/,14
80:4,14 81:14,21
82:21 83:1,10
84:11,15,25 85:9
07:24.05:40.442.44
93:24 95:18 113:11
114:14 125:18
142:4,14,24 145:18
146:12,17
incomprehensible
57:6 ·
incomprehensive
57:14 86:9
incorrect 15:3
increased 120:1,14
increasing 120:21
indemnified 145:11
independently
124:1,15,15,16
INDEX 4:1
indicating 26:20
127:22
individual 21:13
44:24,25 46:10,16
77.27,23 70.10,10
79:24,24 88:17
130:3
individually 42:12
inform 115:25
informal 105:20,24
106:5 107:22 108:1
108:3,19,19 109:24
110:7
information 8:7,22
9:2 33:9
informational 50:9
informed 64:12
131:16
informing 122:3,7
initialed 148:12
injured 135:21
ink 148:12
ink 148:12
ink 148:12 inmate 13:1 23:18
ink 148:12 inmate 13:1 23:18 24:17 31:8,20 32:1
ink 148:12 inmate 13:1 23:18 24:17 31:8,20 32:1 32:12 37:7,8,9 39:8
ink 148:12 inmate 13:1 23:18 24:17 31:8,20 32:1 32:12 37:7,8,9 39:8
ink 148:12 inmate 13:1 23:18 24:17 31:8,20 32:1 32:12 37:7,8,9 39:8 41:24 45:4 46:9,16
ink 148:12 inmate 13:1 23:18 24:17 31:8,20 32:1 32:12 37:7,8,9 39:8 41:24 45:4 46:9,16 46:19 47:2,4,8,10
ink 148:12 inmate 13:1 23:18 24:17 31:8,20 32:1 32:12 37:7,8,9 39:8 41:24 45:4 46:9,16 46:19 47:2,4,8,10 48:21 49:1,2,12,18
ink 148:12 inmate 13:1 23:18 24:17 31:8,20 32:1 32:12 37:7,8,9 39:8 41:24 45:4 46:9,16 46:19 47:2,4,8,10 48:21 49:1,2,12,18
ink 148:12 inmate 13:1 23:18 24:17 31:8,20 32:1 32:12 37:7,8,9 39:8 41:24 45:4 46:9,16 46:19 47:2,4,8,10 48:21 49:1,2,12,18 49:24,25 50:15,25
ink 148:12 inmate 13:1 23:18 24:17 31:8,20 32:1 32:12 37:7,8,9 39:8 41:24 45:4 46:9,16 46:19 47:2,4,8,10 48:21 49:1,2,12,18

53:11,12,14 54:2,6 54:11,15,18 55:4 55:11,12,13 56:4 56:15,17 57:9 58:19,22,24,25 59:2,6,9,25 61:2,10 61:17 93:9 94:11 97:12,18 103:21,24 103:25 105:6,9,14 105:21,25 108:17 108:22 109:8 122:6 122:19,23 131:25 134:12 135:1 137:1 138:1 **inmates** 5:16,18 12:22 18:11 21:6 24:19 30:2,9,10,12 30:15 31:2,11 32:4 33:14 36:11 46:23 49:7 50:1 53:24 58:15 60:14 63:12 63:16,24 64:2,9,12 65:4 66:16 90:20 93:4 94:12,16,23 95:11,25 105:12 128:1,13,15,21,22 128:24,25 131:13 135:21 136:25 **inmate's** 18:12 34:12 45:6 47:5 56:7 61:7 Inmate/Parolee 4:10,11 innocent 61:8,11 **inside** 25:16 48:5,5 91:24 94:18 instances 60:7 institution 23:10 33:15 92:22 instructed 93:6 98:20 **INSTRUCTION** 4:16 **insurance** 145:22,25 146:4,8 interactions 12:22 interested 127:19 149:16 investigate 146:23 investigation 109:17 109:22 110:14 involved 44:19,25 70:4 73:6 97:13 involvement 96:8

irregular 101:24

items 39:15

**J** 3:4 **Jeffrey** 122:2 **job** 1:23 5:16 14:11 16:5,7,15,23 17:25 18:3,4,7,8,15 28:14 33:19 47:13,15 88:2 142:9,9,19 146:15 jobs 18:6 28:25 **judge** 33:13 judgment 144:12,24 144:25 145:1,15 **Junior** 10:9 **JUSTICE 3:8** 

K keep 5:18 58:8,10,18 63:16 keeping 60:6 kept 58:4,19,20,22 60:1,12 Kessler 27:9 kind 11:7,8,13 17:9 32:22 33:4 44:19 45:1 53:18 54:1 70:12 82:24 136:6 146:8 kinds 12:11,24 46:19 King 5:13 **knew** 71:6 72:10,10 72:17,20 73:9 90:17 100:10,16,20 101:23 **know** 5:14 7:6,14,20 8:6 15:2,13 16:20

18:5 21:1 22:7 32:23 33:6 34:6,9 39:3 45:18 46:6 47:13 51:3 54:1 55:12,23,25 56:1,2 56:3,4 60:11 62:15 67:12 68:23 70:12 70:16,20,22,25 71:3,9,15,25 72:5 72:18 73:1 77:6,6 78:17 80:9,11,16 80:18,24 81:17,24 82:8,9,12,12,18 83:12,14 84:1,2,5 85:12,24 86:2,12 86:13,17,18,23,25 87:1,7,7,8,20 88:17 88:24 94:18 95:23

100:1,17,19,21,22 103:7,10 104:4,10 104:12,18,24 105:5 106:17 109:20,22 109:24 110:1,13,14 111:10 113:12,12 113:13,19,22 114:3 114:6,20 122:13 132:11,22 133:4,8 133:10,17 134:20 135:2,25 136:18 137:17 139:15 143:8,11,12,15,17 143:19,22 145:5,7 145:9,11,13,20 146:15 knowing 16:13 18:4

18:5 71:5 knowledge 57:23 58:3 97:8 124:9 known 143:21 **knows** 145:5

La 14:25 16:25 label 20:16 35:21 **labeled** 22:16 116:8 116:9 labeling 22:13 **Laborer** 15:12 lack 81:3 lacks 31:23 32:14 laid 114:24 115:4 **lasted** 77:24 law 3:5 6:13,17 16:7 16:9,10,12,23 lawsuit 76:13 108:12 110:19,24 layout 4:14 **lead** 9:2 **leads** 7:14 learn 12:11,12,20,24 70:1 110:24 134:3 learned 13:6 122:25 **leave** 38:4 46:10 leaves 49:16 58:5,23

58:24

**left** 13:19 23:6 64:25

65:2 97:15 103:7

104:25 133:11,11

legal 143:25 144:11

**legitimately** 57:20

**let's** 21:13,13 26:22

left-hand 137:19

**legitimate** 71:6

**letter** 63:22

27:15 29:23 35:23 38:9 55:2 65:17 87:11 108:14 111:2 119:16,17,21 121:8 **level** 97:22 105:20 105:24 106:1,1,5 107:22 108:1,3,3,4 108:5,19,25 109:1 109:3,5,9,11,12,16 109:23,23,24 110:4 110:7,9,10 128:5,6 liable 144:6 lie 6:17 142:21 lieutenant 1:7 2:7 45:5 47:3 61:7 62:13 life 75:21,24 76:3,10 76:16 80:1 81:2,10 limit 55:17 56:1 **limits** 56:5 62:23 142:1 line 4:17 40:20 63:16 115:13 142:20 **lines** 50:2 little 18:18 21:4 26:22 29:23 53:23 65:17 103:2 121:8 live 24:5 83:3,4,8 lived 14:8 **lives** 77:8 **LLP** 3:4 lock 96:24 lockdown 36:25 37:1 43:6 44:2,5 49:11 locked 44:12 log 4:10,11 58:18,19 58:20,22,24 59:9 59:11,19 60:11 105:22 logbook 58:7 logbooks 58:10 128:3 **logged** 58:6 long 7:19 10:21 12:7 12:7 13:25 24:13 28:18,21 40:8 42:15 56:6,16 95:6 95:17 96:4 97:2 101:10 132:11,12 longer 77:24 116:15 look 22:21 98:8 107:9,11 112:13,17 115:12 117:21 137:19 looked 126:18

95:24 96:3,6 97:2

99:13,16,17,25

looking 47:17 101:5 105:5 124:3 138:16 looks 34:13,15 47:18 101:7 106:25 120:12,18 137:5,6 137:7 139:19 LOP 43:24 45:8,14,18 131:19 132:7,11,14 lose 76:16 144:5,23 146:24 loss 43:24 44:3,23 45:19 62:20 76:10 lot 30:22 84:21 85:2 85:4,5 lots 20:14 lower 35:1 48:19 93:7,13 97:14 loyal 142:7 loyalty 141:23 142:2 lunch 42:23 43:3,8 128:3 lunches 43:7 89:24 89:25 90:4,5,10 LVN 137:7	
M	
machine 149:11	
main 18:25	
major 28:24	
makeshift 23:25	
man 41:6	
maneuvering 12:12	
mark 5:21 35:23	

## 39:2 135:11,20 **marked** 36:1,4,7 101:2 106:22 111:23 135:12 147:18 mate 70:4 73:24 74:6,6 89:4 92:7 materials 144:14 **matter** 57:4,9 McDONOUGH 3:9 5:14,20,24 9:1,9 11:9 13:9 15:23 17:8,13,16 20:3 21:15,21 22:4 25:6 26:25 29:18 30:4 31:4,14,23 32:13 32:24 33:8 34:4,16 36:13 37:6,20 40:2 41:22 45:10,16 46:2,11 48:24 49:19 50:19 51:5 51:25 52:6,16 53:7 53:20 55:8,20 56:9

FC-10 F7-F 12 21
56:19 57:5,13,21
60:2,8,16,23 61:1
62:11,18 63:4,13
63:19 64:6 65:6
67:2 68:10 69:10
69:17,22 70:18
71:11,17,23 72:15
72:22 73:16,22
74:3 75:3,9,25
76:18,22 77:1,18
77:25 78:10 79:7
79:14 80:4,14,20
81:3,7,14,21 82:5
82:19 83:1,10,13
83:19 84:10,15,22
84:25 85:8,16,22
86:7,22 87:6,15
88:25 93:23 94:8
94:25 95:18 96:5
99:12,14,21 102:16
103:20 104:20,22
107:4 109:4,18
110:3,21 112:3,14
113:1,10 114:9,13
115:1,6 117:3,8
118:5 119:4,19
120:23 124:19
125:10,18,21
126:16 129:6,9
130:8,23 133:16
134:15 135:8
136:21 138:4 139:5
139:12,18 140:9
141:7,17 142:3,14
142:24 143:14
144:1,7,13,20,25
145:3,17,23 146:4
146:11,17 147:9,13
McGee 11:21
meal 38:15 90:1
mean 19:9,16 30:8
36:17 56:11 72:3,3
76:25 78:21,23
87:25 91:23 97:5
107:7 113:15
128:12,17 135:19
136:19 138:3
139:15
meaning 24:19
49:11
means 15:13 36:18
38:17 105:21
107:24,25 108:6
145:13
meant 65:23

medical 20:22,25

```
21:2,4 23:3,5,9,13
 23:14,19 24:8,17
 25:4,8 27:22,22
 29:16 46:21,23,24
 46:24 49:12 53:24
  54:1,3,14,20,21,22
 54:24 55:1,5,12,17
  56:4,7,8,8,14,15,17
 57:12,20 58:5,15
 58:16,17 59:4,5,7,8
  59:25 60:7,10,12
  70:7 82:11 83:7
 88:8 98:4,8 99:10
 99:18 103:2 113:23
  114:7,12 116:23
  117:15 118:1,17,18
  118:23 119:3,9
  122:4 125:8,15,24
  125:24 126:4 129:5
  130:22 131:5,17
  132:17,22 133:5,9
  134:3,10 135:22
 136:3
medically 24:2
medication 7:22,24
  70:11,12 71:8
 98:20,21
medications 118:19
medicine 73:10,12
meeting 128:11
member 24:22
members 24:24
memorized 78:12
mentioned 66:24
 92:17
met 65:19
middle 19:14 21:10
  23:1 48:14,16
  115:10,12
mile 23:16
military 11:4 13:22
  13:23 16:14
million 77:5 80:12
  82:4 83:17
mine 91:14,14,15
  104:25 140:19
minute 91:5
minutes 24:15 25:5
  40:21,25 41:2,8,10
  56:21,23 57:12
  77:23 99:4,6 130:1
  130:2.7 139:25
Mirada 14:25
mischaracterizati...
  67:2 72:15 75:9
  82:5 119:4 120:24
```

129:9 135:8 138:5
141:7
nisleading 57:6
76:1 77:19 80:6,20
80:21 85:10,16,23
86:8 144:17 145:18
145:24
nistreating 32:12
misunderstand
86:11
4m-hmm 22:19
107:15
modified 24:18,21
36:22 43:5 44:2,4,4
44:13,14,16,22
45:23 46:7 49:5,8
49:15 90:6,13
Mondays 28:11 66:5
monetary 75:23
76:3
noney 39:9 76:9,15
77:6 85:2,4,6 144:6
145:1,16 146:10
month 64:25
nonths 10:22 14:1
Moore 122:3
morning 24:20 27:21
29:7 38:9,15 39:23
42:6,17,25 43:7
88:13,15 89:25
90:6,9 99:22,23
103:11 111:4
nove 64:13,14,24
66:2
moved 14:22
<b>novement</b> 49:12
<b>Mt</b> 10:9
MTA 54:19 119:24
120:2,13,15,22
N
name 5:10,12 6:1
11:20 27:6 53:3
88:17,20 107:16,16
107:17 122:2 138:7
149:19
named 137:17
names 32:9 65:7
nature 5:16 44:21
necessarily 142:12
necessary 53:19
94:2
need 7:18 39:20 55:5
93:22
needed 23:18 24:2

70:8,10 73:7 83:8

88:5 98:17 100:14
100:16 122:4
131:17
needs 47:15 54:3
56:17 100:5
neither 149:15
never 57:25 58:1
73:12 75:4,5 86:1
98:23 100:7 107:21
107:23 108:6 136:7
141:2,3
night 99:19 121:11
123:11 126:4,6,25
131:5,9 134:4
nitroglycerine 70:14
70:16,23 73:15
102:7
normal 24:16,19
36:14,17,18,20
37:3,19 38:14,21
41:21 43:1,20 44:2
44:4,10,13 45:9,23
48:25 49:16 103:16
103:18
normally 23:19
56:16 61:6 65:25
124:22 129:20
NORTHERN 1:1 2:1
note 117:24
noted 148:12
notification 56:8
<b>notified</b> 119:24,25
120:1,13,15 121:10
121:23
notifies 54:12
notify 54:14
<b>number</b> 54:24 94:6
105:11,22 107:14
126:1
numbers 33:20 34:1
39:11 46:25
numerically 33:18
numerous 47:7
nurse 137:17 139:11
nurses 25:9 136:16
136:18
0
oath 6:12,12 149:10
<b>object</b> 7:8 9:1 11:9
13:9 20:3 21:15
13:3 20:3 21:13
22:4 30:4 32:24
33:8 34:16 55:8,20
56:19 82:19 115:6

138:4 144:7,16

145:3,17

1.1		116 12 21 117 0 12	101-10 117-21 22	1 44-2 24 42-42
objection 15:23 25:6	office 3:9 22:24 23:3	116:12,21 117:8,13	101:19 117:21,22	41:3,21 42:10
26:25 29:18 31:4	28:8 47:2 58:12	117:17 118:4	118:3 136:9 137:6	70:16 73:14 75:2
31:14,23 32:13	109:14,15 120:2,16	119:15,23 121:7	137:6 138:16	76:13 77:12 79:4
34:4 36:13 37:6,20	120:22 127:21,23	123:18 133:24	pages 4:10,11,12,13	127:19
40:2 41:22 45:10	127:25	134:2 136:5,8	paid 16:2	pepper 91:12 94:20
45:16 46:2,11	officer 16:1 25:16	137:4,14 138:9	pain 72:14 77:13,16	95:7,11,21,21 96:3
48:24 49:19 50:19	27:22 29:6,9,10,15	143:23 144:20	77:22,24 79:25	96:9 97:6 108:11
51:5,25 52:6,16	45:1 54:12 55:4	145:14 147:7,9	87:5 120:1,14,14	110:18
53:7 56:9 57:5,13	60:12 61:6 66:6,7	oleoresin 94:21	120:19,20 121:24	pepper-sprayed
57:21 60:2,8,16,23	74:18 87:23 88:18	OLIVER 3:4	122:21	70:9 90:21 93:14
61:1 62:11,18 63:4	90:23 91:11 92:17	once 27:14 37:21	<b>pains</b> 54:7 59:3 70:7	percent 16:21
63:13,19 64:7 65:6	92:21,25 93:20	38:4 40:14 49:6,13	70:10 71:10,16,22	performance 33:19
67:2 68:10 69:10	105:18,20,23 106:3	61:10,10 67:22	72:6,11 73:7,10,11	<b>perimeter</b> 19:23,23
69:17,22 70:18	106:4 108:19,20	70:6 74:10 95:8,9	81:11 82:15,23	period 40:5 66:1
71:11,17,23 72:15	110:5,8 111:4,6,10	98:23 100:14 103:7	83:21 98:24 121:10	perjury 6:16 148:10
73:16,22 74:3 75:3	111:16 112:13	132:21	121:16 122:4,9,14	permission 48:1
75:9,25 76:18,19	114:16,18 122:1,15	ones 105:13	122:18 123:1,12,20	134:13
76:22 77:1,18,25	123:2,19 124:4	ongoing 72:5	123:23 124:6 125:1	<b>permits</b> 95:14
79:7,14 80:4,14,21	127:1 132:25 133:6	open 34:20 37:11	125:16 132:1,18	person 9:10 16:10
81:3,8,14,21 82:5	134:19,23 135:2	105:17 115:20	paper 18:20 20:2	40:19,20 41:9 44:8
83:1,10 84:10,15	138:2 140:16	134:20,21,21	102:14 143:7	44:24 54:14
84:22 85:8,16,22	officers 24:3 26:10	<b>opened</b> 93:11	papers 101:9	personal 124:8
86:7,22 87:6 88:25	27:23 28:4 33:10	opinion 63:14 79:11	paragraph 102:4,5	145:22
93:23 94:8,25	51:3 54:11 58:17	opportunity 97:6	105:14,17 107:12	personnel 11:2 33:9
95:18 96:5 99:12	62:12 90:11 111:14	order 16:1 135:1	118:12 137:10,11	98:4 99:10 103:3
102:16 103:20	114:17 115:22	144:5 145:16	parking 20:14	person's 95:7
107:4 109:4,18	128:18 135:20	orders 94:1,3	parole 17:11	perspective 142:7
110:3,21 112:3,14	officer's 58:12	outside 19:23 30:16	part 11:4 95:2 118:5	pest 15:16
113:10 114:9,13	oh 43:4 97:23 104:24	140:19 141:3	particular 10:25	petition 108:18
119:4 120:23	105:9 113:2 137:14	out-of-bounds 50:2	16:8,11 20:1 34:13	<b>phone</b> 37:12
124:19 125:10,18	140:6 141:12	overall 26:14	36:11 40:5 46:17	phrase 75:2
125:21 126:16	okay 5:20,24 6:10,19	overbroad 22:5	65:4,9,24,25 66:9	physically 128:19,20
129:6 130:8,23	6:24 8:11,24 9:18	32:13,25 36:13	69:13 85:7 87:19	129:21
133:16 134:15	11:6 12:17 14:13	50:19 51:6 60:17	88:11 91:10 94:1	pick 28:8
135:8 136:21 139:5	15:4,7,18 17:12,19	60:23 61:1 62:11	98:13 99:1 111:15	picked 59:6
139:12,18 140:9	17:22 18:24 19:5	62:18 63:19 64:6,7	136:7 140:13	picture 34:11
141:7,17 142:3,14	19:18,24 20:22	68:10 70:18 73:16	143:24 144:19	piece 18:20
142:24 143:14	21:7,17 22:11,15	74:3 130:8 134:15	particularly 65:11	pills 70:17 72:11,14
144:1,18 145:23	23:2 25:12,16	140:10	<b>parties</b> 149:17	72:17,23 73:1,8
146:11,17	26:17,21 27:19	overruled 64:20	partner 59:15,23	98:17 99:25 100:4
<b>objections</b> 7:8 102:4	28:1 29:14 34:10	overtime 28:9 111:9	74:16,17,18 90:22	100:5,8,10,12,14,16
102:4 118:13,14	34:19,22 35:7,12	overview 20:7 34:14	111:12 142:8	100:20,22
<b>observe</b> 31:17,21	35:18 36:23 38:16	60:25	partners 18:14 88:6	pizza 15:10
126:6	39:8 40:10,18,23	o'clock 27:21 42:5	90:19 98:22 140:18	place 38:20 50:24
observed 32:5 90:19	42:14,19,22 43:18	42:17 43:15,16	pass 15:25	97:12 149:8
99:11	44:23 45:13,21	88:15 111:5 113:19	patrol 88:2,3	placed 24:25 93:9
observing 103:3	46:8 53:13 54:5	113:23,25 114:7	patrolling 127:3	96:21 149:10
obviously 47:19	58:13 60:21 61:24	116:22 117:13	pay 16:2 18:1 144:5	plaintiff 1:5 2:5,15
<b>OC</b> 94:20,23 103:19	63:10 64:14 65:17	124:22 125:4	144:23 145:15,16	3:3 101:23 102:8,9
occasions 68:1	66:12,18 69:25	127:18 128:22	146:10	117:25 118:16,23
occur 51:2	70:5 83:16 85:21	129:13,22 138:11	paying 143:25	plaintiff's 4:9 102:7
occurred 130:11	99:23 100:9,23	138:14 139:11,20	pays 144:11,11	please 5:10 6:22
occurring 130:14	101:18,21 102:21	139:21	peace 33:10 45:1	21:18 147:13
October 9:20 11:15	104:17 108:8,16		penalty 148:10	point 5:15 7:12,15
13:16 28:20	112:12,25 113:2	P	pending 17:3	40:22 82:23 89:3
odd 37:14	114:25 115:2,8,17	page 4:7,8,8,9,14,17	people 38:12 39:23	90:8 94:1 101:6
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

120:18 141:25 points 7:7 police 11:4 16:15,17 **policies** 12:13,14 **policy** 28:14 55:16 60:6 107:13 **port** 93:10,10 porter 47:6 122:20 122:20 **position** 14:19 15:11 17:23,24 64:18,25 65:2 92:11 possible 7:21 45:8 76:5 95:13,15 129:2 130:13,18,21 131:2,3 possibly 13:1 88:8 post-and-bid 28:13 28:23,24 **potato** 39:13 preparation 8:24 9:5 9:12 **prepare** 127:13 **prepared** 101:1,8 **present** 32:10 136:15 **pressure** 70:20 **prior** 47:10 101:22 102:6 149:9 priority 49:12 **prison** 4:8,8,9 11:14 11:16,18 12:1,3,4 12:13 15:20,22 16:6,10 17:5,10 18:19,22 19:16,17 19:19,20 20:1,7 23:23 26:23 28:6 30:2 31:12 33:5 37:14 51:23 60:15 61:15 63:3 110:1 128:14 141:16 143:13,18,20 prisoner 37:17 57:20 58:4 prisoners 20:19 29:16,24 **Prisons** 16:6 17:5 **privilege** 7:13,15 9:3 51:9 144:3,8,11,19 privileged 33:11 privileges 43:25 44:3,23 45:19 49:18 50:17 62:21 62:23 **probably** 17:8 42:22 74:11 84:20 116:4

138:2 problem 23:17 31:20 32:5 54:6,15 55:1 55:11 56:4 57:9 74:24 98:24 105:14 137:1 **problems** 31:17,21 32:6 50:1,1 67:6,8 140:13 procedure 24:16 54:2 55:7,10,16,25 56:3,24,25 57:19 98:5 103:18 132:13 **procedures** 12:13,14 12:20,24,25 32:20 52:5 proceed 55:6 proceeded 97:11 proceeding 142:21 proceedings 149:7,9 149:11 **proceeds** 43:11,18 **process** 108:14 professional 98:8 141:2 program 22:24 23:3 24:19,20,21 36:14 36:17,18,20,22 37:3,19 38:14,21 41:21 43:1,5,20 44:2,2,4,10,13,13 44:15,16,22 45:9 45:23,23 46:7 47:2 47:9 48:25 49:5,8 49:15,16 58:15 90:6,13 **programs** 44:4,5 progressive 50:10 62:1 progressively 62:5 **pronounce** 94:20,22 pronouncing 88:20 **protected** 9:2 33:10 33:10 79:1 **protocol** 63:7 95:6 **proves** 47:15 provide 104:7 **pulled** 93:11 **punches** 79:18 **punished** 53:19 77:13 79:5,19 punishment 45:6

62:10 63:2 76:21

78:25 79:12,20

80:10,13

76:23 77:15 78:20

punishments 62:15 **put** 44:21 50:6.15 62:20,21,22 84:4 97:10 99:6 p.m 2:17 5:2 29:8 66:7 111:7,12,13 117:17 118:1,17 120:10 127:4,16 128:9,9 137:24 138:11,22 139:1 Q quantifying 33:18 quarters 62:22 question 7:5,9,13,17 9:2 21:21 32:4 33:12 45:16 46:14 51:5 52:19 57:15 77:19 80:20,21 82:14 86:9,11 113:16 115:1,7 132:4 133:10 144:9 144:19,21 145:6 146:3,5 **questions** 6:21,22 8:8 147:8,10 quickly 91:3 95:24 **QUINN** 3:4 quite 33:21 52:18 54:22 109:13,13,15 R race 44:20,21 races 44:18 69:15,21 raised 128:4 ran 90:25

racist 68:18,21 69:4 range 62:15 rank 10:23 rapport 30:9,11,12 rate 16:2 **RDOs** 28:11 **reaches** 109:16 reaction 23:22 **read** 73:12 148:10 reading 101:12,25 ready 89:25 really 18:7 48:7 reason 6:5 8:2 46:17 50:7 68:4,22 70:24 89:13,17 113:8,15 118:22 120:7 121:5 123:25 125:7,14,20 125:23,25 138:13 139:3,8,10 reasons 46:19 47:7

49:23 128:16 **rebid** 28:25 recall 30:15,18,19,24 32:9 37:25 59:14 59:14,16 65:7,20 68:14 91:8 92:16 96:22 97:3 98:12 106:21 110:25 111:17 112:9,10 113:21,24 114:5 115:23 117:2,5,6,6 117:10,16 119:10 121:12 122:22,24 123:3,4,4,6,10 126:5,17,17 127:11 127:12 129:8,17 130:17 131:7,12,20 131:22,24 132:3,12 132:23 133:1,13 134:11 receive 77:23 101:11 108:2 **received** 108:11 **Recess** 87:14 recollect 91:20 recollection 74:11 91:17 **record** 5:11,22 7:9 34:18 36:9 50:17 60:1,6 87:15 147:2 147:16,17 149:11 recording 6:25 records 4:13 58:4 recreation 29:20 recreational 19:13 26:18 38:5 referring 118:14 refused 64:13 118:2 118:4.8 refuses 60:1 regard 17:23 106:17 143:24 regarding 21:16 115:7 regardless 40:16 regular 32:2 regularly 66:16 140:21 141:5 **Rehabilitations** 17:9 17:17 rein 42:19 relation 107:7 114:22 relationship 140:7 140:16 141:1 relationships 29:24

30:1 140:3 **relative** 149:16 release 25:18 38:18 40:17 41:4,12 42:2 42:3,10,11,13 43:17 120:4 121:21 124:11,17 125:4 127:18 released 41:11 42:1 42:5,8 44:17,18 127:8 releasing 41:8 121:18,20 relevance 76:18 relevant 6:7 8:7,22 147:2,4 **religious** 36:19 38:2 remember 34:12 59:21,23,24 67:16 67:19,21,22 68:16 69:13,19 75:19 87:18 89:6,8 90:22 91:10,19 92:11,15 93:17 96:11 97:4 98:12,13,21,25 100:6 101:5,9,10 101:12,15 102:10 102:12 110:25 111:3,8,9 119:11 119:12,13,14 121:9 121:13,14,17,23,25 122:2,6,17,19,23 123:5,13,22 124:1 124:4,5,6,7,8,9,14 124:16 125:3,7 126:11 130:16 131:4,8 132:7,19 133:10,20,21 137:18 **removed** 96:22 99:3 **repeat** 144:20 report 9:14 26:24 27:5 89:10,15,16 89:18 104:13,15 142:13,16 Reported 1:21 reporter 2:18 6:25 36:2,5,8 101:3 106:23 111:24 135:13 147:11,19 149:5 repossession 17:2 represent 6:2 reprimanded 52:10 52:15 reguest 4:10 5:15

right-hand 107:13 48:22 56:7,11 65:24 66:1,3,3 105:23 108:24 96:21,23,24,25 101:20,22 117:24 138:18 87:18 111:3 sentence 112:20 97:2,9,10,14,16,24 118:2,5,8,15 rinse 93:15 96:25 scheduled 31:9 sentences 112:18 99:3 requested 117:25 riot 44:20 48:23 58:16 separated 93:4 showering 48:4 requests 25:3 56:15 risk 18:13 schedules 28:21 separates 22:24 **showers** 25:18 48:18 Roach 1:14 2:14 4:3 48:22 100:25 separating 92:14 48:20,21,23 49:6 required 37:24 38:4 5:4,12 55:5 102:5 scheduling 27:17 September 29:12 49:17 97:20,23 38:7 65:24 52:11,22 53:2 107:18 118:15,16 43:23 45:15 59:12 **shut** 41:17 **school** 9:23 10:1,2,3 59:13 71:4,21 72:4 106:3.5 148:9,18 SI 1:6 2:6 respect 17:4 78:4 **Roach's** 4:9 10:4,6,19 12:8 101:23 102:6,22 sick 24:16 87:2 104:14 123:13 Rochelle 101:7 **score** 16:21 111:2 112:2 113:20 side 35:13 107:13 role 26:23 scrambling 105:2 **respond** 105:18 118:14 132:17 116:6,7,7,8,9 106:3,5,16 108:20 room 107:14 scratch 72:12 134:10 137:20 **signal** 135:5 **responds** 105:20 Ross 1:7 2:7 6:3 screaming 75:8 138:19 **signed** 137:6 106:8 112:13 rotation 67:24 68:6 **se** 143:18 **sergeant** 27:9 47:3 significant 71:9,16 93:5,5,8,8 96:16,17 118:15 row 41:5.6 search 29:6 88:1 86:5,21 87:3,5 response 8:8 102:3 rows 41:4 96:22 97:11 98:2 111:4 sink 34:23 35:9,10 102:13 108:23 rule 61:17 63:8 **Seattle** 16:17 sergeant's 52:7 35:11,13,21 47:19 109:8 110:14 112:2 rules 50:14 61:3,15 **second** 16:22 26:6,8 **series** 6:21 60:18 93:15 112:7 118:12 119:8 61:20,22,25 62:16 91:12 127:7 137:6 **serious** 50:14 61:3 sit 38:23 40:15,16 63:25 64:2 142:11 61:20,22 62:7 responses 4:9 **section** 48:9,13,14 41:6 127:25 128:2 100:24 117:20 run 38:15 40:11 48:15,15,16 112:18 service 38:2 **sits** 40:19,21 115:10 rest 77:8 103:9 running 25:18 97:1 112:24 119:17,21 **services** 36:19 38:2 sitting 75:7 R-I-C-O 96:19 119:22 restraints 96:22 42:1 **situation** 13:1,2 46:9 retrieved 102:7 sections 48:6 **set** 4:10 18:6 37:5,8 52:14 54:15,17 S **retrieving** 102:10,12 **secure** 127:10 48:7 75:23 76:2 57:18 58:6,14 **S** 29:5 87:23,24,25 returned 15:8 104:4 **secured** 19:22 77:7 80:24 86:1,1 87:8 149:8 96:23 sack 43:3,7 returns 59:1,9 seven 14:1 95:8 99:19 **safety** 33:14 95:14 security 33:15 **severe** 57:4,9 63:2 **review** 9:12 110:1,5 situations 21:5 **Salinas** 17:5 19:15 **reviewed** 9:14,16 **see** 22:21 25:10 43:4 81:11 82:15 51:24 79:21 130:10 19:17 60:14 141:15 89:15 43:10 44:7 47:4 **severity** 70:25 71:3 six 48:20 Reviewing 89:10 143:13 48:7 55:5 56:7,14 **shake** 7:6 size 93:21 94:7,11 **San** 1:2,15 2:2,16 3:6 reviews 110:11,13 56:15,17 58:16 **Shane** 1:14 2:14 4:3 **skin** 95:4,17 96:4 3:11 5:1 10:9 **RFA** 117:20 91:7 97:9 101:25 5:4,12 148:9,18 sleeping 38:13 **sat** 41:9 101:25 107:11,14 **shave** 47:23 slices 79:19 Richard 11:21 satisfied 108:22 **Rico** 93:5,8,9 96:16 107:24 112:24 **sheet** 4:13 20:2 **small** 94:16 96:17,18,22 97:11 Saturdays 28:7 113:6 118:3,5,7,20 33:20 **soap** 39:14 social 141:2,4 98:2 **saw** 59:5 90:24 91:8 120:5 137:8,15 **sheets** 28:9 right 6:1 10:18 18:17 107:23 108:6 126:7 138:20 **shelf** 34:25 **sodas** 39:13 132:22 133:5 141:2 seeing 97:4 101:9 **shelves** 34:25 21:9,10 24:2,6 somebody 37:3 143:6 seen 25:2 58:22 71:8 Sheriffs 16:25 41:20 45:8 56:18 27:24 28:2 29:3,21 saying 40:8 75:16,19 35:3,4,11,14 38:13 105:13 107:21 shift 38:10 49:10 77:23 78:24 79:18 40:6,7 42:23 48:13 85:15 100:15 133:8 135:15 136:5 88:14 111:17 127:2 83:4,7,22,25 87:4 123:25 131:4,8 136:7 139:11 127:5,8 140:22,23 88:8 98:7,19 100:5 49:3 57:10 61:18 132:2,3,5 78:13,17 79:2,5 **sees** 53:15 140:25 100:7 111:9 115:25 says 54:15,18 55:4 **Seg** 62:24 63:2,8,9 82:4 87:10 99:22 **shifts** 26:7 141:10,12 135:5 142:9 55:16 78:8 101:20 105:1 107:11,13 segregation 62:24 shorthand 2:18 somebody's 77:22 108:13 111:20 102:3 107:16,17 self-defense 12:12 149:4,12 79:20 138:7 112:17,18 117:24 13:6 shortly 67:5 112:1,19 115:9,10 something's 136:20 119:22 120:12,14 send 50:3 52:25 shoulder 55:14 **soon** 95:13,14,14,20 115:11,18 117:17 133:6 137:7,20,22 117:23 118:7 105:21 108:24 **show** 18:25 135:10 sophomore 10:3 119:21 120:10.14 138:1,11,17,19 109:9 **shower** 25:18 48:13 **sorry** 15:2,13 22:15 schedule 27:16 senior 10:4 61:6 120:16 121:3 48:16,18,22 49:1,3 29:6 35:6 39:22 28:12,18 29:4,11 136:24 137:3,10,12 seniority 28:15 49:9,13,18 67:23 51:13 54:10 73:4 36:11 37:5,8,13 137:13,13 145:2 sense 141:14,23 67:25 68:4,12 93:7 78:10 91:23 112:19 40:7,8 44:14 48:21 93:13,15 96:14,20 146:5 sent 52:11 62:23 123:9,18 126:21

132:4 135:25 136:4 spraying 94:19 96:9 32:19 87:17 108:14 111:2 105:12 115:5 128:3 **stabbed** 18:12,13,14 subjected 78:25 145:13 140:3,19 think 18:23 24:13 **sort** 18:21 20:8 34:14 stabbing 44:20 95:11 talked 9:10 25:13 38:7,10 46:13 53:5 51:22 54:6 95:6 **staff** 24:22,22,23,24 subscribed 149:19 53:25 62:3 98:15 63:11,16,20 69:9,9 suffering 77:13,17 109:17 114:23,23 25:8,14,14,20 26:2 103:2 119:18 69:14,20 70:19 26:5,7,11,15 37:22 79:25 95:25 115:4 122:15 132:25 76:2,17 77:15 80:2 **Sotelo** 90:23 91:11 54:13 59:5 120:2 sufficient 82:25 talking 22:6 27:24 80:8 81:12,20 92:17,25 107:16,17 120:15 123:21 sufficiently 76:10 32:11 85:9 99:22 82:25 83:8,9,17 125:24 126:4,22,25 **Suite** 3:10 107:17 121:25 123:19,22 84:14 87:4 104:16 **Sotelo's** 93:20 135:22 **summon** 125:8 124:4 145:25 146:1 111:22 113:8.13.13 sound 131:23,25 **standard** 33:23,23 **Sundays** 28:7 **talks** 107:12 114:20 116:2,15 98:5 **So-and-So** 55:12,13 supervise 52:4 taught 62:2 95:20 118:25 123:10 **speak** 7:2 51:3 92:21 **start** 12:4 38:15 41:4 supervising 52:8 taunt 73:19 74:19 125:14,23 140:5 117:8 41:8 87:12 115:2 supervision 51:22 75:1 144:2,13,15,15 **spec** 144:15 127:4 129:23,24 **supervisor** 27:3,4,10 **Teague** 5:13 147:1,5 **special** 11:13 **started** 27:15 65:15 27:11 52:3 53:5,15 technician 15:17,19 thinking 84:9 85:19 Specialist 10:24 66:19 103:12 25:9 55:5 118:18 53:15,16,17 64:13 85:19 101:15 11:3 **starting** 65:14 67:5 64:20,22,23 65:3 technicians 54:24 **third** 26:6,8,9 109:12 specialized 10:25 **starts** 31:10 42:17 106:2 109:2 136:3 109:23 140:23 11:7,8 **state** 3:8 5:10 11:25 supervisors 27:7 techniques 52:8 thought 80:1 81:1 **specific** 21:22 67:19 52:1 110:8 teeth 47:20 12:4 15:25 17:5 81:10 82:15,24 67:21 68:16 70:24 19:15,17 49:24 supervisor's 27:6 tell 8:13 9:19 31:9 83:24,25 90:2 supplies 104:8 85:3 94:10 124:13 55:1 60:15 141:16 51:20 54:19 56:17 98:15 146:21 specifically 18:19 143:13 145:12,15 supposed 47:14 67:15 68:22 73:13 thousand 85:5,14,20 26:22 65:18 73:3 148:15 149:5 50:23 52:22 55:3 78:12 98:18,18 threat 95:9 73:13 100:3,8 67:13 68:7 106:6 **statement** 113:9,18 106:10 122:21 **three** 26:4,10,11,14 speculation 56:10 120:8 124:1,3 138:6 124:12 125:5 126:2 27:12,12 28:22,24 79:8,15 80:5 83:13 131:21,22 sure 5:23 33:21 134:18 143:6 29:1,9,14 33:22 95:19 125:22 142:5 statements 73:5 51:17 54:23,23 telling 122:17,19 41:10 48:6 49:6,13 142:15,25 **States** 1:1 2:1 14:4,7 57:7 65:10 70:15 123:5,23 124:6 94:16 speculative 13:10 14:14 78:5 70:19,20 77:7 86:7 temporary 25:1 98:3 throat 79:20 95:1 stationed 115:11 31:14,23 32:14 109:13,14,15 ten 30:22 31:1 40:21 Thursdays 28:3 **stature** 94:16 45:10 46:2 48:24 110:10,11 117:8 40:25 41:2,8 99:4,6 tier 48:10,11,19,19 51:25 52:6 53:7,20 **status** 62:22 138:5 147:14 130:2 48:19 55:22 56:20 57:22 **stay** 28:21,22 95:7 **swap** 111:8 tend 103:21 tiers 48:10 stay-at-home 14:12 60:3 69:10,22 78:1 sworn 5:5 6:11 terminologies 44:5 tier's 67:24 84:10 88:25 93:23 stem 31:2 system 33:17 63:12 termite 14:23 15:9 till 15:6 step 18:11 50:10 94:8,25 96:5 99:14 15:11,15,19 **TIM** 3:9 Т stock 14:20 termites 15:16 109:18 113:10 time 13:22 14:8 22:5 Tacoma 14:18 15:5 114:14 136:21 stomachache 57:11 **Terms** 17:10 24:5 25:3,3 26:9 139:5,12,18 144:16 **stop** 18:12 74:14,15 **take** 5:23 7:24 24:14 terrorized 84:14 28:8 38:10 39:24 24:24 25:4 39:23 testified 5:5 145:4,19 146:11,18 74:23 75:16 94:17 40:6,13 41:20 43:9 39:24 40:9 48:22 testify 6:13 **stopped** 65:2 74:25 **spell** 96:18 47:16 49:1,9 50:15 **store** 13:23 14:9,18 50:4 56:6,16 70:16 split 14:3 34:25 testifying 149:10 51:8 55:17,17,18 73:14 77:7,9 84:20 **spot** 27:8,14 35:5 straight 13:20 108:4 **testimony** 6:6 7:19 56:1,5,15,25 57:19 93:14 94:16 95:10 8:3 67:3 72:16 **spots** 27:13 39:6 108:4 115:12 58:20 59:5,7,8 96:13,24 106:1 Street 2:15 3:5 **spray** 91:12,15 92:18 122:25 129:10 65:19 66:1 67:14 125:6 126:9 92:20 93:1,17,22 stressed 84:7 141:8 148:12 68:7 70:9 71:10,12 taken 2:14 7:25 51:9 94:20.23 95:7.11 strictly 141:1 thereof 149:14 71:13,17,18,24 95:16,21,21 96:3,9 **strike** 63:1 92:12 84:4 86:15 87:14 thing 5:14 68:3 72:13,22 74:4 89:8 97:12 126:7,15 97:7 103:19 104:1 structured 16:12 91:19 103:11 91:13 92:13,14 104:8 108:11 149:7 95:10 98:7,11,16 18:4 114:15,17 131:18 takes 50:24 130:1 studies 10:14,15 110:18 things 12:11 20:17 110:17,25 111:1 talk 7:2 9:5,8 18:18 **sprayed** 91:11 94:15 **study** 10:13 22:14 25:19 39:13 114:4,4,12 115:24 96:1 98:7 103:19 **stuff** 17:11 104:3,3 26:22 27:15 29:23 39:14,14 46:25 116:24 117:14 53:23 65:17 87:11 104:1 **subject** 6:15,16 68:19 75:14 76:14 118:18 120:2 121:9

121:12,13,17,22,25 138:17 139:4 unit 41:11,14 59:10 122:15 123:11,14 **tried** 86:12 64:12 107:14 123:15,20,23 124:9 **trouble** 100:20 United 1:1 2:1 14:13 true 81:12 82:16 78:4 124:12,13 125:4,9 89:14 118:25 125:17,25 127:17 unsuccessful 16:18 128:15,24 129:18 148:13 **unusual** 78:20,25 129:20 132:19,23 trust 39:9 **upper** 35:1 **URQUHART** 3:4 133:2,8,11,21 **truth** 8:13 69:2 136:19 137:22 use 49:16 94:2 106:10 138:17,19,24 **try** 7:2,20 16:23 uses 135:22 136:3 147:10 149:8 trying 21:20 123:10 usually 19:12 24:23 **Tuesdays** 28:11 66:5 times 7:16 29:1 40:19 127:21 129:23 47:13 51:1,17 **Tuntakit** 88:18,22 52:21 67:22 69:1 111:10 112:13 V 74:11,13 130:9 119:22 120:12,19 143:7 120:20 122:1,15 **vague** 20:4 21:15 25:6 26:25 31:4 today 6:5 7:1,22 8:5 123:2,19 124:4,10 today's 6:20 7:18 124:17 131:11 34:4,16 36:13 63:4 63:13 65:6 102:16 8:3,13 132:25 133:6 103:20 109:4 119:5 140:17 toilet 35:4,7,11,22 47:19 turn 41:11 67:15 120:25 124:19 126:16 130:23 96:25 101:19 **toilets** 35:2,3 133:16 140:9 **Toji** 3:4 5:14 6:1 117:19 136:9 141:17 142:3 **told** 60:10 64:13 **turned** 68:1,4 143:14 67:10,10,25 68:20 **twice** 27:13,13 **vaguely** 124:3 73:5,9 74:8,14,15 **two** 10:22 24:3,15 Valley 17:5 19:15,17 27:13 29:5,10 98:19,23 100:8 60:14 141:16 top 16:21 34:23 33:23 34:23,25 35:1 39:5,5,11 143:13 48:11,19 63:22 valuable 75:21 137:19 138:18 48:10,18 58:10 value 76:3 topics 6:7 64:12 66:13 74:11 **various** 7:7 13:7 total 26:4 48:20 74:13 93:19,22 20:19 46:25 61:14 49:11 111:14 112:18 76:14 114:21 touches 95:2 132:25 133:15 vary 26:6 77:16 tower 114:22 141:9 94:12 **trained** 95:10 **type** 39:14 vehicle 23:22 training 10:25 11:8 typical 94:6 132:13 vent 35:2 11:13 12:13 **typically** 44:9 56:6 **verbal** 51:19 62:1,2 trainings 13:5 93:22 transactions 108:12 **verbatim** 149:10 U verdict 146:15 transcribed 149:12 uh-huh 7:5 view 19:25 114:24 transcript 147:12 Um 74:2 104:20 **violate** 79:4,16 148:11 transcription 149:14 unattended 97:15 **violates** 79:12 unaware 107:20 violating 61:25 **transport** 27:22,22 underneath 35:4 violation 50:14 61:4 transported 23:22 undersigned 149:4 61:20,22 62:17 24:2 understand 6:12,15 63:8 80:2 treat 69:6 6:22 7:10 8:9,12,15 violence 13:7 95:10 **Treated** 15:16 8:18,21 20:8 25:14 violent 13:2 treating 137:1 treatment 4:12 46:13 52:18 57:7 visitors 28:5 78:7 114:21 117:13 visualize 21:20 23:13,14 53:24 146:3 vomiting 54:7 54:3 57:20 60:7,11 understanding 6:6 Von 1:14 2:14 4:3 60:12 82:10 83:4,8 21:18 78:15 143:9 5:4,12 148:9,18 132:17 133:11,12 134:10 135:23 understood 72:13 **vs** 1:6 2:6

W wait 37:24 40:17 136:23 **waits** 25:2 134:19 waiving 118:13 walk 19:7 21:12,20 23:5 24:13 38:22 38:24 55:2 68:24 75:12 127:14 139:25 walked 23:7 24:25 walking 24:20 38:17 38:18 43:1 90:7 wall 143:3,10,12,18 143:21 walled 23:12 want 5:22 16:9 28:14,25 37:23 39:4 47:21,23,24 65:21 83:3,4 85:3 86:5 87:3 105:10 108:2 116:14 135:10 138:10 147:2.11.14 wanted 16:7 31:5 67:23,23,25 wants 7:8 25:9 31:8 47:4 48:21 131:18 warden's 109:14 warranted 109:6 **wash** 97:6 Washington 14:18 14:22 15:5 wasn't 32:1 67:13,24 68:7,13 100:3 125:24 134:6 139:10 **watch** 26:6,7,8,9 28:8 127:7 140:23 141:19 watches 26:6 water 96:25 97:1,1,5 way 22:25 23:7,7 33:18 63:21 74:20 76:14 115:14,24 122:25 128:25 134:12,17 ways 79:16 weaponry 13:7 **weapons** 12:13 Wednesday 1:16 2:17 5:1 Wednesdays 27:9 27:20 week 27:13,14,18 66:8

weeks 12:9 13:14. went 10:2,4,16,18,19 10:20 13:21 38:1,1 45:18,19 97:18 98:21 100:6,7 103:10 108:4 weren't 14:9 74:20 we're 38:14,21 48:25 56:3 62:2 113:1 133:4 140:5 whatsoever 96:8 **WHEREOF** 149:18 **White** 97:12 wife 13:21 14:3 Wilcox 74:18.20.22 **Williams** 1:4 2:4 6:2 6:2 22:2 24:4 30:14 30:17 43:22 45:14 59:13 65:12,19 66:25 67:17,20 68:17 70:1,22 72:13,20 73:19 74:7 75:1,16 81:1 81:10 89:4 91:20 91:22 92:1,7 93:6,9 93:18,21 96:14,21 97:13,15 98:1,2,10 99:3 103:3 104:4 106:17 107:2 110:18 112:1,6 113:22 114:6 115:18 116:13,23 119:9 120:18 121:10,23 122:3,9 122:13,17 123:1,22 123:23 124:6,25 125:8,15 126:6 129:3 130:19 131:4 131:9,16 132:7,16 134:9 138:1 **Williams's** 34:12 66:19 70:25 92:5 94:7 window 35:16,16,21 116:1 windows 115:20,20 **WITNESS** 4:2 11:11 15:24 22:7 25:7 30:6 31:5,15,25 32:15 33:13 34:19 36:14 37:7,21 40:3 41:24 45:11,17 46:3,13 48:25 49:21 50:20 52:1,7 52:18 53:8,21 55:10,23 56:11,21

F7.7 16 22 60.4 10	<b>worse</b> 62:5		<b>1915</b> 120:3,10	<b>3-51968</b> 1:23
57:7,16,23 60:4,10		\$		
60:18 61:2 62:12	wouldn't 67:4 68:20	<b>\$1</b> 82:4,4	121:19	<b>3:00</b> 27:21
62:20 63:5,14,20	68:24 84:1 141:18		<b>1974</b> 9:20	<b>3:30</b> 127:9
65:7 67:4 68:14	142:12,22	O	<b>1992</b> 13:18	<b>30</b> 1:16 2:17 5:1 29:1
69:11,23 70:19	write 50:8 59:2	<b>03-02785</b> 4:11	<b>1995</b> 13:18	<b>300</b> 24:12
71:13,19,25 72:17	136:13	<b>03-40187</b> 4:12	<b>1996</b> 14:5	<b>3338</b> 1:22 2:19
72:23 73:17,23	write-up 45:4	<b>04-2409</b> 1:6 2:6	<b>1997</b> 14:14,16,17,21	149:25
74:5 75:4,11 76:2	written 16:22 50:17	0600 38:14 111:5	15:6	<b>36</b> 4:8,8,9
76:23 77:3,20 78:2	61:17 104:15	0000 38.14 111.3	<b>1998</b> 15:6,9	, -, -
78:11 79:9,16	wrong 82:9,12 90:18	1	<b>1999</b> 14:17,21,22	4
80:16,22 81:17,24	131:18		15:1	<b>4</b> 4:9,12 22:22 101:2
	wrongly 105:9	<b>1</b> 4:8,8,9,9,14 22:13	15.1	117:19
82:8 83:3,12,14,20	Wrongly 105.9	22:18,21 36:6,7	2	<b>415-703-5606</b> 3:11
84:12,18,24 85:11	Υ	87:23,24 106:1	<b>2</b> 4:8,18 22:18,21	<b>415-875-6600</b> 3:6
85:24 86:23 87:7		112:22 113:5		1
89:1 93:25 94:10	yard 4:8 19:6,7,8,9	<b>1:00</b> 43:16 127:8	36:3,4 39:18,22	<b>44561</b> 5:13
95:1,20 96:6 99:13	19:10,13,20,21,21	<b>1:21</b> 2:17 5:2	<b>2nd</b> 9:20	<b>455</b> 3:10
103:21 104:24	19:21,21,22 20:19	<b>10:00</b> 111:7,13	<b>2:00</b> 29:7,8 66:7	
105:2 109:5,19	21:9,12,14,20,22	140:24	88:15 111:5,7,12	5
110:4,22 113:2,12	22:20,23 23:5,7,8	<b>10:49</b> 2:16 5:2	127:4,7,9 140:24	<b>5</b> 4:4,10 22:13,22
114:15 115:8 117:5	24:1,11,17,18,20,22	<b>10:50</b> 139:1	140:25	24:6,7,8 30:10 66:6
117:10 118:7 119:6	24:23 25:8,9,13,20	<b>100</b> 116:16,17	<b>20</b> 116:3,3	66:20 89:24 106:22
124:20 125:12,20	25:20,24 26:5,10	<b>101</b> 4:9 48:11 116:8	<b>200</b> 148:15	111:6,12,14 119:19
125:23 126:17	26:14 29:5,5,9,14	<b>106</b> 4:10	<b>2000</b> 11:15 13:15,16	141:6
129:8,11 130:9	31:8,9,9 36:3,18	<b>109</b> 48:14	14:16 15:9,10	<b>5:55</b> 129:24 130:6
133:17 134:16	37:12,15,18,24	<b>11</b> 12:9 13:14	137:22 139:21	<b>50</b> 2:15 3:5 116:11
138:6 139:6,13,19	38:1,25 42:4,5,7,15	11 12.9 13.14 11-week 12:10	<b>2003</b> 9:15 24:5 29:4	116:12
140:11 141:9,18	42:16,17,19 43:17		29:12 43:23 45:14	1
142:6,16 143:15	44:6,9,11 45:2,9,22	<b>11:30</b> 42:18,20	45:15 59:13 65:22	6
	50:16 54:24 59:8	43:12	66:22 71:4,15,21	<b>6</b> 4:10,11,11 59:12
145:7,20 146:6,13		<b>110</b> 48:15	72:8 87:11,17	101:23 102:6,22
146:19 149:18	67:14 82:11 87:23	<b>11000</b> 3:10		111:2,22,23 112:2
witnesses 149:9	87:23 88:2,3,6 90:2	<b>111</b> 4:11	101:23 102:6,22,25	113:20 118:14
words 133:11	90:11,19 98:22	<b>115</b> 45:3,6,7 50:12	107:3,7 111:2	1
work 13:25 16:1	111:5 120:1,15	50:13,14 53:4 61:3	118:14 132:17	119:16,20 132:17
19:6 27:5,8,12,14	123:21 127:8,11,12	61:5 62:4,9,10,16	134:10 137:20	134:10 137:20
28:3,7 33:13 36:18	127:12 136:3	<b>117</b> 48:12	138:19 141:6	138:19
37:10,11 38:15	139:16,20,21,24	<b>118</b> 48:15	<b>2005</b> 28:20	6th 59:13
44:17 47:5 49:2,2,4	yards 19:6,11,19	<b>12</b> 116:4	<b>2006</b> 1:16 2:17 5:1	<b>6:00</b> 29:6,8 38:10,12
49:7,7,8,10,10	21:4,5,8,24 28:9	<b>12:00</b> 43:15	<b>201</b> 48:12 116:9	66:7 88:15 99:22
54:13 55:3 63:9	yeah 5:19 20:18	<b>125</b> 48:17	<b>2150</b> 138:19	113:19,23,25 114:7
65:25 66:4,9,9 67:5	23:25 35:6,10 65:2	<b>126</b> 48:17 97:11	<b>217</b> 48:12	116:22 117:13
140:14,19,20,20,21	66:11 87:13 95:14	115:18	<b>218</b> 48:16	127:7,16 128:8,9
140:21,24 141:3,20	116:18 118:7	<b>128A</b> 50:9,11 53:4,6	22nd 2:15 3:5	128:22 129:13,22
worked 13:23 14:17	127:11 128:2,24	53:19 62:2	<b>225</b> 48:17	129:23 140:24
14:23 15:5,9 17:5	130:2,17 132:10	<b>133</b> 48:15	<b>2250</b> 138:24	<b>6:15</b> 117:1,14,17
66:14 141:5	135:25 136:2		<b>226</b> 48:17	118:17,22 119:2,8
worker 37:8 41:24	139:20 142:19	<b>135</b> 4:12	<b>233</b> 48:16	129:3,12,15 130:14
	144:22	<b>144</b> 4:18,19	<b>25</b> 16:21	130:19
42:2,4	year 10:2,4	<b>147</b> 4:14	<b>250</b> 116:10	<b>6:45</b> 89:10,11,20,20
workers 44:17		<b>15</b> 91:2 99:6 116:4	230 110.10	89:23 99:22
working 12:5 14:9	years 10:22 13:17	<b>150</b> 116:10	3	<b>602</b> 4:10,11 53:11
54:5 64:11 65:2,15	28:22,24 29:2	<b>1755</b> 129:24		105:7,21 106:3,17
65:21 66:19 111:6	yell 75:14 114:16,18	<b>18</b> 123:3	<b>3</b> 4:8,13 22:22 35:25	· · ·
111:14,18 113:25	115:19,19 116:1	<b>1800</b> 112:21 113:4	36:1 107:7 117:21	106:25 107:9,20
141:6	yelling 90:20	117:6 127:16	117:22,23,25 118:3	108:2,7,9,14,18
works 12:3 25:16		128:14,23	3rd 9:15 70:3 73:6	111:21 112:1
27:16 38:8 41:25	<b>Z</b>	<b>1815</b> 123:4	87:11,17 102:25	<b>602s</b> 105:12
63:16 140:23	<b>zero</b> 33:21,25	<b>1900</b> 121:21	106:18 107:3	
			110:19 132:10,10	7
		ı	1	

7 4:12 135:11,12 7:00 27:20 118:1 121:21 124:22,24 125:4 127:18 128:8 128:9 7:15 120:10,13,22 121:19 123:25 124:24,25 125:4 133:8 7219 135:18,18 136:1 75 11:2			•
8:30 42:2  9 9 4:19 14:6 101:20 9/6/03 4:13 9:00 42:5,17,18 9:30 42:8 9:50 138:22 139:4 93930 5:13 94102-7004 3:11 94111 3:6 97 14:6,7 98 15:8			
		PAILING CH	ATTORIET GENERAL  ATTORIET GENERAL  CA. DEDI GENERAL